ARES CAPITAL CORP Form 497 December 11, 2013

Use these links to rapidly review the document

<u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u>

<u>INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u>

<u>TABLE OF CONTENTS 3</u>

<u>TABLE OF CONTENTS 4</u>

Table of Contents

Filed pursuant to Rule 497 Registration No. 333-188175

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT (To Prospectus dated June 17, 2013)

14,300,000 Shares

# **Common Stock**

We are offering for sale 14,300,000 shares of our common stock.

Ares Capital Corporation is a specialty finance company that is a closed-end, non-diversified management investment company incorporated in Maryland. We have elected to be regulated as a business development company under the Investment Company Act of 1940. Our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation through debt and equity investments. We invest primarily in first and second lien senior secured loans (including "unitranche" loans, which are loans that combine both senior and mezzanine debt, generally in a first lien position) and mezzanine debt, which in some cases includes an equity component. To a lesser extent, we also make preferred and/or common equity investments. We are externally managed by our investment adviser, Ares Capital Management LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management LLC, a global alternative asset manager and a Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") registered investment adviser with approximately \$68 billion of committed capital under management as of September 30, 2013. Ares Operations LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management LLC, provides administrative services necessary for us to operate.

Our common stock is traded on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "ARCC." On December 9, 2013 the official close price of our common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market was \$18.29 per share. The net asset value per share of our common stock at September 30, 2013 (the last date prior to the date of this prospectus supplement on which we determined net asset value) was \$16.35.

Investing in our common stock involves risks that are described in the "Risk Factors" section beginning on page 21 of the accompanying prospectus, including the risk of leverage.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus concisely provide important information about us that you should know before investing in our common stock. Please read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus before you invest and keep it for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. This information is available free of charge by calling us collect at (310) 201-4200 or on our website at <a href="https://www.arescapitalcorp.com">www.arescapitalcorp.com</a>. The SEC also maintains a website at <a href="https://www.sec.gov">www.sec.gov</a> that contains such information. The information on the websites referred to herein is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus.

The underwriters have agreed to purchase the common stock from us at a price of \$17.47 per share, which will result in \$249,821,000 of proceeds to us before expenses. The underwriters may offer the shares of common stock from time to time for sale in one or more transactions on The NASDAQ Global Select Market, in the over-the-counter market, through negotiated transactions or otherwise at market prices prevailing at the time of sale, at prices related to prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices.

The underwriters may also purchase up to an additional 2,145,000 shares from us at the price per share set forth above within 30 days of the date of this prospectus supplement.

Neither the SEC nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

## Table of Contents

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. We have not, and the underwriters have not, authorized any other person to provide you with different information. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. We are not, and the underwriters are not, making an offer to sell these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted. You should assume that the information appearing in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is accurate only as of the date on the front cover of this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus, as applicable. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since that date. This prospectus supplement may add, update or change information contained in the accompanying prospectus. If information in this prospectus supplement is inconsistent with the accompanying prospectus, this prospectus supplement will apply and will supersede that information in the accompanying prospectus.

# Prospectus Supplement TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Forward-Looking Statements The Company	<u>S-1</u> <u>S-3</u>
The Company Fees and Expenses	<u>5-5</u> <u>S-8</u>
Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital	<u>S-8</u> S-13
Use of Proceeds	<u>S-15</u> S-17
Capitalization	S-18
Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions	S-19
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	S-22
Senior Securities	<u>S-56</u>
Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations	<u>S-58</u>
Underwriting	<u>S-69</u>
<u>Legal Matters</u>	<u>S-76</u>
<u>Financial Statements</u>	<u>S-77</u>
Prospectus	
TABLE OF CONTENTS	
	Page
<u>Prospectus Summary</u>	
	1
The Company	<u>1</u>
The Company Offerings	<u>1</u>
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses	<u>1</u>
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital	<u>1</u>
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital Risk Factors	<u>1</u>
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital Risk Factors Forward-Looking Statements	<u>1</u>
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital Risk Factors Forward-Looking Statements Use of Proceeds	<u>1</u>
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital Risk Factors Forward-Looking Statements Use of Proceeds Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions	<u>1</u>
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital Risk Factors Forward-Looking Statements Use of Proceeds Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges	<u>1</u>
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital Risk Factors Forward-Looking Statements Use of Proceeds Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions	1 11 13 17 21 45 47 49 51 52 86
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital Risk Factors Forward-Looking Statements Use of Proceeds Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	1 11 11 13 17 21 45 47 49 51 52 86 88
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital Risk Factors Forward-Looking Statements Use of Proceeds Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Senior Securities	1 11 13 17 21 45 47 49 51 52 86
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital Risk Factors Forward-Looking Statements Use of Proceeds Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Senior Securities Business	1 11 13 17 21 45 47 49 51 52 86 88 105 118
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital Risk Factors Forward-Looking Statements Use of Proceeds Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Senior Securities Business Portfolio Companies Management Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	1 11 13 17 21 45 47 49 51 52 86 88 105 118 148
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital Risk Factors Forward-Looking Statements Use of Proceeds Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Senior Securities Business Portfolio Companies Management Certain Relationships and Related Transactions Control Persons and Principal Stockholders	1 11 13 17 21 45 47 49 51 52 86 88 105 118
The Company Offerings Fees and Expenses Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital Risk Factors Forward-Looking Statements Use of Proceeds Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Senior Securities Business Portfolio Companies Management Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	1 11 13 17 21 45 47 49 51 52 86 88 105 118 148

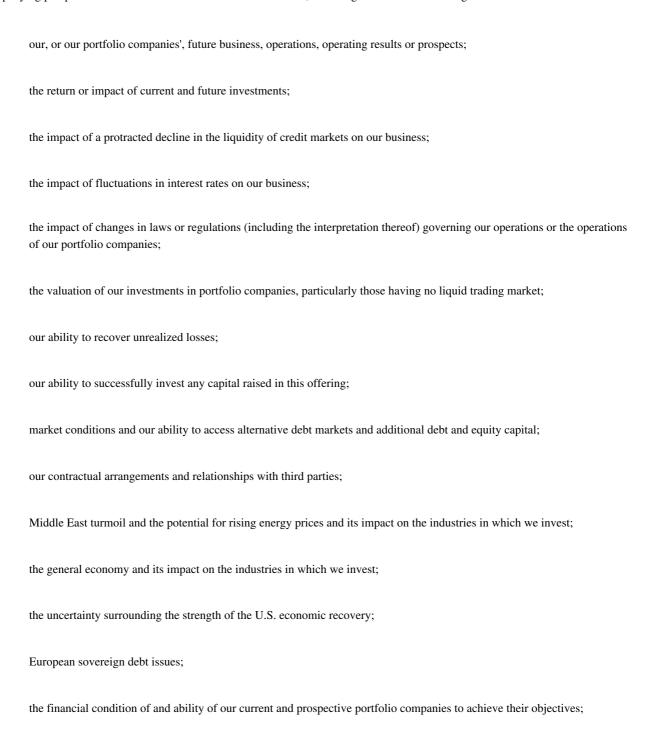
# Table of Contents

	Page
<u>Determination of Net Asset Value</u>	<u>152</u>
<u>Dividend Reinvestment Plan</u>	<u>154</u>
Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations	<u>156</u>
<u>Description of Securities</u>	<u>167</u>
Description of Our Capital Stock	<u>168</u>
Description of Our Preferred Stock	<u>175</u>
Description of Our Subscription Rights	<u>176</u>
Description of Our Warrants	<u>177</u>
<u>Description of Our Debt Securities</u>	<u>179</u>
<u>Description of Our Units</u>	<u>191</u>
Sales of Common Stock Below Net Asset Value	<u>192</u>
<u>Issuance of Warrants or Securities to Subscribe For or Convertible Into Shares of Our Common Stock</u>	<u>197</u>
Regulation	<u>198</u>
Custodian, Transfer and Dividend Paying Agent and Registrar	<u>204</u>
Brokerage Allocation and Other Practices	<u>204</u>
<u>Plan of Distribution</u>	<u>205</u>
<u>Legal Matters</u>	<u>207</u>
Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	<u>207</u>
<u>Available Information</u>	<u>207</u>
<u>Financial Statements</u>	<u>F-1</u>
ii	

### Table of Contents

### FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Some of the statements in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus involve a number of risks and uncertainties, including statements concerning:



our expected financings and investments;
our ability to successfully complete and integrate any acquisitions;
the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital;
the timing, form and amount of any dividend distributions;
the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies; and
the ability of our investment adviser to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments.

We use words such as "anticipates," "believes," "expects," "intends," "will," "should," "may" and similar expressions to identify forward-looking statements, although not all forward-looking statements include these words. Our actual results and condition could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors set forth in "Risk Factors" in the accompanying prospectus and the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

## Table of Contents

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus on information available to us as of their respective dates, and we assume no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements. Although we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, you are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we have filed or in the future may file with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K.

The forward-looking statements in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").

#### THE COMPANY

This summary highlights some of the information contained elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. It is not complete and may not contain all of the information that you may want to consider. You should read carefully the more detailed information set forth under "Risk Factors" in the accompanying prospectus and the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Except where the context suggests otherwise, the terms "we," "us," "our," "the Company" and "Ares Capital" refer to Ares Capital Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries; "Ares Capital Management" and "our investment adviser" refer to Ares Capital Management LLC; "Ares Operations" refers to Ares Operations LLC; and "Ares" and "Ares Management" refer to Ares Management LLC and its affiliated companies (other than portfolio companies of its affiliated funds).

### **Ares Capital**

Ares Capital, a Maryland corporation, is a specialty finance company that is a closed-end, non-diversified management investment company. We have elected to be regulated as a business development company, or a "BDC," under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder or the "Investment Company Act." We were founded on April 16, 2004, were initially funded on June 23, 2004 and completed our initial public offering on October 8, 2004. We are one of the largest BDCs with approximately \$7.8 billion of total assets as of September 30, 2013.

We are externally managed by our investment adviser, Ares Capital Management, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, a global alternative asset manager and an SEC registered investment adviser with approximately \$68 billion of committed capital under management as of September 30, 2013. Our administrator, Ares Operations, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, provides administrative services necessary for us to operate.

Our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation through debt and equity investments. We invest primarily in U.S. middle-market companies, where we believe the supply of primary capital is limited and the investment opportunities are most attractive. However, we may from time to time invest in larger or smaller (in particular, for investments in early stage and/or venture capital-backed) companies. We generally use the term "middle-market" to refer to companies with annual EBITDA between \$10 million and \$250 million. As used herein, EBITDA represents net income before net interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization.

We invest primarily in first lien senior secured loans (including unitranche loans), second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt, which in some cases includes an equity component. First and second lien senior secured loans generally are senior debt instruments that rank ahead of subordinated debt of a given portfolio company. Mezzanine debt is subordinated to senior loans and is generally unsecured. Our investments in corporate borrowers generally range between \$30 million and \$400 million each, investments in project finance/power generation projects generally range between \$10 million and \$200 million each and investments in early-stage and/or venture capital-backed companies generally range between \$1 million and \$25 million each. However, the investment sizes may be more or less than these ranges and may vary based on, among other things, our capital availability, the composition of our portfolio and general micro- and macro-economic factors.

To a lesser extent, we also make preferred and/or common equity investments, which have generally been non-control equity investments of less than \$20 million (usually in conjunction with a concurrent debt investment). However, we may increase the size or change the nature of these investments.

The proportion of these types of investments will change over time given our views on, among other things, the economic and credit environment in which we are operating. In connection with our

### **Table of Contents**

investing activities, we may make commitments with respect to indebtedness or securities of a potential portfolio company substantially in excess of our final investment. In such situations, while we may initially agree to fund up to a certain dollar amount of an investment, we may subsequently syndicate a portion of such amount (including, without limitation, to vehicles managed by our portfolio company, Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P. ("IHAM")), such that we are left with a smaller investment than what was reflected in our original commitment. In addition to originating investments, we may also acquire investments in the secondary market.

The first and second lien senior secured loans in which we invest generally have stated terms of three to 10 years and the mezzanine debt investments in which we invest generally have stated terms of up to 10 years, but the expected average life of such first and second lien loans and mezzanine debt is generally between three and seven years. However, we may invest in loans and securities with any maturity or duration. The instruments in which we invest typically are not rated by any rating agency, but we believe that if such instruments were rated, they would be below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's Investors Service, lower than "BBB-" by Fitch Ratings or lower than "BBB-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services), which, under the guidelines established by these entities, is an indication of having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. Bonds that are rated below investment grade are sometimes referred to as "high yield bonds" or "junk bonds." We may invest without limit in debt or other securities of any rating, as well as debt or other securities that have not been rated by any nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

We believe that our investment adviser, Ares Capital Management, is able to leverage the current investment platform, resources and existing relationships of Ares with financial sponsors, financial institutions, hedge funds and other investment firms to provide us with attractive investment opportunities. In addition to deal flow, the Ares investment platform assists our investment adviser in analyzing, structuring and monitoring investments. Ares has been in existence for more than 15 years and its senior partners have an average of over 23 years of experience in leveraged finance, private equity, distressed debt, commercial real estate finance, investment banking and capital markets. The Company has access to Ares' investment professionals and administrative professionals, who provide assistance in accounting, finance, legal, compliance, operations, information technology and investor relations. As of September 30, 2013, Ares had 321 investment professionals and 402 administrative professionals.

Since our initial public offering on October 8, 2004 through September 30, 2013, our realized gains have exceeded our realized losses by approximately \$223 million (excluding the one-time gain on the acquisition of Allied Capital Corporation (the "Allied Acquisition") and gains/losses from the extinguishment of debt and other assets). For this same time period, our exited investments have resulted in an aggregate cash flow realized internal rate of return to us of approximately 13% (based on original cash invested, net of syndications, of approximately \$7.4 billion and total proceeds from such exited investments of approximately \$9.0 billion). Approximately 73% of these exited investments resulted in an aggregate cash flow realized internal rate of return to us of 10% or greater. Internal rate of return is the discount rate that makes the net present value of all cash flows related to a particular investment equal to zero. Internal rate of return is gross of expenses related to investments as these expenses are not allocable to specific investments. Investments are considered to be exited when the original investment objective has been achieved through the receipt of cash and/or non-cash consideration upon the repayment of a debt investment or sale of an investment or through the determination that no further consideration was collectible and, thus, a loss may have been realized. These internal rates of return results are historical results relating to our past performance and are not necessarily indicative of future results, the achievement of which cannot be assured.

Additionally, since our initial public offering on October 8, 2004 through September 30, 2013, our average annualized net realized gain rate was approximately 1.1% (excluding the one-time gain on

### **Table of Contents**

the Allied Acquisition and realized gains/losses from the extinguishment of debt and from other assets). Net realized gains/loss rates are the amount of net realized gains/losses in a particular period divided by the average quarterly investments at amortized cost in the same period.

We and General Electric Capital Corporation and GE Global Sponsor Finance LLC (collectively, "GE") also co-invest in first lien senior secured loans of middle market companies through an unconsolidated vehicle, the Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC, which operates using the name "Senior Secured Loan Program" (the "SSLP"). As of September 30, 2013, the SSLP had available capital of \$9.0 billion of which approximately \$7.6 billion in aggregate principal amount was funded. As of September 30, 2013, we had agreed to make available to the SSLP approximately \$1.8 billion, of which approximately \$1.6 billion was funded. The SSLP is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SSLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of the Company and GE (with approval from a representative of each required). As of September 30, 2013, our investment in the SSLP was approximately \$1.6 billion at fair value (including unrealized appreciation of \$25.3 million), which represented approximately 22% of our total portfolio at fair value. See "Recent Developments" for more information on the SSLP.

While our primary focus is to generate current income and capital appreciation through investments in first and second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt and, to a lesser extent, equity securities of eligible portfolio companies, we also may invest up to 30% of our portfolio in non-qualifying assets, as permitted by the Investment Company Act. See "Regulation" in the accompanying prospectus. Specifically, as part of this 30% basket, we may invest in entities that are not considered "eligible portfolio companies" (as defined in the Investment Company Act), including companies located outside of the United States, entities that are operating pursuant to certain exceptions under the Investment Company Act, and publicly traded entities whose public equity market capitalization exceeds the levels provided for under the Investment Company Act.

In the first quarter of 2011, the staff of the SEC (the "Staff") informally communicated to certain BDCs the Staff's belief that certain entities, which would be classified as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act but for the exception from the definition of "investment company" set forth in Rule 3a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act, could not be treated as "eligible portfolio companies" (as defined in Section 2(a)(46) under the Investment Company Act) (i.e., in a BDC's 70% basket of "qualifying assets"). Subsequently, in August 2011 the SEC issued a concept release (the "Concept Release") which stated that "[a]s a general matter, the Commission presently does not believe that Rule 3a-7 issuers are the type of small, developing and financially troubled businesses in which the U.S. Congress intended BDCs primarily to invest" and requested comment on whether or not a 3a-7 issuer should be considered an "eligible portfolio company." We provided a comment letter in respect of the Concept Release and continue to believe that the language of Section 2(a)(46) of the Investment Company Act permits a BDC to treat as "eligible portfolio companies" entities that rely on the 3a-7 exception. However, given the current uncertainty in this area (including the language in the Concept Release), we have, solely for purposes of calculating the composition of our portfolio pursuant to Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act, identified such entities, which include the SSLP, as "non-qualifying assets" should the Staff ultimately take an official view that 3a-7 issuers are not "eligible portfolio companies."

As of September 30, 2013, our portfolio company, IHAM, which became an SEC registered investment adviser effective March 30, 2012, managed 13 vehicles and served as the sub-manager/sub-servicer for three other vehicles (these vehicles managed or sub-managed/sub-serviced by IHAM are collectively referred to as the "IHAM Vehicles"), which are described in more detail under "Business Investments Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P." in the accompanying prospectus. As of September 30, 2013, IHAM had total committed capital under management of approximately \$3.1 billion, which included approximately \$0.3 billion invested by Ares Capital in IHAM. In connection

### **Table of Contents**

with IHAM's registration as a registered investment adviser, on March 30, 2012, we received exemptive relief from the SEC allowing us to, subject to certain conditions, own directly or indirectly up to 100% of IHAM's outstanding equity interests and make additional investments in IHAM once IHAM became a registered investment adviser.

### **Ares Capital Management**

Ares Capital Management, our investment adviser, is served by an origination, investment and portfolio management team of 80 U.S.-based investment professionals as of September 30, 2013 and led by the senior partners of the Ares Management Private Debt Group: Michael Arougheti, Eric Beckman, Kipp deVeer, Mitchell Goldstein and Michael Smith. Ares Capital Management leverages off of Ares' investment platform and benefits from the significant capital markets, trading and research expertise of Ares' investment professionals. Ares Capital Management's investment committee has eight members, including the senior partners of the Ares Management Private Debt Group, senior partners in the Ares Management Private Equity Group and a senior adviser to the Ares Management Capital Markets Group.

### **Recent Developments**

In October 2013, we completed a public equity offering (the "October 2013 Offering") pursuant to which we sold to the participating underwriters 12,650,000 shares of common stock at a price of \$16.98 per share. Total proceeds from the October 2013 Offering, net of estimated offering expenses payable by us, were approximately \$214.2 million. We used the net proceeds of the October 2013 Offering to repay certain outstanding indebtedness under our debt facilities and for general corporate purposes, which included investing in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective.

In October 2013, we increased total commitments of the Revolving Credit Facility (as defined below) from \$1,035 million to \$1,060 million.

In November 2013, the SSLP's total available capital was increased from \$9.0 billion to \$11.0 billion. In connection with this increase, GE agreed to make available to the SSLP up to approximately \$8.7 billion and we agreed to make available to the SSLP up to approximately \$2.3 billion. Investment of any unfunded amount must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of us and GE (with approval from a representative of each required).

In November 2013, we declared the following dividends: (i) a fourth quarter 2013 dividend of \$0.38 per share payable on December 31, 2013 to stockholders of record as of December 16, 2013, (ii) an additional dividend of \$0.05 per share payable on December 31, 2013 to stockholders of record as of December 16, 2013 and (iii) another additional dividend of \$0.05 per share payable on March 28, 2014 to stockholders of record as of March 14, 2014. Payment of the additional March 2014 dividend is subject to the satisfaction of certain Maryland law requirements.

In November 2013, we issued \$600 million aggregate principal amount of 4.875% senior notes due 2018 (the "2018 Notes") that will mature on November 30, 2018 unless previously redeemed in accordance with their terms. The 2018 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at our option at any time at the redemption prices set forth in the supplemental indenture governing the terms of the 2018 Notes. The 2018 Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.875% per year payable semiannually on May 30 and November 30 of each year, commencing on May 30, 2014. The 2018 Notes are our direct unsecured obligations.

From October 1, 2013 through November 30, 2013, we made new investment commitments of \$363 million, of which \$317 million were funded. Of these new commitments, 50% were in first lien

### **Table of Contents**

senior secured loans, 28% were in senior subordinated debt, 21% were investments in subordinated certificates of the SSLP to make co-investments with GE in first lien senior secured loans through the SSLP and 1% were in second lien senior secured loans. Of the \$363 million of new investment commitments, 72% were floating rate and 28% were fixed rate. The weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities funded during the period at amortized cost was 10.7%. We may seek to syndicate a portion of these new investment commitments, although there can be no assurance that we will be able to do so.

From October 1, 2013 through November 30, 2013, we exited \$294 million of investment commitments. Of these investment commitments, 52% were first lien senior secured loans, 32% were second lien senior secured loans, 13% were investments in subordinated certificates of the SSLP, 2% were preferred equity securities and 1% were other equity securities. Of the \$294 million of exited investment commitments, 94% were floating rate, 3% were fixed rate, 2% were non-interest bearing and 1% were on non-accrual status. The weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities exited or repaid during the period at amortized cost was 9.4%. On the \$294 million of investment commitments exited from October 1, 2013 through November 30, 2013, we recognized total net realized gains of approximately \$26 million.

In addition, as of November 30, 2013, we had an investment backlog and pipeline of approximately \$785 million and \$470 million, respectively. Investment backlog includes transactions approved by our investment adviser's investment committee and/or for which a formal mandate, letter of intent or signed commitment has been issued, and therefore we believe are likely to close. Investment pipeline includes transactions where due diligence and analysis are in process, but no formal mandate, letter of intent or signed commitment has been issued. The consummation of any of the investments in this backlog and pipeline depends upon, among other things, one or more of the following: satisfactory completion of our due diligence investigation of the prospective portfolio company, our acceptance of the terms and structure of such investment and the execution and delivery of satisfactory transaction documentation. In addition, we may syndicate a portion of these investments and certain of these investments may result in the repayment of existing investments. We cannot assure you that we will make any of these investments or that we will syndicate any portion of these investments.

### **Our Corporate Information**

Our administrative offices are located at 2000 Avenue of the Stars, 12th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90067, telephone number (310) 201-4200, and our executive offices are located at 245 Park Avenue, 44th Floor, New York, New York 10167, telephone number (212) 750-7300.

### FEES AND EXPENSES

The following table is intended to assist you in understanding the costs and expenses that an investor in our common stock will bear, directly or indirectly, based on the assumptions set forth below. We caution you that some of the percentages indicated in the table below are estimates and may vary. Except where the context suggests otherwise, whenever this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus contains a reference to fees or expenses paid or to be paid by "you," "us," "the Company" or "Ares Capital," or that "we" will pay fees or expenses, stockholders will directly or indirectly bear such fees or expenses as investors in Ares Capital.

Stockholder transaction expenses (as a percentage of offering price):	
Sales load paid by us	4.48%(1)
Offering expenses	0.22%(2)
Dividend reinvestment plan expenses	None (3)
Total stockholder transaction expenses paid	4.70%
Annual expenses (as a percentage of consolidated net assets attributable to common stock)(4):	
Management fees	2.45%(5)
Incentive fees	2.75%(6)
Interest payments on borrowed funds	3.93%(7)
Other expenses	1.29%(8)
Acquired fund fees and expenses	0.04%(9)
Tatal annual annual	10.4607 (10)
Total annual expenses	10.46%(10)

- The underwriting discounts and commissions with respect to the shares sold in this offering, which is a one-time fee, is the only sales load paid in connection with this offering. Because the underwriters may offer the shares from time to time, for the purpose of calculating sales load, we have assumed the underwriters will sell the shares to the public at a price of \$18.29 per share, the official close price of our common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market on December 9, 2013.
- (2) Amount reflects estimated offering expenses of approximately \$0.6 million based on the 14,300,000 shares offered in this offering (assuming that the underwriters do not exercise their option to purchase additional shares).
- (3) The expenses of the dividend reinvestment plan are included in "Other expenses."
- (4)

  The "consolidated net assets attributable to common stock" used to calculate the percentages in this table is our average net assets of \$4.2 billion for the nine months ended September 30, 2013.
- Our management fee is currently 1.5% of our total assets (other than cash and cash equivalents, which includes assets purchased with borrowed amounts). Our management fee has been estimated by multiplying our average total assets (assuming we maintain no cash or cash equivalents) for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 by 1.5%. The 2.45% reflected on the table is higher than 1.5% because such percentage is calculated on our average net assets (rather than our average total assets) for the same period. See "Management Investment Advisory and Management Agreement" in the accompanying prospectus.
- (6)

  This item represents our investment adviser's incentive fees estimated by annualizing our incentive fee related to our pre-incentive fee net investment income for the nine months

### **Table of Contents**

ended September 30, 2013 and annualizing our accrual in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") of a capital gains incentive fee of \$7.1 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2013, even though no capital gains incentive fee was actually payable under the investment advisory and management agreement for the nine months ended September 30, 2013.

GAAP requires that the capital gains incentive fee accrual consider the cumulative aggregate unrealized capital appreciation in the calculation, as a capital gains incentive fee would be payable if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the Investment Company Act or the investment advisory and management agreement. This GAAP accrual is calculated using the aggregate cumulative realized capital gains and losses and aggregate cumulative unrealized capital depreciation included in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee actually payable under the investment advisory and management agreement (the "Capital Gains Fee") plus the aggregate cumulative unrealized capital appreciation. If such amount is positive at the end of a period, then GAAP requires us to record a capital gains incentive fee equal to 20% of such cumulative amount, less the aggregate amount of actual Capital Gains Fees paid or capital gains incentive fees accrued under GAAP in all prior periods. The resulting accrual for any capital gains incentive fee under GAAP in a given period may result in an additional expense if such cumulative amount is greater than in the prior period or a reversal of previously recorded expense if such cumulative amount is less than in the prior period. If such cumulative amount is negative, then there is no accrual. There can be no assurance that such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future or that the amount accrued for will ultimately be paid.

For purposes of this table, we have assumed that these fees will be payable (in the case of the capital gains incentive fee) and that they will remain constant, although they are based on Ares Capital's performance and will not be paid unless Ares Capital achieves certain goals. We expect to invest or otherwise utilize all of the net proceeds from this offering within three months of the date of this prospectus supplement and may have capital gains and interest income that could result in the payment of an incentive fee to our investment adviser in the first year after completion of this offering. Since our initial public offering through September 30, 2013, the average quarterly incentive fee accrued (including capital gains incentive fees accrued under GAAP even though they may not be payable) has been approximately 0.75% of our weighted average net assets (3.02% on an annualized basis). For more detailed information on the calculation of our incentive fees, please see below. For more detailed information about incentive fees previously incurred by us, please see Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012 and the nine months ended September 30, 2013.

The incentive fee consists of two parts:

The first, payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income (including interest that is accrued but not yet received in cash), subject to a 1.75% quarterly (7.0% annualized) hurdle rate and a "catch-up" provision measured as of the end of each calendar quarter. Under this provision, in any calendar quarter, our investment adviser receives no incentive fee until our net investment income equals the hurdle rate of 1.75% but then receives, as a "catch-up," 100% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income with respect to that portion of such pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.1875%. The effect of this provision is that, if pre-incentive fee net investment income exceeds 2.1875% in any

### **Table of Contents**

calendar quarter, our investment adviser will receive 20% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income as if a hurdle rate did not apply.

The second part, the Capital Gains Fee, payable annually in arrears, equals 20% of our realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception through the end of the year, if any, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid Capital Gains Fees.

We will defer cash payment of any incentive fee otherwise earned by our investment adviser if, during the most recent four full calendar quarter period ending on or prior to the date such payment is to be made, the sum of (a) our aggregate distributions to our stockholders and (b) our change in net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable during the period) is less than 7.0% of our net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness) at the beginning of such period.

These calculations will be adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases.

See "Management Investment Advisory and Management Agreement" in the accompanying prospectus.

- "Interest payments on borrowed funds" represents our interest expenses estimated by annualizing our actual interest and credit facility expenses incurred for the nine months ended September 30, 2013. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, our average outstanding borrowings were \$2,455.3 million and cash paid for interest expense was \$99.4 million. We had outstanding borrowings of \$3,230.8 million (with a carrying value of \$3,137.9 million) at September 30, 2013. This item is based on our assumption that our borrowings and interest costs after an offering will remain similar to those prior to such offering. The amount of leverage that we employ at any particular time will depend on, among other things, our board of directors' and our investment adviser's assessment of market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. See "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Our Business We borrow money, which magnifies the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested and may increase the risk of investing with us" in the accompanying prospectus.
- Includes our overhead expenses, including payments under our administration agreement, based on our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by Ares Operations in performing its obligations under the administration agreement, and income taxes. Such expenses are estimated by annualizing "Other expenses" for the nine months ended September 30, 2013. The holders of shares of our common stock (and not the holders of our debt securities or preferred stock, if any) indirectly bear the cost associated with our annual expenses. See "Management Administration Agreement" in the accompanying prospectus.
- The Company's stockholders indirectly bear the expenses of underlying funds or other investment vehicles that would be investment companies under section 3(a) of the Investment Company Act but for the exceptions to that definition provided for in sections 3(c)(1) and 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act ("Acquired Funds") in which the Company invests. This amount includes the estimated annual fees and expenses of Acquired Funds in which the Company is invested as of September 30, 2013. Certain of these Acquired Funds are subject to management fees, which generally range from 1% to 2.5% of total net assets, or incentive fees, which generally range between 15% to 25% of net profits. When applicable, fees and expenses estimates are based on historic fees and expenses for the Acquired Funds. For those Acquired Funds with little or no operating history, fees and expenses are estimates based on expected fees and expenses stated in the

S-10

### Table of Contents

Acquired Funds' offering memorandum, private placement memorandum or other similar communication without giving effect to any performance. Future fees and expenses for these Acquired Funds may be substantially higher or lower because certain fees and expenses are based on the performance of the Acquired Funds, which may fluctuate over time.

"Total annual expenses" as a percentage of consolidated net assets attributable to common stock are higher than the total annual expenses percentage would be for a company that is not leveraged. We borrow money to leverage and increase our total assets. The SEC requires that the "Total annual expenses" percentage be calculated as a percentage of net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable during the period), rather than the total assets, including assets that have been funded with borrowed monies.

### Example

The following example demonstrates the projected dollar amount of total cumulative expenses over various periods with respect to a hypothetical investment in our common stock. In calculating the following expense amounts, we have assumed that we would have no additional leverage, that none of our assets are cash or cash equivalents, and that our annual operating expenses would remain at the levels set forth in the table above. The incentive fee under the investment advisory and management agreement, which, assuming a 5% annual return, would either not be payable or have an insignificant impact on the expense amounts shown below, is not included in the example, except as specifically set forth below. Transaction expenses are not included in the following example.

	1 y	ear	3 y	years	5	years	10	years
You would pay the following expenses on a \$1,000 common stock investment, assuming a 5%								
annual return(1)	\$	79	\$	230	\$	373	\$	695
You would pay the following expenses on a \$1,000 common stock investment, assuming a 5%								
annual return(2)	\$	89	\$	258	\$	417	\$	767

- (1) Assumes that we will not realize any capital gains computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation.
- Assumes no unrealized capital depreciation and 5% annual return resulting entirely from net realized capital gains (and therefore subject to the capital gains incentive fee). However, cash payment of the capital gains incentive fee would be deferred if, during the most recent four full calendar quarter period ending on or prior to the date the payment set forth in the example is to be made, the sum of (a) our aggregate distributions to our stockholders and (b) our change in net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable during the period) was less than 7.0% of our net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness) at the beginning of such period (as adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases).

The foregoing table is to assist you in understanding the various costs and expenses that an investor in our common stock will bear directly or indirectly. While the example assumes, as required by the SEC, a 5% annual return, our performance will vary and may result in a return greater or less than 5%. If we achieve sufficient returns on our investments, including through the realization of capital gains, to trigger an incentive fee of a material amount, our expenses, and returns to our investors, would be higher. In addition, while the example assumes reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value, if our board of directors authorizes and we declare a cash dividend,

## Table of Contents

participants in our dividend reinvestment plan who have not otherwise elected to receive cash will receive a number of shares of our common stock, determined by dividing the total dollar amount of the dividend payable to a participant by the market price per share of our common stock at the close of trading on the valuation date for the dividend. See "Dividend Reinvestment Plan" in the accompanying prospectus for additional information regarding our dividend reinvestment plan.

This example and the expenses in the table above should not be considered a representation of our future expenses as actual expenses (including the cost of debt, if any, and other expenses) that we may incur in the future and such actual expenses may be greater or less than those shown.

S-12

### Table of Contents

### SELECTED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA OF ARES CAPITAL

The following selected financial and other data as of and for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, 2010, 2009 and 2008 are derived from our consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm whose report thereon is included elsewhere in the accompanying prospectus. The selected financial and other data as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and September 30, 2012 and other quarterly financial information is derived from our unaudited financial statements, but in the opinion of management, reflects all adjustments (consisting only of normal recurring adjustments) that are necessary to present fairly the results of such interim periods. Interim results as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the year ending December 31, 2013. The data should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Senior Securities," which are included elsewhere in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus.

Producing Securities at Fair Value(4):

Total Return Based on Market Value(5)

(1)

Total Return Based on Net Asset Value(6)

Weighted Average Yield of Debt and Other Income Producing Securities at Amortized Cost(4):

# ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

As of and For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2013 and September 30, 2012 and As of and For the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011, 2010, 2009 and 2008 (dollar amounts in millions, except per share data and as otherwise indicated)

As of and For the **Nine Months Ended** September 30, As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 2012 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 (unaudited) 535.8 240.4 Total Investment Income 648.0 \$ 748.0 \$ 634.5 \$ 483.4 \$ 245.3 \$ Total Expenses 317.4 273.8 387.9 344.6 262.2 111.3 113.2 330.6 Net Investment Income Before Income Taxes 262.0 360.1 289.9 221.2 134.0 127.2 Income Tax Expense, Including Excise Tax 11.7 11.2 7.5 0.6 0.2 7.6 5.4 Net Investment Income 318.9 254.4 348.9 282.4 215.8 133.4 127.0 Net Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments, Foreign Currencies, Extinguishment of Debt and Other Assets 35.7 78.6 159.3 37.1 280.1 69.3 (266.5)Gain on the Allied Acquisition(1) 195.9 Net Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity Resulting from Operations 354.6 \$ 333.0 \$ 508.2 \$ 319.5 691.8 202.7\$ (139.5)Per Share Data: Net Increase (Decrease) in Stockholder's Equity Resulting from Operations: \$ 1.36 1.49 2.21 1.56 3.91 1.99 (1.56)Basic(2) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1.99 Diluted(2) \$ 1.36 \$ 1.49 \$ 2.21 \$ 1.56 \$ 3.91 \$ \$ (1.56)Cash Dividend Declared \$ 1.14 \$ 1.17 \$ 1.60 \$ 1.41 1.40 \$ 1.47 \$ 1.68 Net Asset Value \$ 16.35 15.74 \$ 16.04 \$ 15.34 14.92 11.44 11.27 \$ \$ \$ \$ Total Assets \$ 7,754.1 \$ 6,301.2 \$ 6,401.2 5,387.4 4,562.5 2,313.5 2,091.3 \$ \$ Total Debt (Carrying Value) \$ 3.137.9 \$ 2.212.7 \$ 2.195.9 \$ 2.073.6 \$ 1.378.5 \$ 969.5 \$ 908.8 Total Debt (Principal Amount) \$ 3.230.8 \$ 2.306.3 \$ 2.293.8 \$ 2,170.5 \$ 1.435.1 \$ 969.5 \$ 908.8 Total Stockholders' Equity \$ 4,392.4 \$ 3,908.7 \$ 3,988.3 \$ 3,147.3 3,050.5 \$ 1,257.9 \$ 1,094.9 Other Data: Number of Portfolio Companies at Period End(3) 175 153 152 141 170 95 91 Principal Amount of Investments Purchased \$ 2,428.3 \$ 2,101.9 \$ 3,161.6 \$ 3,239.0 \$ 1,583.9 575.0 \$ 925.9 Principal Amount of Investments Acquired as part of the 1,833.8 Allied Acquisition \$ Principal Amount of Investments Sold and Repayments 992.7 \$ 1,388.0 \$ 2,482.9 \$ 2,468.2 \$ 1,555.9 \$ 515.2 \$ 485.3 Weighted Average Yield of Debt and Other Income

11.4%

11.6%

18.51%

9.67%

11.3%

11.4%

23.6%

14.3%

12.0%

12.1%

2.3%

10.5%

12.9%

13.2%

43.6%

31.6%

12.7%

12.1%

119.9%

17.8%

10.5%

10.6%

5.31%

8.48%

12.8%

11.7%

(45.3)%

(11.2)%

See Note 17 to our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012 for more information on the Allied Acquisition.

### **Table of Contents**

- In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 260-10, the weighted average shares of common stock outstanding used in computing basic and diluted earnings per common share have been adjusted retroactively by a factor of 1.02% to recognize the bonus element associated with rights to acquire shares of common stock that we issued to stockholders of record as of March 24, 2008 in connection with a rights offering.
- (3) Includes commitments to portfolio companies for which funding had yet to occur.
- Weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities at fair value is computed as (a) the annual stated interest rate or yield earned plus the net annual amortization of original issue discount and market discount earned on accruing debt and income producing securities, divided by (b) total accruing debt and income producing securities at fair value. Weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities at amortized cost is computed as (a) annual stated interest rate or yield earned plus the net annual amortization of original issue discount and market discount earned on accruing debt and income producing securities, divided by (b) total accruing debt and income producing securities at amortized cost.
- (5) Total return based on market value for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 equaled the decrease of the ending market value at September 30, 2013 of \$17.29 per share from the ending market value at December 31, 2012 of \$17.50 per share plus the declared dividends of \$1.14 per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2013, divided by the market value at December 31, 2012. Total return based on market value for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 equaled the increase of the ending market value at September 30, 2012 of \$17.14 per share from the ending market value at December 31, 2011 of \$15.45 per share plus the declared dividends of \$1.17 per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, divided by the market value at December 31, 2011. Total return based on market value for the year ended December 31, 2012 equaled the increase of the ending market value at December 31, 2012 of \$17.50 per share from the ending market value at December 31, 2011 of \$15.45 per share plus the declared dividends of \$1.60 per share for the year ended December 31, 2012. Total return based on market value for the year ended December 31, 2011 equaled the decrease of the ending market value at December 30, 2011 of \$15.45 per share from the ending market value at December 31, 2010 of \$16.48 per share plus the declared dividends of \$1.41 per share for the year ended December 31, 2011. Total return based on market value for the year ended December 31, 2010 equaled the increase of the ending market value at December 31, 2010 of \$16.48 per share over the ending market value at December 31, 2009 of \$12.45 per share plus the declared dividends of \$1.40 per share for the year ended December 31, 2010. Total return based on market value for the year ended December 31, 2009 equaled the increase of the ending market value at December 31, 2009 of \$12.45 per share over the ending market value at December 31, 2008 of \$6.33 per share plus the declared dividends of \$1.47 per share for the year ended December 31, 2009. Total return based on market value for the year ended December 31, 2008 equaled the decrease of the ending market value at December 31, 2008 of \$6.33 per share from the ending market value at December 31, 2007 of \$14.63 per share plus the declared dividends of \$1.68 per share for the year ended December 31, 2008. Total return based on market value is not annualized. Our shares fluctuate in value. Our performance changes over time and currently may be different than that shown. Past performance is no guarantee of future results.
- (6) Total return based on net asset value for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 equaled the change in net asset value during the period plus the declared dividends of \$1.14 per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2013, divided by the beginning net asset value. Total return based on net asset value for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 equaled the change in net asset value during the period plus the declared dividends of \$1.17 per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, divided by the beginning net asset value. Total return based on net asset value for the year ended December 31, 2012 equaled the change in net asset value during the period plus the declared dividends of \$1.60 per share for the year ended December 31, 2012, divided by the beginning net asset value. Total return based on net asset value for the year ended December 31, 2011 equaled the change in net asset value during the period plus the declared dividends of \$1.41 per share for the year ended December 31, 2011, divided by the beginning net asset value. Total return based on net asset value for the year ended December 31, 2010 equaled the change in net asset value during the period plus the declared dividends of \$1.40 per share for the year ended December 31, 2010, divided by the beginning net asset value. Total return based on net asset value for the year ended December 31, 2009 equaled the change in net asset value during the period plus the declared dividends of \$1.47 per share for the year ended December 31, 2009, divided by the beginning net asset value. Total return based on net asset value for the year ended December 31, 2008 equaled the change in net asset value during the period plus the declared dividends of \$1.68 per share for the year ended December 31, 2008, divided by the beginning net asset value. These calculations are adjusted for shares issued in connection with the dividend reinvestment plan, the issuance of common stock with any equity offerings and the equity components of any convertible notes issued during the period. Total return based on net asset value is not annualized. Our performance changes over time and currently may be different than that shown. Past performance is no guarantee of future results.

# SELECTED QUARTERLY DATA (Unaudited) (dollar amounts in thousands, except per share data)

	2013							
		04		Q3		Q2		Q1
Total investment income		Ų	\$	246,801	\$	206,123	\$	195,055
Net investment income before net realized and unrealized gains (losses) and			-	_ 10,000	-		-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
incentive compensation			\$	161,421	\$	126,951	\$	119,182
Incentive compensation			\$	35,199	\$	33,374	\$	20,085
Net investment income before net realized and unrealized gains (losses)			\$	126,222	\$	93,577	\$	99,097
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)			\$	14,575	\$	39,921	\$	(18,755)
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations			\$	140,797	\$	133,498	\$	80,342
Basic and diluted earnings per common share			\$	0.52	\$	0.50	\$	0.32
Net asset value per share as of the end of the quarter			\$	16.35	\$	16.21	\$	15.98
•								
				20	12			
		Q4		Q3		Q2		Q1
Total investment income	\$	212,160	\$	190,572	\$	177,555	\$	167,738
Net investment income before net realized and unrealized gains and incentive								
compensation	\$	138,249	\$	123,599	\$	110,634	\$	103,424
Incentive compensation	\$	43,787	\$	34,139	\$	22,733	\$	26,386
Net investment income before net realized and unrealized gains	\$	94,462	\$	89,460	\$	87,901	\$	77,038
Net realized and unrealized gains	\$	80,682	\$	47,095	\$	3,031	\$	28,509
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations	\$	175,144	\$	136,555	\$	90,932	\$	105,547
Basic and diluted earnings per common share	\$	0.71	\$	0.59	\$	0.41	\$	0.49
Net asset value per share as of the end of the quarter	\$	16.04	\$	15.74	\$	15.51	\$	15.47
				20	11			
		Q4		Q3		Q2		Q1
Total investment income	\$	187,123	\$	167,365	\$	144,307	\$	135,691
Net investment income before net realized and unrealized gains (losses) and								
incentive compensation	\$	121,990	\$	108,517	\$	85,509	\$	78,764
Incentive compensation	\$	29,531	\$	10,159	\$	41,746	\$	30,941
Net investment income before net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	\$	92,459	\$	98,358	\$	43,763	\$	47,823
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	\$	25,666	\$	(57,719)	\$	(6,840)	\$	75,943
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations	\$	118,125	\$	40,639	\$	36,923	\$	123,766
Basic and diluted earnings per common share	\$	0.58	\$	0.20	\$	0.18	\$	0.61
Net asset value per share as of the end of the quarter	\$	15.34	\$	15.13	\$	15.28	\$	15.45
S-16								

### **USE OF PROCEEDS**

We estimate that the net proceeds we will receive from the sale of 14,300,000 shares of our common stock in this offering will be approximately \$249.2 million (or approximately \$286.7 million if the underwriters fully exercise their option to purchase 2,145,000 additional shares), in each case after deducting the underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

We expect to use the net proceeds of this offering to repay outstanding indebtedness under the Revolving Funding Facility (as defined below) (\$87.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding as of November 30, 2013), the Revolving Credit Facility (no amounts outstanding as of November 30, 2013) and/or the SMBC Funding Facility (as defined below) (no amounts outstanding as of November 30, 2013).

Subject to certain exceptions, the interest charged on the indebtedness incurred under the Revolving Credit Facility is based on LIBOR (one, two, three or six month) plus an applicable spread of 2.00% or a "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Credit Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.00%. As of November 30, 2013, one, two, three and six month LIBOR were 0.17%, 0.21%, 0.24% and 0.35%, respectively. The Revolving Credit Facility matures on May 4, 2018. Subject to certain exceptions, the interest charged on the Revolving Funding Facility is based on LIBOR plus applicable spreads ranging from 2.25% to 2.50% and ranging from 1.25% to 1.50% over "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Funding Facility), in each case, determined monthly based on the composition of the borrowing base relative to outstanding borrowings under the facility. The Revolving Funding Facility is scheduled to expire on April 18, 2017 (subject to extension exercisable upon mutual consent). Subject to certain exceptions, the interest charged on the indebtedness incurred under the SMBC Funding Facility is based on one month LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 2.125% or a "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the SMBC Funding Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.125%. The SMBC Funding Facility is scheduled to expire on September 14, 2020 (subject to two one-year extension options exercisable upon mutual consent).

Affiliates of certain of the underwriters are lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility or the Revolving Funding Facility. Accordingly, affiliates of certain of the underwriters may receive more than 5% of the proceeds of this offering to the extent such proceeds are used to repay or repurchase outstanding indebtedness under the Revolving Credit Facility and/or the Revolving Funding Facility.

We intend to use any net proceeds from this offering that are not applied as described above for general corporate purposes, which include investing in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective.

Investing in portfolio companies could include investments in our investment backlog and pipeline that, as of November 30, 2013, were approximately \$785 million and \$470 million, respectively. Please note that the consummation of any of the investments in this backlog and pipeline depends upon, among other things: satisfactory completion of our due diligence investigation of the prospective portfolio company, our acceptance of the terms and structure of such investment and the execution and delivery of satisfactory transaction documentation. In addition, we may syndicate a portion of these investments and certain of these investments may result in the repayment of existing investments. We cannot assure you that we will make any of these investments or that we will syndicate any portion of these investments.

### **CAPITALIZATION**

The following table sets forth our actual capitalization at September 30, 2013. You should read this table together with "Use of Proceeds" described in this prospectus supplement and our most recent balance sheet included elsewhere in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus.

	(do	As of ember 30, 2013 llar amounts thousands)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	135,487
Debt(1)		
Revolving Credit Facility	\$	535,000
Revolving Funding Facility		402,000
SMBC Funding Facility		
February 2016 Convertible Notes		554,417
June 2016 Convertible Notes		221,013
2017 Convertible Notes		158,988
2018 Convertible Notes		263,773
2019 Convertible Notes		295,073
February 2022 Notes		143,750
October 2022 Notes		182,500
2040 Notes		200,000
2047 Notes		181,369
Total Debt	\$	3,137,883
Stockholders' Equity(2)		
Common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, 500,000,000 common shares authorized, and 268,596,111 common shares		
issued and outstanding		269
Capital in excess of par value		4,465,173
Accumulated overdistributed net investment income		(7,317)
Accumulated net realized loss on investments, foreign currency transactions, extinguishment of debt and other assets		(173,342)
Net unrealized gain on investments		107,573
Total stockholders' equity	\$	4,392,356
Total capitalization	\$	7,530,239

The above table reflects the carrying value of indebtedness outstanding as of September 30, 2013. In November 2013, we issued \$600.0 million aggregate principal amount of the 2018 Notes, the proceeds of which were used to pay down outstanding indebtedness under the Revolving Credit Facility and the Revolving Funding Facility and for other general corporate purposes. Capitalization at September 30, 2013 does not reflect our issuance of \$600.0 million aggregate principal amount of the 2018 Notes. As of November 30, 2013, indebtedness under the Revolving Funding Facility was \$87.0 million. There were no amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility and the SMBC Funding Facility as of November 30, 2013. The net proceeds from the sale of our common stock in this offering are expected to be used to pay down outstanding indebtedness under the Revolving Funding Facility, the Revolving Credit Facility and/or the SMBC Funding Facility, and for general corporate purposes, which include investing in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective. See "Use of Proceeds."

(2) Capitalization at September 30, 2013 does not reflect 12,650,000 shares of common stock issued in connection with the October 2013 Offering for total proceeds, net of the estimated offering expenses payable by us, of approximately \$214.2 million.

### PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK AND DISTRIBUTIONS

Our common stock is traded on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "ARCC." Our common stock has historically traded at prices both above and below our net asset value per share. It is not possible to predict whether the common stock offered hereby will trade at, above or below net asset value. See "Risk Factors" Risks Relating to Offerings Pursuant to this Prospectus. Our shares of common stock have traded at a discount from net asset value and may do so again in the future, which could limit our ability to raise additional equity capital" in the accompanying prospectus.

The following table sets forth, for each fiscal quarter for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2011, 2012 and 2013, the net asset value per share of our common stock, the range of high and low closing sales prices of our common stock, the closing sales price as a premium (discount) to net asset value and the dividends or distributions declared by us. On December 9, 2013, the official close price of our common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market was \$18.29 per share, which represented a premium of approximately 11.9% to the net asset value per share reported by us as of September 30, 2013.

		Net Asset	Price l		High Sales Price Premium (Discount) to Net Asset	Low Sales Price Premium (Discount) to Net Asset	Div	Cash ridend Per
Year ended December 31, 2011	V	alue(1)	High	Low	Value(2)	Value(2)	311	are(3)
First Quarter	\$	15.45	\$ 17.83	\$ 16.08	15.4%	4.1%	\$	0.35
Second Quarter	\$	15.28	\$ 17.71	\$ 15.70	15.9%	2.7%	\$	0.35
Third Quarter	\$	15.13	\$ 16.30	\$ 13.07	7.7%	(13.6)%	\$	0.35
Fourth Quarter	\$	15.34	\$ 15.95	\$ 13.26	4.0%	(13.6)%	\$	0.36
Year ended December 31, 2012								
First Quarter	\$	15.47	\$ 16.70	\$ 15.51	8.0%	0.3%	\$	0.37
Second Quarter	\$	15.51	\$ 16.55	\$ 14.67	6.7%	(5.4)%	\$	0.37
Third Quarter	\$	15.74	\$ 17.68	\$ 16.04	12.3%	1.9%	\$	0.43(4)
Fourth Quarter	\$	16.04	\$ 17.74	\$ 16.08	10.6%	0.2%	\$	0.43(4)
Year ended December 31, 2013								
First Quarter	\$	15.98	\$ 18.54	\$ 17.66	16.0%	10.5%	\$	0.38
Second Quarter	\$	16.21	\$ 18.27	\$ 16.42	12.7%	1.3%	\$	0.38
Third Quarter	\$	16.35	\$ 18.12	\$ 17.03	10.8%	4.2%	\$	0.38
Fourth Quarter (through December 9, 2013)		*	\$ 18.38	\$ 17.06	*	*	\$	0.43(4)

- (1)

  Net asset value per share is determined as of the last day in the relevant quarter and therefore may not reflect the net asset value per share on the date of the high and low closing sales prices. The net asset values shown are based on outstanding shares at the end of the relevant quarter.
- (2) Calculated as the respective high or low closing sales price less net asset value, divided by net asset value (in each case, as of the applicable quarter).
- (3) Represents the dividend or distribution declared in the relevant quarter.
- (4) Consists of a quarterly dividend of \$0.38 per share and an additional dividend of \$0.05 per share.
  - Net asset value has not yet been calculated for this period.

We currently intend to distribute dividends or make distributions to our stockholders on a quarterly basis out of assets legally available for distribution. We may also distribute additional

S-19

### **Table of Contents**

dividends or make additional distributions to our stockholders from time to time. Our quarterly and additional dividends or distributions, if any, will be determined by our board of directors. Our board of directors has also declared an additional dividend of \$0.05 per share payable on March 28, 2014 to stockholders of record as of March 14, 2014. Payment of the additional March 2014 dividend is subject to the satisfaction of certain Maryland law requirements.

The following table summarizes our dividends declared for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2011, 2012 and 2013:

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	An	nount
March 1, 2011	March 15, 2011	March 31, 2011	\$	0.35
May 3, 2011	June 15, 2011	June 30, 2011	\$	0.35
August 4, 2011	September 15, 2011	September 30, 2011	\$	0.35
November 8, 2011	December 15, 2011	December 31, 2011	\$	0.36
Total declared for 2011			\$	1.41
February 28, 2012	March 15, 2012	March 30, 2012	\$	0.37
May 8, 2012	June 15, 2012	June 29, 2012	\$	0.37
August 7, 2012	September 14, 2012	September 28, 2012	\$	0.38
August 7, 2012	September 14, 2012	September 28, 2012	\$	0.05(1)
November 5, 2012	December 14, 2012	December 28, 2012	\$	0.38
November 5, 2012	December 14, 2012	December 28, 2012	\$	0.05(1)
Total declared for 2012			\$	1.60
February 27, 2013	March 15, 2013	March 29, 2013	\$	0.38
May 7, 2013	June 14, 2013	June 28, 2013	\$	0.38
August 6, 2013	September 16, 2013	September 30, 2013	\$	0.38
,	•	•		
November 5, 2013	December 16, 2013	December 31, 2013	\$	0.38
November 5, 2013	December 16, 2013	December 31, 2013	\$	0.05(1)
Total declared for 2013			\$	1.57

(1) Represents an additional dividend.

Of the \$1.60 per share in dividends declared during the year ended December 31, 2012, \$1.56 per share was comprised of ordinary income and \$0.04 per share was comprised of long-term capital gains.

To maintain our status as a regulated investment company, or a RIC, under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), we must timely distribute an amount equal to at least 90% of our investment company taxable income (as defined by the Code, which generally includes net ordinary income and net short term capital gains) to our stockholders. In addition, we generally will be required to pay an excise tax equal to 4% on certain undistributed income unless we distribute in a timely manner an amount at least equal to the sum of (i) 98% of our ordinary income recognized during a calendar year, (ii) 98.2% of our capital gain net income, as defined by the Code, recognized for the one year period ending October 31 in that calendar year and (iii) any income recognized, but not distributed, in preceding years. The taxable income on which we pay excise tax is generally distributed to our stockholders in the next tax year. Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to carry forward taxable income for distribution in the following year, and pay any applicable excise tax. For the nine months ended September 30, 2013, we recorded an excise tax expense of \$8.8 million. For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, we recorded an excise tax expense of \$7.9 million and \$6.6 million, respectively. We cannot assure you that we will achieve

## Table of Contents

results that will permit the payment of any cash distributions. We maintain an "opt out" dividend reinvestment plan for our common stockholders. As a result, if we declare a cash dividend, stockholders' cash dividends will be automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock, unless they specifically "opt out" of the dividend reinvestment plan so as to receive cash dividends. See "Dividend Reinvestment Plan" in the accompanying prospectus.

S-21

### **Table of Contents**

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with the "Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital" and our financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus.

### **OVERVIEW**

We are a specialty finance company that is a closed-end, non-diversified management investment company incorporated in Maryland. We have elected to be regulated as a BDC under the Investment Company Act.

We are externally managed by Ares Capital Management, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, a global alternative asset manager and a SEC registered investment adviser, pursuant to our investment advisory and management agreement. Ares Operations, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, provides certain administrative and other services necessary for us to operate.

Our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation through debt and equity investments. We invest primarily in first lien senior secured loans (including unitranche loans), second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt, which in some cases includes an equity component like warrants.

To a lesser extent, we also make preferred and/or common equity investments, which have generally been non-control equity investments, of less than \$20 million (usually in conjunction with a concurrent debt investment). However, we may increase the size or change the nature of these investments.

Since our initial public offering on October 8, 2004 through September 30, 2013, our realized gains have exceeded our realized losses by approximately \$223 million (excluding the one-time gain on the Allied Acquisition and gains/losses from the extinguishment of debt and other assets). For this same time period, our exited investments have resulted in an aggregate cash flow realized internal rate of return to us of approximately 13% (based on original cash invested, net of syndications, of approximately \$7.4 billion and total proceeds from such exited investments of approximately \$9.0 billion). Approximately 73% of these exited investments resulted in an aggregate cash flow realized internal rate of return to us of 10% or greater. Internal rate of return is the discount rate that makes the net present value of all cash flows related to a particular investment equal to zero. Internal rate of return is gross of expenses related to investments as these expenses are not allocable to specific investments. Investments are considered to be exited when the original investment objective has been achieved through the receipt of cash and/or non-cash consideration upon the repayment of a debt investment or sale of an investment or through the determination that no further consideration was collectible and, thus, a loss may have been realized. These internal rates of return results are historical results relating to our past performance and are not necessarily indicative of future results, the achievement of which cannot be assured.

Additionally, since our initial public offering on October 8, 2004 through September 30, 2013, our average annualized net realized gain rate was approximately 1.1% (excluding the one-time gain on the Allied Acquisition and realized gains/losses from the extinguishment of debt and other assets). Net realized gain/loss rates are the amount of net realized gains/losses in a particular period divided by the average quarterly investments at amortized cost in the same period.

As a BDC, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. For instance, we generally have to invest at least 70% of our total assets in "qualifying assets," including securities and indebtedness of private U.S. companies and certain public U.S. companies, cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. We also may

### Table of Contents

invest up to 30% of our portfolio in non-qualifying assets, as permitted by the Investment Company Act. Specifically, as part of this 30% basket, we may invest in entities that are not considered "eligible portfolio companies" (as defined in the Investment Company Act), including companies located outside of the United States, entities that are operating pursuant to certain exceptions under the Investment Company Act, and publicly traded entities whose public equity market capitalization exceeds the levels provided for under the Investment Company Act.

We have elected to be treated as a regulated investment company, or a "RIC", under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute to our stockholders generally at least 90% of our investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each year. Pursuant to this election, we generally will not have to pay U.S. federal corporate-level taxes on any income that we distribute to our stockholders provided that we satisfy those requirements.

S-23

## Table of Contents

## PORTFOLIO AND INVESTMENT ACTIVITY

The Company's investment activity for the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 is presented below (information presented herein is at amortized cost unless otherwise indicated).

(dollar amounts in millions)		or the three i ember 30, 2013		nonths ended September 30, 2012		
New investment commitments(1):						
New portfolio companies	\$	842.3	\$	918.9		
Existing portfolio companies(2)		289.7		103.4		
Total new investment commitments		1,132.0		1,022.3		
Less:		-,		-,		
Investment commitments exited		391.1		652.6		
THE COLUMN COMMISSION CONTROL		0,111		002.0		
Net investment commitments	\$	740.9	\$	369.7		
Principal amount of investments funded:	Ψ	7 10.7	Ψ	307.1		
First lien senior secured loans	\$	603.7	\$	771.3		
Second lien senior secured loans	Ψ	134.9	Ψ	65.9		
Subordinated Certificates of the Senior Secured Loan Fund, LLC (the "SSLP")(3)		182.4		95.5		
Senior subordinated debt		102.1		65.2		
Other equity securities		10.7		17.7		
oner equity securities		10.7		17.7		
Total	\$	931.7	¢	1,015.6		
	Ф	931.7	\$	1,013.0		
Principal amount of investments sold or repaid: First lien senior secured loans	\$	190.9	\$	370.6		
Second lien senior secured loans	Ф	42.9	Ф			
		25.3		140.3		
Subordinated Certificates of the SSLP(3)				C5 A		
Senior subordinated debt		106.1		65.4		
Collateralized loan obligations		5.5		15.5 2.0		
Preferred equity securities						
Other equity securities		2.1		6.9		
Commercial real estate				12.1		
Total	\$	372.8	\$	612.8		
Number of new investment commitments(4)		25		22		
Average new investment commitment amount	\$	45.3	\$	46.5		
Weighted average term for new investment commitments (in months)		79		66		
Percentage of new investment commitments at floating rates		95%		90%		
Percentage of new investment commitments at fixed rates		4%	,	8%		
Weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities(5):						
Funded during the period at amortized cost		9.5%		10.0%		
Funded during the period at fair value(6)		9.5%		9.9%		
Exited or repaid during the period at amortized cost		10.4%		9.1%		
Exited or repaid during the period at fair value(6)		10.3%	,	9.1%		

<sup>(1)</sup> New investment commitments include new agreements to fund revolving credit facilities or delayed draw loans.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes investment commitments to the SSLP to make co-investments with GE in first lien senior secured loans of middle market companies of \$221.5 million and \$95.5 million for the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

### Table of Contents

- (3)

  See "Senior Secured Loan Program" below and Note 4 to our consolidated financial statements for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 for more detail on the SSLP.
- (4) Number of new investment commitments represents each commitment to a particular portfolio company.
- "Weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities at amortized cost" is computed as the (a) annual stated interest rate or yield earned plus the net annual amortization of original issue discount and market discount earned on accruing debt and other income producing securities, divided by (b) total accruing debt and other income producing securities at amortized cost. "Weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities at fair value" is computed as the (a) annual stated interest rate or yield earned plus the net annual amortization of original issue discount and market discount earned on accruing debt and other income producing securities, divided by (b) total accruing debt and other income producing securities at fair value.
- (6) Represents fair value for investments in the portfolio as of the most recent prior quarter end, if applicable.

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, our investments consisted of the following:

	As of								
		Septembe	r 30	, 2013		December	2012		
	Amortized			Fair		mortized		Fair	
(in millions)		Cost		Value		Cost		Value	
First lien senior secured loans	\$	3,377.4	\$	3,368.4	\$	2,329.9	\$	2,321.2	
Second lien senior secured loans		1,402.5		1,388.8		1,257.9		1,233.9	
Subordinated Certificates of the SSLP(1)		1,568.6		1,593.8		1,237.9		1,263.6	
Senior subordinated debt		253.8		214.6		321.3		259.8	
Preferred equity securities		232.7		239.6		238.8		250.1	
Other equity securities		435.7		567.8		430.4		584.1	
Commercial real estate		7.0		12.3		7.3		11.9	
	\$	7,277.7	\$	7,385.3	\$	5,823.5	\$	5,924.6	

(1) The proceeds from these certificates were applied to co-investments with GE to fund first lien senior secured loans to 44 and 36 different borrowers as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively.

S-25

### **Table of Contents**

The weighted average yields at amortized cost and fair value of the following portions of our portfolio as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012 were as follows:

	As of									
	September 30	, 2013	December 31	, 2012						
	Amortized	Fair	Amortized	Fair						
	Cost	Value	Cost	Value						
Debt and other income producing securities	10.6%	10.5%	11.4%	11.3%						
Total portfolio	9.6%	9.5%	10.1%	10.0%						
Senior term debt	8.6%	8.7%	9.5%	9.6%						
First lien senior secured loans	8.3%	8.3%	9.0%	9.0%						
Second lien senior secured loans	9.5%	9.6%	10.5%	10.7%						
Subordinated Certificates of the SSLP(1)	15.5%	15.3%	15.8%	15.4%						
Senior subordinated debt	10.6%	12.6%	11.7%	14.5%						
Income producing equity securities	10.2%	9.3%	9.9%	8.8%						

(1) The proceeds from these certificates were applied to co-investments with GE to fund first lien senior secured loans.

Ares Capital Management, our investment adviser, employs an investment rating system to categorize our investments. In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, our investment adviser grades the credit risk of all investments on a scale of 1 to 4 no less frequently than quarterly. This system is intended primarily to reflect the underlying risk of a portfolio investment relative to our initial cost basis in respect of such portfolio investment (i.e., at the time of origination or acquisition), although it may also take into account under certain circumstances the performance of the portfolio company's business, the collateral coverage of the investment and other relevant factors. Under this system, investments with a grade of 4 involve the least amount of risk to our initial cost basis. The trends and risk factors for this investment since origination or acquisition are generally favorable, which may include the performance of the portfolio company or a potential exit. Investments graded 3 involve a level of risk to our initial cost basis that is similar to the risk to our initial cost basis at the time of origination or acquisition. This portfolio company is generally performing as expected and the risk factors to our ability to ultimately recoup the cost of our investment are neutral to favorable. All investments or acquired investments in new portfolio companies are initially assessed a grade of 3. Investments graded 2 indicate that the risk to our ability to recoup the initial cost basis of such investment has increased materially since origination or acquisition, including as a result of factors such as declining performance and non-compliance with debt covenants; however, payments are generally not more than 120 days past due. An investment grade of 1 indicates that the risk to our ability to recoup the initial cost basis of such investment has substantially increased since origination or acquisition, and the portfolio company likely has materially declining performance. For debt investments with an investment grade of 1, most or all of the debt covenants are out of compliance and payments are substantially delinquent. For investments graded 1, it is anticipated that we will not recoup our initial cost basis and may realize a substantial loss of our initial cost basis upon exit. For investments graded 1 or 2, our investment adviser enhances its level of scrutiny over the monitoring of such portfolio company. Our investment adviser grades the investments in our portfolio at least each quarter and it is possible that the grade of a portfolio investment may be reduced or increased over time.

### **Table of Contents**

Set forth below is the grade distribution of our portfolio companies as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012:

	As of							
	September 30, 2013 Number of				December 31, 2012 Number of			
(dollar amounts in millions)	Fair Value	% Cor	npanies	% I	air Value	% C	ompanies	%
Grade 1	\$ 63.4	0.9%	7	4.0%	75.1	1.3%	9	5.9%
Grade 2	286.4	3.9%	13	7.4%	136.7	2.3%	9	5.9%
Grade 3	6,373.3	86.2%	140	80.0%	5,108.8	86.2%	121	79.7%
Grade 4	662.2	9.0%	15	8.6%	604.0	10.2%	13	8.5%
	\$ 7,385.3	100.0%	175	100.0% \$	5,924.6	100.0%	152	100.0%

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the weighted average grade of the investments in our portfolio at fair value was 3.0 and 3.1, respectively.

As of September 30, 2013, loans on non-accrual status represented 2.0% and 1.1% of the total investments at amortized cost and at fair value, respectively. As of December 31, 2012, loans on non-accrual status represented 2.3% and 0.6% of the total investments at amortized cost and at fair value, respectively.

### Senior Secured Loan Program

The Company co-invests in first lien senior secured loans of middle market companies with GE through the SSLP. The SSLP is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SSLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of the Company and GE (with approval from a representative of each required). The Company provides capital to the SSLP in the form of subordinated certificates (the "SSLP Certificates").

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the SSLP had available capital of \$9.0 billion of which approximately \$7.6 billion and \$6.3 billion in aggregate principal amount, respectively, was funded. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company had agreed to make available to the SSLP approximately \$1.8 billion, of which approximately \$1.6 billion and \$1.2 billion in aggregate principal amount, respectively, was funded. Investment of any unfunded amount must be approved by the investment committee of the SSLP as described above. See "Recent Developments" as well as Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 for more information on the SSLP.

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the SSLP had total assets of \$7.6 billion and \$6.3 billion, respectively. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, GE's investment in the SSLP consisted of senior notes of \$5.8 billion and \$4.8 billion, respectively, and SSLP Certificates of \$224 million and \$178 million, respectively. The SSLP Certificates are junior in right of payment to the senior notes held by GE. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company and GE owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of the outstanding SSLP Certificates.

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the SSLP's portfolio was comprised of all first lien senior secured loans to U.S. middle-market companies and none of these loans was on non-accrual status. The portfolio companies in the SSLP are in industries similar to the companies in the Company's portfolio. Additionally, as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the SSLP had commitments to fund various delayed draw investments to certain of its portfolio companies of \$403 million and \$157 million, respectively, which had been approved by the SSLP investment committee. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company had commitments to

## Table of Contents

co-invest in the SSLP for its portion of the SSLP's commitments to fund such delayed draw investments of up to \$74 million and \$26 million, respectively.

Below is a summary of the SSLP's portfolio, followed by a listing of the individual first lien senior secured loans in the SSLP's portfolio as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012:

	As of			
	September 30,		De	ecember 31,
(dollar amounts in millions)		2013	2012	
Total first lien senior secured loans(1)	\$	7,566.0	\$	5,998.1
Weighted average yield on first lien senior secured loans(2)		7.5%	,	8.0%
Number of borrowers in the SSLP		44		36
Largest loan to a single borrower(1)	\$	323.8	\$	330.0
Total of five largest loans to borrowers(1)	\$	1,424.1	\$	1,441.4

(1) At principal amount.

(2)

Computed as the (a) annual stated interest rate on accruing first lien senior secured loans, divided by (b) total first lien senior secured loans at principal amount.

### (dollar amounts in millions)

### SSLP Loan Portfolio as of September 30, 2013

	SSET LOAD I OF HONO AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2013		a	
			Stated	
		Maturity	Interest	Principal
Portfolio Company	Business Description	Date	Rate(1)	Amount
Access CIG, LLC(2)	Records and information management services provider	10/2017	7.0%	
ADG, LLC	Dental services	9/2019	8.1%	208.4
AMZ Products Merger Corporation	Specialty chemicals manufacturer	12/2018	6.8%	238.2
Argon Medical Devices, Inc.	Manufacturer and marketer of single-use specialty medical devices	and marketer of single-use specialty medical devices 4/2018		
BECO Holding Company, Inc.(4)	Wholesale distributor of first response fire protection equipment and related parts	12/2017	8.3%	149.8
Cambridge International, Inc.	Manufacturer of custom designed and engineered metal products	4/2018	8.0%	86.5
CCS Group Holdings, LLC(4)	Correctional facility healthcare operator	4/2016	8.0%	136.6
Chariot Acquisition, LLC	Distributor and designer of aftermarket golf cart parts and accessories	1/2019	7.8%	143.2
CIBT Holdings, Inc.(4)	Expedited travel document processing services	12/2018	6.8%	178.4
CT Technologies Intermediate	Healthcare analysis services provider	3/2017	8.4%	280.6
Holdings, Inc. and CT Technologies				
Holdings LLC(2)(4)				
CWD, LLC	Supplier of automotive aftermarket brake parts	6/2016	10.0%	131.6
Drayer Physical Therapy	Outpatient physical therapy provider	7/2018	7.5%	137.1
Institute, LLC				
Driven Holdings, LLC(4)	Automotive aftermarket car care franchisor	3/2017	7.0%	159.5
Excelligence Learning	Developer, manufacturer and retailer of educational products	8/2018	7.8%	174.0
Corporation(4)				
Fleischmann's Vinegar	Manufacturer and marketer of industrial vinegar	5/2016	8.0%	74.9
Company, Inc.	•			
Fox Hill Holdings, LLC	Third party claims administrator on behalf of insurance carriers	6/2018	6.8%	291.0
III US Holdings, LLC	Provider of library automation software and systems	3/2018	7.6%	201.4
Implus Footcare, LLC(4)	Provider of footwear and other accessories	10/2016	9.0%	210.7
Instituto de Banca y	Private school operator	6/2015	10.5%	83.1
Comercio, Inc. & Leeds IV	•			
Advisors, Inc.(2)(4)				
	S-28			

## Table of Contents

## (dollar amounts in millions)

## SSLP Loan Portfolio as of September 30, 2013

	SSLP Loan Fortiono as of September 50, 2015		Stated	
		Maturity	Interest	Principal
Portfolio Company	Business Description	Date	Rate(1)	Amount
Intermedix Corporation(3)	Revenue cycle management provider to the emergency healthcare industry	12/2018	6.3%	323.8
iParadigms, LLC	Provider of anti-plagiarism software to the education industry	4/2019	6.5%	164.6
JHP Pharmaceuticals, LLC(4)	Manufacturer of specialty pharmaceutical products	2/2019	6.3%	99.5
Laborie Medical Technologies	Provider of medical diagnostics products	10/2019	6.8%	99.5
2	Provider of medical diagnostics products	10/2018	0.8%	93.3
Corp(4) LJSS Acquisition, Inc.	Fluid power distributor	10/2017	6.8%	159.8
		3/2019	7.4%	261.5
MWI Holdings, Inc.(2)	Provider of engineered springs, fasteners, and other precision components	3/2019 4/2019	6.8%	136.4
Noranco Manufacturing (USA) Ltd.	Supplier of complex machined and sheet metal components for the aerospace industry			
Nordco, Inc.	Designer and manufacturer of railroad maintenance-of-way machinery	8/2019	7.0%	230.0
Oak Parent, Inc.(2)	Manufacturer of athletic apparel	4/2018	7.5%	267.2
Opinionology, LLC and Survey Sampling International LLC	Provider of outsourced data collection to the market research industry	7/2017	8.5%	147.0
Passport Health	Healthcare technology provider	5/2019	6.8%	238.4
Communications, Inc.(4)	37 1			
Penn Detroit Diesel Allison, LLC	Distributor of new equipment and aftermarket parts to the heavy-duty truck industry	12/2016	9.0%	59.6
PetroChoice Holdings, LLC	Provider of lubrication solutions	1/2017	10.0%	159.3
Powersport Auctioneer	Powersport vehicle auction operator	12/2016	8.5%	37.7
Holdings, LLC(4)				
Pregis Corporation, Pregis	Provider of highly-customized, tailored protective packaging solutions	3/2017	7.8%	152.8
Intellipack Corp. and Pregis Innovative Packaging Inc.(2)		2,2,2,		
PSSI Holdings, LLC(2)	Provider of mission-critical outsourced cleaning and sanitation services to	6/2018	6.0%	224.4
1 551 Holdings, ELC(2)	the food processing industry	0/2010	0.0%	224.4
Restaurant Technologies, Inc.	Provider of bulk cooking oil management services to the restaurant and fast food service industries	6/2018	7.0%	204.0
Selig Sealing Products, Inc.	Manufacturer of container sealing products for rigid packaging applications	3/2019	6.5%	159.5
Singer Sewing Company	Manufacturer of consumer sewing machines  Manufacturer of consumer sewing machines	6/2019	7.3%	197.5
SRS DR Holdco LLC	Provider of software solutions to the automotive industry	7/2019	8.0%	186.0
	Supplier of medical uniforms, specialized medical footwear and accessories	8/2019	7.8%	232.6
Strategic Partners, Inc.(4)				
Talent Partners G.P. and Print Payroll Services, G.P.	Provider of technology-enabled payroll to the advertising industry	10/2017	8.0%	62.9
The Teaching Company, LLC and The Teaching Company Holdings, Inc.(2)(4)	Education publications provider	3/2017	9.0%	112.1
Universal Services of America, LP	Provider of security officer and guard services	7/2019	6.0%	210.5
WB Merger Sub, Inc.	Importer, distributor and developer of premium wine and spirits	12/2016	9.0%	163.0

(1) Represents the weighted average annual stated interest rate as of September 30, 2013. All interest rates are payable in cash.

 $\label{eq:company} \mbox{The Company also holds a portion of this company's first lien senior secured loan.}$ 

(3) The Company also holds this company's second lien senior secured loan.

(4) The Company holds an equity investment in this company.

\$ 7,566.0

## Table of Contents

## (dollar amounts in millions)

## SSLP Loan Portfolio as of December 31, 2012

	SSLP Loan Portfolio as of December 31, 2012				
			Stated		
		Maturity	Interest	Principal	Fair
Portfolio Company	Business Description	Date	Rate(1)	Amount	Value(2)
Access CIG, LLC(3)	Records and information management services provider	10/2017	7.0%		\$ 152.8
ADG, LLC	Dental services	10/2016	8.8%		199.4
AMZ Products Merger	Specialty chemicals manufacturer	12/2018	6.8%	240.0	240.0
Corporation					
BECO Holding	Wholesale distributor of first response fire protection equipment and related	12/2017	8.3%	160.0	160.0
Company, Inc.(5)	parts				
Cambridge International, Inc.	Manufacturer of custom designed and engineered metal products	4/2018	8.0%		83.9
CCS Group Holdings, LLC(5)	Correctional facility healthcare operator	4/2016	8.0%		142.8
Chariot Acquisition, LLC	Distributor and designer of aftermarket golf cart parts and accessories	1/2018	8.8%		146.8
CIBT Holdings, Inc.(5)	Expedited travel document processing services	12/2017	8.5%		146.4
CT Technologies Intermediate	Healthcare analysis services provider	3/2017	7.8%	284.9	273.5
Holdings, Inc. and CT					
Technologies					
Holdings LLC(3)(5)					
CWD, LLC	Supplier of automotive aftermarket brake parts	3/2014	8.8%	119.8	110.2
Drayer Physical Therapy	Outpatient physical therapy provider	7/2018	7.5%	138.1	138.1
Institute, LLC					
Driven Holdings, LLC(5)	Automotive aftermarket car care franchisor	3/2017	7.0%	160.4	160.4
Excelligence Learning	Developer, manufacturer and retailer of educational products	8/2016	8.0%	115.8	115.8
Corporation(5)					
Fleischmann's Vinegar	Manufacturer and marketer of industrial vinegar	5/2016	8.9%	59.6	59.6
Company, Inc.					
Fox Hill Holdings, LLC	Third party claims administrator on behalf of insurance carriers	12/2017	8.0%	292.5	292.5
III US Holdings, LLC	Provider of library automation software and systems	3/2018	7.6%	202.9	202.9
Implus Footcare, LLC(5)	Provider of footwear and other accessories	10/2016	9.5%	178.0	178.0
Instituto de Banca y	Private school operator	6/2015	10.5%	165.6	165.6
Comercio, Inc. & Leeds IV					
Advisors, Inc.(5)					
Intermedix Corporation(4)	Revenue cycle management provider to the emergency healthcare industry	12/2018	6.3%	330.0	330.0
LJSS Acquisition, Inc.	Fluid power distributor	9/2017	6.8%	163.9	163.9
MWI Holdings, Inc.(3)	Highly engineered springs, fasteners, and other precision components	6/2017	8.0%	251.2	251.2
Nordco, Inc.	Designer and manufacturer of railroad maintenance-of-way machinery	6/2016	7.0%	113.2	113.2
Oak Parent, Inc.(3)	Manufacturer of athletic apparel	4/2018	8.0%	282.8	282.8
Opinionology, LLC and	Provider of outsourced data collection to the market research industry	7/2017	8.5%	152.3	152.3
Survey Sampling					
International LLC					
Penn Detroit Diesel	Distributor of new equipment and aftermarket parts to the heavy-duty truck	12/2016	9.0%	65.3	65.3
Allison, LLC	industry				
PetroChoice Holdings, LLC	Provider of lubrication solutions	1/2017	10.0%	162.4	162.4
Power Buyer, LLC	Provider of emergency maintenance services for power transmission,	12/2018	8.8%	208.0	208.0
	distribution, and substation infrastructure				
Powersport Auctioneer	Powersport vehicle auction operator	12/2016	8.5%	40.7	40.7
Holdings, LLC(5)					
Pregis Corporation, Pregis	Provider of highly-customized and tailored protective packaging solutions	3/2017	7.8%	125.9	125.9
Intellipack Corp. and Pregis					
Innovative Packaging Inc.(3)					
PSSI Holdings, LLC	Provider of mission-critical outsourced cleaning and sanitation services to the	6/2017	6.8%	161.7	161.7
<u> </u>	food processing industry				
	S-30				

#### **Table of Contents**

#### (dollar amounts in millions)

#### SSLP Loan Portfolio as of December 31, 2012

			Stated		
		Maturity	Interest	Principal	Fair
Portfolio Company	<b>Business Description</b>	Date	Rate(1)	Amount	Value(2)
Selig Sealing Products, Inc.	Manufacturer of container sealing products for rigid packaging applications	7/2018	7.8%	169.6	169.6
Singer Sewing Company	Manufacturer of consumer sewing machines	6/2017	7.3%	199.0	199.0
Strategic Partners, Inc(5).	Supplier of medical uniforms, specialized medical footwear and accessories	8/2018	7.8%	234.4	234.4
Talent Partners G.P. and Print Payroll Services, G.P.	Provider of technology-enabled payroll to the advertising industry	10/2017	8.0%	65.5	65.5
The Teaching Company, LLC and The Teaching Company Holdings, Inc.(3)(5)	Education publications provider	3/2017	9.0%	113.9	113.9
WB Merger Sub, Inc.	Importer, distributor and developer of premium wine and spirits	12/2016	9.0%	164.2	164.2

\$ 5,998.1 \$ 5,972.7

- (1) Represents the weighted average annual stated interest rate as of December 31, 2012. All interest rates are payable in cash.
- (2)

  Represents the fair value in accordance with ASC 820-10. The determination of such fair value is not included in the Company's board of directors valuation process described elsewhere herein.
- (3)
  The Company also holds a portion of this company's first lien senior secured loan.
- (4) The Company also holds this company's second lien senior secured loan.
- (5) The Company holds an equity investment in this company.

The amortized cost and fair value of the SSLP Certificates held by the Company were \$1.6 billion and \$1.6 billion, respectively, as of September 30, 2013 and \$1.2 billion and \$1.3 billion, respectively, as of December 31, 2012. The SSLP Certificates pay a weighted average contractual coupon of three month LIBOR plus approximately 8.0% and also entitle the holders thereof to receive a portion of the excess cash flow from the underlying loan portfolio, which may result in a return to the holders of the SSLP Certificates that is greater than both the contractual coupon on the SSLP Certificates as well as the weighted average yield on the SSLP's portfolio of 7.5% and 8.0% as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively. The Company's yield on its investment in the SSLP at fair value was 15.3% and 15.4% as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, the Company earned interest income of \$59.2 million and \$161.2 million, respectively, from its investment in the SSLP Certificates. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, the Company earned interest income of \$47.5 million and \$135.2 million, respectively, from its investment in the SSLP Certificates.

The Company is also entitled to certain fees in connection with the SSLP. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, in connection with the SSLP, the Company earned capital structuring service, sourcing and other fees totaling \$19.9 million and \$42.8 million, respectively. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, in connection with the SSLP, the Company earned capital structuring service, sourcing and other fees totaling \$13.3 million and \$39.0 million, respectively.

## **Table of Contents**

Selected financial information for the SSLP as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012 is as follows:

(in millions)	As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2012		
Selected Balance Sheet Information:			
Investments in loans receivable, net of discount for loan origination fees	\$	5,952.3	
Cash and other assets	\$	369.2	
Total assets	\$	6,321.5	
Senior notes	\$	4,840.4	
Other liabilities	\$	46.9	
Total liabilities	\$	4,887.3	
Subordinated certificates and members' capital	\$	1,434.2	
Total liabilities and members' capital	\$	6,321.5	
Selected Statement of Operations Information:			
Total revenues	\$	479.4	
Total expenses	\$	258.7	
Net income	\$	220.7	

## RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

## For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012

Operating results for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 were as follows:

	For the three months ended				For the nine months end			hs ended
(in millions)	•	ember 30, 2013	Sep	otember 30, 2012	Sep	otember 30, 2013	Sej	ptember 30, 2012
Total investment income	\$	246.8	\$	190.6	\$	648.0	\$	535.8
Total expenses		116.6		99.1		317.4		273.8
Net investment income before income taxes		130.2		91.5		330.6		262.0
Income tax expense, including excise tax		4.0		2.0		11.7		7.6
Net investment income		126.2		89.5		318.9		254.4
Net realized gains (losses) on investments		9.0		27.7		29.3		(18.9)
Net unrealized gains on investments		5.6		19.4		6.4		100.2
Realized loss on extinguishment of debt								(2.7)
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations	\$	140.8	\$	136.6	\$	354.6	\$	333.0

Net income can vary substantially from period to period due to various factors, including acquisitions, the level of new investment commitments, the recognition of realized gains and losses and

#### Table of Contents

unrealized appreciation and depreciation. As a result, quarterly comparisons of net income may not be meaningful.

#### **Investment Income**

(in millions)	Septe	r the three mber 30, 2013	ths ended ptember 30, 2012	For the nine n September 30, 2013		 ths ended eptember 30, 2012
Interest income from						
investments	\$	169.6	\$ 144.6	\$	471.8	\$ 415.5
Capital structuring service						
fees		31.6	29.6		61.7	68.5
Dividend income		34.8	9.4		82.7	27.6
Management and other fees		5.4	4.7		14.9	14.1
Other income		5.4	2.3		16.9	10.1
Total investment income	\$	246.8	\$ 190.6	\$	648.0	\$ 535.8

The increase in interest income from investments for the three months ended September 30, 2013 from the comparable period in 2012 was primarily due to the increase in the size of the portfolio, which increased from an average of \$5.6 billion at amortized cost for the three months ended September 30, 2012 to an average of \$7.0 billion at amortized cost for the comparable period in 2013. The increase in capital structuring fees for the three months ended September 30, 2013 as compared to the comparable period in 2012 was primarily due to the increase in new investment commitments, which increased from \$1.0 billion for the three months ended September 30, 2012 to \$1.1 billion for the comparable period in 2013, offset by the decrease in the average capital structuring fees received as a percentage of total new commitments, which decreased from 2.9% for the three months ended September 30, 2012 to 2.8% for the three months ended September 30, 2013. For the three months ended September 30, 2013, dividend income included \$25.0 million in dividend payments from IHAM as compared to \$5.1 million for the comparable period in 2012. The dividend income from IHAM for the three months ended September 30, 2013 included an additional dividend of \$15.0 million that was paid in addition to the quarterly dividend generally paid by IHAM. IHAM paid the additional dividend out of accumulated earnings that had previously been retained by IHAM. Also during the three months ended September 30, 2013, we received \$5.2 million in other non-recurring dividends compared to none received for the comparable period in 2012. The increase in other income for the three months ended September 30, 2013 from the comparable period in 2012 was primarily attributable to higher amendment fees.

The increase in interest income from investments for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 from the comparable period in 2012, was primarily due to the increase in the size of the portfolio, which increased from an average of \$5.4 billion at amortized cost for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 to an average of \$6.4 billion at amortized cost for the comparable period in 2013. Even though new investment commitments increased from \$2.1 billion for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 to \$2.7 billion for the comparable period in 2013, capital structuring service fees decreased for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 as compared to 2012 primarily due to the decrease in the average capital structuring service fees received as a percentage of total new investment commitments, which decreased from 3.2% in 2012 to 2.3% in 2013. For the nine months ended September 30, 2013, dividend income included \$62.4 million in dividend payments from IHAM as compared to \$14.6 million for the comparable period in 2012. The dividend income from IHAM for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 included additional dividends of \$32.4 million in addition to the quarterly dividends generally paid by IHAM. IHAM paid the additional dividends out of accumulated earnings that had previously been retained by IHAM. Also during the nine months ended September 30, 2013, we received \$6.6 million in other non-recurring dividends compared to \$0.3 million received for the comparable period in 2012. The increase in other income for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 was primarily attributable to higher amendment fees.

#### **Table of Contents**

## **Operating Expenses**

	For the three months ended September 30, September 30,					For the nine reptember 30,	nths ended September 30,	
(in millions)	•	2013	~ -	2012	-	2013	~-1	2012
Interest and credit facility fees	\$	44.4	\$	35.7	\$	124.0	\$	103.5
Base management fees		27.5		22.3		75.6		63.1
Incentive fees related to pre-incentive fee net								
investment income		32.3		24.7		81.5		67.5
Incentive fees related to capital gains per GAAP		2.9		9.4		7.2		15.7
Professional fees		3.1		1.9		10.0		9.2
Administrative fees		3.3		2.3		8.6		6.8
Other general and administrative		3.1		2.8		10.5		8.0
Total expenses	\$	116.6	\$	99.1	\$	317.4	\$	273.8

Interest and credit facility fees for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, were comprised of the following:

(in millions)	Septe	the three mber 30,		ns ended tember 30, 2012	For the nine n September 30, 2013			hs ended ptember 30, 2012
Stated interest expense	\$	36.0	\$	28.6	\$	97.7	\$	81.9
Facility fees	•	1.4	-	1.2	-	5.8	-	3.7
Amortization of debt issuance								
cost		3.5		3.1		10.4		9.7
Accretion of discount on notes payable		3.5		2.8		10.1		8.2
Total interest and credit facility fees	\$	44.4	\$	35.7	\$	124.0	\$	103.5

Stated interest expense for the three months ended September 30, 2013 increased from the comparable period in 2012 primarily due to the increase in the average principal amount of debt outstanding. For the three months ended September 30, 2013, we had \$2.9 billion in average principal debt outstanding as compared to \$2.3 billion for the comparable period in 2012, and the weighted average stated interest rate on our outstanding debt was 5.0% for each of the three months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012.

Stated interest expense for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 increased from the comparable period in 2012 due to the increase in the average principal amount of debt outstanding and an increase in the weighted average stated interest rate. For the nine months ended September 30, 2013, we had \$2.5 billion in average principal debt outstanding as compared to \$2.2 billion for the comparable period in 2012, and the weighted average stated interest rate on our outstanding debt was 5.3% for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 as compared to 5.0% for the comparable period in 2012. The higher weighted average stated interest rate for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 relates to having borrowed, on a relative basis, less from our lower-cost floating rate revolving debt facilities and having more fixed rate term debt outstanding.

The increase in base management fees and incentive fees related to pre-incentive fee net investment income for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 from the comparable

#### **Table of Contents**

periods in 2012 were primarily due to the increase in the size of the portfolio and in the case of incentive fees, the related increase in pre-incentive fee net investment income.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, the capital gains incentive fee expense accrual calculated in accordance with GAAP was \$2.9 million and \$7.2 million, respectively. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, the capital gains incentive fee expense accrued under GAAP was \$9.4 million and \$15.7 million, respectively. The capital gains incentive fee accrued under GAAP includes an accrual related to unrealized capital appreciation, whereas the capital gains incentive fee actually payable under our investment advisory and management agreement does not. There can be no assurance that such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future. The accrual for any capital gains incentive fee under GAAP in a given period may result in an additional expense if such cumulative amount is greater than in the prior period or a reduction of previously recorded expense if such cumulative amount is less than in the prior period. If such cumulative amount is negative, then there is no accrual. As of September 30, 2013, the total capital gains incentive fee accrual calculated in accordance with GAAP was \$76.4 million (included in management and incentive fees payable in the consolidated balance sheet). However, as of September 30, 2013, there was no capital gains fee actually payable under our investment advisory and management agreement. See Note 3 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 for more information on the base management and incentive fees.

Professional fees include legal, accounting, valuation and other professional fees incurred related to the management of the Company. Administrative fees represent fees paid to Ares Operations for our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by Ares Operations in performing its obligations under the administration agreement, including our allocable portion of the cost of certain of our executive officers and their respective staffs. Other general and administrative expenses include rent, insurance, depreciation, director's fees and other costs.

#### **Income Tax Expense, Including Excise Tax**

The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify as a RIC, the Company must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute to its stockholders generally at least 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each year. In order to maintain its RIC status, the Company, among other things, has made and intends to continue to make, the requisite distributions to its stockholders which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal corporate-level income taxes.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions from such income into the next tax year and pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year dividend distributions from such income, the Company accrues excise tax on estimated excess taxable income as such taxable income is earned. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, a net expense of \$2.8 million and \$8.8 million was recorded for U.S. federal excise tax, respectively. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, a net expense of \$1.7 million and \$5.7 million was recorded for U.S. federal excise tax, respectively.

Certain of our consolidated subsidiaries are subject to U.S. federal and state corporate-level income taxes. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, we recorded a tax expense of approximately \$1.2 million and \$2.9 million, respectively, for these subsidiaries. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, we recorded a tax expense of approximately \$0.3 million and \$1.9 million, respectively, for these subsidiaries.

#### Table of Contents

#### **Net Realized Gains/Losses**

During the three months ended September 30, 2013, the Company had \$381.7 million of sales, repayments or exits of investments resulting in \$8.9 million of net realized gains. These sales, repayments or exits included \$104.8 million of investments sold to IHAM and certain vehicles managed by IHAM. A net realized loss of \$0.2 million was recorded on these transactions. See Note 12 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 for more detail on IHAM and its managed vehicles. Net realized gains of \$8.9 million on investments were comprised of \$50.8 million of gross realized gains and \$41.9 million of gross realized losses.

The realized gains and losses on investments during the three months ended September 30, 2013 consisted of the following:

Constitution Device ProConstitution	Net Realized			
(in millions) Portfolio Company	Gains	(Losses)		
Component Hardware Group, Inc.	\$	17.7		
Financial Pacific Company		17.6		
Tradesmen International, Inc.		10.0		
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC		1.8		
Matrixx Initiatives, Inc.		1.6		
eInstruction Corporation		(40.3)		
Other, net		0.5		
Total	\$	8.9		

During the three months ended September 30, 2012, the Company had \$629.4 million of sales, repayments or exits of investments resulting in \$27.7 million of net realized gains. These sales, repayments or exits included \$146.0 million of investments sold to IHAM and certain vehicles managed by IHAM. A net realized gain of \$2.9 million was recorded on these transactions. Net realized gains of \$27.7 million on investments were comprised of \$39.6 million of gross realized gains and \$11.9 million of gross realized losses.

The realized gains and losses on investments during the three months ended September 30, 2012 consisted of the following:

(in millions) Portfolio Company	 Realized (Losses)
Savers, Inc. and SAI Acquisition Corporation	\$ 15.2
Sunquest Information Systems, Inc.	9.1
Norwesco Acquisition Company	5.7
Ivy Hill Middle Market Credit Fund, Ltd.	2.4
U.S. Renal Care, Inc.	2.1
Aquila Binks Forest Development, LLC	(9.5)
Other, net	2.7
Total	\$ 27.7

During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the Company had \$1,017.8 million of sales, repayments or exits of investments resulting in \$29.3 million of net realized gains. These sales, repayments or exits included \$139.8 million of investments sold to IHAM or certain funds managed by IHAM. A net realized loss of \$0.1 million was recorded on these transactions. Net realized gains on investments were comprised of \$72.1 million of gross realized gains and \$42.8 million of gross realized losses.

## Table of Contents

The realized gains and losses on investments during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 consisted of the following:

	Net R	ealized
(in millions) Portfolio Company	Gains	(Losses)
Component Hardware Group, Inc.	\$	17.7
Financial Pacific Company		17.6
Tradesmen International, Inc.		10.0
Performant Financial Corporation		8.6
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC		5.4
Performance Food Group, Inc.		4.1
BenefitMall Holdings Inc.		2.0
Matrixx Initiatives, Inc.		1.7
Promo Works, LLC		(1.0)
eInstruction Corporation		(40.3)
Other, net		3.5
Total	\$	29.3

During the nine months ended September 30, 2012, the Company had \$1,357.3 million of sales, repayments or exits of investments resulting in \$18.9 million of net realized losses. These sales, repayments or exits included \$182.2 million of investments sold to IHAM and certain vehicles managed by IHAM. A net realized gain of \$2.1 million was recorded on these transactions. Net realized losses on investments were comprised of \$65.5 million of gross realized gains and \$84.4 million of gross realized losses.

The realized gains and losses on investments during the nine months ended September 30, 2012 consisted of the following:

	Net Realized	
(in millions) Portfolio Company	Gains	
Savers, Inc. and SAI Acquisition Corporation	\$	15.2
BenefitMall Holdings Inc.		12.9
Things Remembered Inc.		9.6
Sunquest Information Systems, Inc.		9.1
Norwesco Acquisition Company		5.7
U.S. Renal Care, Inc.		2.1
Crescent Hotels & Resorts, LLC and affiliates		(5.5)
LVCG Holdings LLC		(6.6)
Aquila Binks Forest Development, LLC		(9.5)
Making Memories Wholesale, Inc.		(12.3)
Prommis Solutions, LLC		(46.8)
Other, net		7.2
Total	\$	(18.9)

During the nine months ended September 30, 2012, in connection with the repayment in full of the \$60 million aggregate principal amount of the Company's asset-backed notes issued under its 2006 debt securitization ahead of their scheduled maturities, \$2.7 million of unamortized debt issuance costs were expensed and recorded as a realized loss on the extinguishment of debt.

## Table of Contents

## **Net Unrealized Gains/Losses**

We value our portfolio investments quarterly and the changes in value are recorded as unrealized gains or losses. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, net unrealized gains and losses for the Company's portfolio were comprised of the following:

(in millions)	For the three potember 30, 2013	nths ended eptember 30, 2012	Se	For the nine reptember 30, 2013	ths ended eptember 30, 2012	
Unrealized appreciation	\$ 35.4	\$	76.8	\$	82.5	\$ 154.3
Unrealized depreciation	(24.3)		(50.8)		(76.0)	(114.4)
Net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation reversal related to net						
realized gains or losses(1)	(5.5)		(6.6)			60.3
Total net unrealized gains	\$ 5.6	\$	19.4	\$	6.5	\$ 100.2

(1)

The net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation reversal related to net realized gains or losses represents the unrealized appreciation or depreciation recorded on the related asset at the end of the prior period.

The changes in unrealized appreciation and depreciation during the three months ended September 30, 2013 consisted of the following:

(in millions) Portfolio Company	Net Unre Appreci (Depreci	ation
CitiPostal Inc.	\$	4.0
Orion Foods, LLC		3.4
Community Education Centers, Inc.		3.3
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC		2.7
HCPro, Inc.		(2.1)
UL Holding Co., LLC		(3.1)
Insight Pharmaceuticals Corporation		(3.1)
ELC Acquisition Corp.		(3.5)
Competitor Group, Inc.		(3.5)
Other, net		13.0
Total	\$	11.1
		S-38

## Table of Contents

The changes in unrealized appreciation and depreciation during the three months ended September 30, 2012 consisted of the following:

	realized eciation
(in millions) Portfolio Company	eciation)
Reed Group, Ltd.	\$ 9.8
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC	8.7
Firstlight Financial Corporation	8.4
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.	6.6
Diversified Collections Services, Inc.	6.1
Stag-Parkway, Inc.	5.7
ELC Acquisition Corp.	3.5
AWTP, LLC	3.4
ADF Capital, Inc.	3.0
R3 Education, Inc.	2.9
NPH, Inc	(2.1)
Imperial Capital Group LLC	(2.4)
Orion Foods, LLC	(3.7)
UL Holding Co., LLC	(5.6)
MVL Group, Inc.	(18.6)
Other, net	0.3
Total	\$ 26.0
	S-39

## Table of Contents

The changes in unrealized appreciation and depreciation during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 consisted of the following:

		realized eciation
(in millions) Portfolio Company		eciation)
Orion Foods, LLC	\$	7.0
10th Street, LLC		6.8
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC		6.1
Imperial Capital Private Opportunities, LP		4.7
Community Education Centers, Inc.		4.0
American Broadband Communications, LLC		3.7
AWTP, LLC		3.3
The Dwyer Group		3.1
Apple & Eve, LLC		2.8
Waste Pro USA, Inc		2.8
CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc.		2.7
Matrixx Initiatives, Inc.		2.3
Hojeij Branded Foods, Inc.		2.1
Woodstream Corporation		(2.1)
Insight Pharmaceuticals Corporation		(2.4)
The Step2 Company, LLC		(2.6)
HCPro, Inc.		(3.3)
ADF Capital, Inc.		(3.4)
Campus Management Corp.		(4.6)
Ciena Capital LLC		(5.7)
Competitor Group, Inc.		(7.7)
UL Holding Co., LLC		(15.3)
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.		(18.8)
Other		21.0
Total	\$	6.5
	S-4	-0

## Table of Contents

The changes in unrealized appreciation and depreciation during the nine months ended September 30, 2012 consisted of the following:

	Net Unrealized Appreciation				
(in millions) Portfolio Company		reciation)			
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.	\$	17.0			
Firstlight Financial Corporation		15.9			
Stag-Parkway, Inc.		13.7			
ADF Capital, Inc.		11.8			
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC		10.5			
Reed Group, Ltd		10.0			
Diversified Collections Services, Inc.		7.1			
AWTP, LLC		5.4			
R3 Education, Inc.		4.9			
The Dwyer Group		4.2			
Financial Pacific Company		3.5			
ELC Acquisition Corp.		3.3			
Waste Pro USA, Inc		2.8			
Tripwire, Inc.		2.6			
Tradesmen International, Inc.		2.6			
ICSH, Inc.		2.2			
AllBridge Financial, LLC		2.0			
UL Holding Co., LLC		(2.0)			
Apple & Eve, LLC		(2.2)			
Insight Pharmaceuticals Corporation		(2.3)			
OnCURE Medical Corp.		(3.1)			
HCP Acquisition Holdings, LLC		(3.2)			
Matrixx Initiatives, Inc.		(4.0)			
Things Remembered Inc.		(4.4)			
Community Education Centers, Inc.		(4.5)			
RE Community Holdings II, Inc.		(5.6)			
CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc.		(5.8)			
American Broadband Communications, LLC.		(11.3)			
Orion Foods, LLC		(13.0)			
eInstruction Corporation		(16.7)			
MVL Group, Inc.		(23.1)			
Other, net		21.6			
Total	\$	39.9			
1 Omi	Ψ	37.7			

## FINANCIAL CONDITION, LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

The Company's liquidity and capital resources are generated primarily from the net proceeds of public offerings of equity and debt securities, advances from the Revolving Credit Facility, the Revolving Funding Facility and the SMBC Funding Facility (each as defined below and together, the "Facilities"), net proceeds from the issuance of other securities, including convertible unsecured notes, as well as cash flows from operations.

As of September 30, 2013, the Company had \$135.5 million in cash and cash equivalents and \$3.1 billion in total debt outstanding at carrying value (\$3.2 billion at principal amount). Subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions, the Company had approximately \$1.1 billion available for additional borrowings under the Facilities as of September 30, 2013.

#### **Table of Contents**

We may from time to time seek to retire or repurchase our common stock through cash purchases, as well as retire, cancel or purchase our outstanding debt through cash purchases and/or exchanges, in open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise. Such repurchases or exchanges, if any, will depend on prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual and regulatory restrictions and other factors. The amounts involved may be material. In addition, we may from time to time enter into additional debt facilities, increase the size of existing facilities or issue additional debt securities, including unsecured debt and/or debt securities convertible into common stock. Any such incurrence or issuance would be subject to prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual and regulatory restrictions and other factors. In accordance with the Investment Company Act, with certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to borrow amounts such that our asset coverage, calculated pursuant to the Investment Company Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing.

## **Equity Issuances**

The following table summarizes the total shares issued and proceeds we received in underwritten public offerings of our common stock net of underwriting and offering costs for the nine months ended September 30, 2013:

(in millions, except per share data)	Shares issued	Offering price per share	under	eeds net of cwriting and cring costs
April 2013 public offering	19.1	\$ 17.43(	1)\$	333.2
Total for the nine months ended September 30, 2013	19.1		\$	333.2

(1) The shares were sold to the underwriters for a price of \$17.43 per share, which the underwriters were then permitted to sell at variable prices.

As of September 30, 2013, total equity market capitalization for the Company was \$4.6 billion compared to \$4.4 billion as of December 31, 2012.

See "Recent Developments" as well as Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 for more information on an equity offering completed subsequent to September 30, 2013.

#### Table of Contents

## **Debt Capital Activities**

Our debt obligations consisted of the following as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012:

	As of											
		September 30, 2013 Total Aggregate						Total Aggregate	ber 31, 201	2		
	A	rincipal Amount vailable/	P	rincipal	(	Carrying		Principal Amount Available/	P	rincipal	C	Carrying
(in millions)	Outs	standing(1)	A	Amount		Value	0	Outstanding(1)	A	Amount		Value
Revolving Credit Facility	\$	1,035.0(2)	\$	535.0	\$	535.0		\$ 900.0	\$		\$	
Revolving Funding												
Facility		620.0(3)	)	402.0		402.0		620.0		300.0		300.0
SMBC Funding Facility		400.0						400.0				
February 2016												
Convertible Notes		575.0		575.0		554.4(4	4)	575.0		575.0		548.5(4)
June 2016 Convertible												
Notes		230.0		230.0		221.0(4	4)	230.0		230.0		218.8(4)
2017 Convertible Notes		162.5		162.5		159.0(4	4)	162.5		162.5		158.3(4)
2018 Convertible Notes		270.0		270.0		263.8(4	4)	270.0		270.0		262.8(4)
2019 Convertible Notes		300.0		300.0		295.1(4	4)					
February 2022 Notes		143.8		143.8		143.8		143.8		143.8		143.8
October 2022 Notes		182.5		182.5		182.5		182.5		182.5		182.5
2040 Notes		200.0		200.0		200.0		200.0		200.0		200.0
2047 Notes		230.0		230.0		181.3(5	5)	230.0		230.0		181.2(5)
	\$	4,348.8	\$	3,230.8	\$	3,137.9		\$ 3,913.8	\$	2,293.8	\$	2,195.9

- (1) Subject to borrowing base and leverage restrictions. Represents the total aggregate amount committed or outstanding, as applicable, under such instrument.
- (2) Provides for a feature that allows the Company, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the Revolving Credit Facility to a maximum of \$1,400.0 million.
- Provides for a feature that allows the Company and the Company's consolidated subsidiary, Ares Capital CP Funding, LLC ("Ares Capital CP"), under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the Revolving Funding Facility to a maximum of \$865.0 million.
- Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the Convertible Unsecured Notes less the unaccreted discount initially recorded upon issuance of the Convertible Unsecured Notes. The total unaccreted discount for the February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes, the 2018 Convertible and the 2019 Convertible Notes was \$20.6 million, \$9.0 million, \$3.5 million, \$6.2 million and \$4.9 million, respectively, as of September 30, 2013. The total unaccreted discount for the February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes and the 2018 Convertible Notes was \$26.5 million, \$11.2 million, \$4.2 million and \$7.2 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2012.
- (5)

  Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding less the unaccreted purchased discount. The total unaccreted purchased discount on the 2047 Notes was \$48.7 million and \$48.8 million as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012.

The weighted average stated interest rate and weighted average maturity, both on aggregate principal amount, of all our debt outstanding as of September 30, 2013 were 4.7% and 7.8 years, respectively and as of December 31, 2012 were 5.5% and 9.8 years,

respectively. The ratio of total carrying value of debt outstanding to stockholders' equity as of September 30, 2013 was 0.71:1.00 compared to 0.55:1.00 as of December 31, 2012.

#### **Table of Contents**

In accordance with the Investment Company Act, with certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to borrow amounts such that our asset coverage, calculated pursuant to the Investment Company Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing. As of September 30, 2013, our asset coverage was 240%.

See "Recent Developments" as well as Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 for more information on the 2018 Notes issued subsequent to September 30, 2013.

#### Revolving Credit Facility

In December 2005, we entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility (as amended and restated, the "Revolving Credit Facility"), which as of September 30, 2013 allowed us to borrow up to \$1,035 million at any one time outstanding. The end of the revolving period and the stated maturity date for the Revolving Credit Facility are May 4, 2017 and May 4, 2018, respectively. The Revolving Credit Facility also provides for a feature that allows us, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the facility to a maximum of \$1.4 billion. The interest rate charged on the Revolving Credit Facility is based on LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 2.00% or a "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Credit Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.00%. Additionally, we are required to pay a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on any unused portion of the Revolving Credit Facility. As of September 30, 2013 the principal amount outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility was \$535.0 million and we were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Revolving Credit Facility. See "Recent Developments", as well as Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 for more information on the Revolving Credit Facility.

## Revolving Funding Facility

In October 2004, we established through Ares Capital CP, a revolving funding facility (as amended, the "Revolving Funding Facility"), which allows Ares Capital CP to borrow up to \$620 million at any one time outstanding. The Revolving Funding Facility is secured by all of the assets held by, and its membership interest in, Ares Capital CP. The end of the reinvestment period and the stated maturity date for the Revolving Funding Facility are April 18, 2015 and April 18, 2017, respectively. The Revolving Funding Facility also provides for a feature that allows, under certain circumstances, for an increase in the size of the facility to a maximum of \$865 million. The interest rate charged on the Revolving Funding Facility is one month LIBOR plus an applicable spread ranging from 2.25% to 2.50% over LIBOR and ranging from 1.25% to 1.50% over "base rate," (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Funding Facility) in each case, determined monthly based on the composition of the borrowing base relative to outstanding borrowings under the facility. Additionally, we are required to pay a commitment fee of between 0.50% and 1.75% per annum depending on the size of the unused portion of the Revolving Funding Facility. As of September 30, 2013, the principal amount outstanding under the Revolving Funding Facility was \$402.0 million and we and Ares Capital CP were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Revolving Funding Facility.

## SMBC Funding Facility

In January 2012, we established through our consolidated subsidiary, Ares Capital JB Funding LLC ("ACJB"), a revolving funding facility (as amended, the "SMBC Funding Facility"), which allows ACJB to borrow up to \$400 million at any one time outstanding. The SMBC Funding Facility is secured by all of the assets held by ACJB. The end of the reinvestment period and the stated maturity date for the SMBC Funding Facility are September 14, 2015 and September 14, 2020, respectively. The reinvestment period and the stated maturity date are both subject to two one-year extensions by mutual agreement. The interest rate charged on the SMBC Funding Facility is based on one month LIBOR

#### **Table of Contents**

plus an applicable spread of 2.125% or a "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the SMBC Funding Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.125%. ACJB is required to pay a commitment fee of 0.50% per annum on any unused portion of the SMBC Funding Facility. As of September 30, 2013, there were no amounts outstanding under the SMBC Funding Facility and we and ACJB were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the SMBC Funding Facility.

#### Convertible Unsecured Notes

In January 2011, we issued \$575 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on February 1, 2016 (the "February 2016 Convertible Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. In March 2011, we issued \$230 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on June 1, 2016 (the "June 2016 Convertible Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. In March 2012, we issued \$162.5 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on March 15, 2017 (the "2017 Convertible Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. In the fourth quarter of 2012, we issued \$270.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on January 15, 2018 (the "2018 Convertible Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. In July 2013, we issued \$300.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on January 15, 2019 (the "2019 Convertible Notes" and together with the February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the "Convertible Unsecured Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. We do not have the right to redeem the Convertible Unsecured Notes prior to maturity. The February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes, the 2018 Convertible Notes and the 2019 Convertible Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.750%, 5.125%, 4.875%, 4.750% and 4.375%, respectively, per year, payable semi-annually.

In certain circumstances, the Convertible Unsecured Notes will be convertible into cash, shares of our common stock or a combination of cash and shares of our common stock, at our election, at their respective conversion rates (listed below as of September 30, 2013) subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments and the requirements of their respective indenture (the "Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures"). Prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding their respective conversion date (listed below), holders may convert their Convertible Unsecured Notes only under certain circumstances set forth in the respective Convertible Unsecured Notes Indenture. On or after their respective conversion dates until the close of business on the scheduled trading day immediately preceding their respective maturity date, holders may convert their Convertible Unsecured Notes at any time. In addition, if we engage in certain corporate events as described in their respective Convertible Unsecured Notes Indenture, holders of the Convertible Unsecured Notes may require us to repurchase for cash all or part of the Convertible Unsecured Notes at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Convertible Unsecured Notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest through, but excluding, the required repurchase date.

## Table of Contents

Certain key terms related to the convertible features for each of the Convertible Unsecured Notes are listed below.

	February 2016 Convertible Notes		June 2016 onvertible Notes	2017 Convertible Notes			2018 Convertible Notes	2019 Convertible Notes	
Conversion premium	17.5%		17.5%		17.59		17.5%	ó	15.0%
Closing stock price at issuance	\$ 16.28	\$	16.20	\$	16.46	\$	16.91	\$	17.53
	January 19,						October 3,		July 15,
Closing stock price date	2011	1	March 22, 2011		March 8, 2012		2012		2013
Conversion price as of September 30, 2013(1)	\$ 18.80	\$	18.70	\$	19.18	\$	19.81	\$	20.16
Conversion rate as of September 30, 2013 (shares									
per one thousand dollar principal amount)(1)	53.2047		53.4674		52.1509		50.4731		49.6044
	August 15,		December 15,		September 15,		July 15,		July 15,
Conversion dates	2015		2015		2016		2017		2018

(1)

Represents conversion price and conversion rate, as applicable, taking into account certain de minimis adjustments that will be made on the conversion date.

#### **Unsecured Notes**

## February 2022 Notes

In February 2012, we issued \$143.8 million in aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes, which bear interest at a rate of 7.00% per year and mature on February 15, 2022 (the "February 2022 Notes"). The February 2022 Notes require payment of interest quarterly, and all principal is due upon maturity. These notes are redeemable in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option on or after February 15, 2015, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest.

## October 2022 Notes

In September 2012 and October 2012, we issued \$182.5 million in aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes, which bear interest at a rate of 5.875% per year and mature on October 1, 2022 (the "October 2022 Notes"). The October 2022 Notes require payment of interest quarterly and all principal is due upon maturity. These notes are redeemable in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option on or after October 1, 2015, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest.

## 2040 Notes

In October 2010, we issued \$200.0 million in aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes which bear interest at a rate of 7.75% and mature on October 15, 2040 (the "2040 Notes"). The 2040 Notes require payment of interest quarterly, and all principal is due upon maturity. These notes are redeemable in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option on or after October 15, 2015, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest.

#### 2047 Notes

As part of the Allied Acquisition, we assumed \$230.0 million aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes which bear interest at a rate of 6.875% and mature on April 15, 2047 (the "2047 Notes" and together with the February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes and the 2040 Notes, the "Unsecured Notes"). The 2047 Notes require payment of interest quarterly, and all principal is due

## Table of Contents

upon maturity. These notes are redeemable in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest.

As of September 30, 2013 we were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures and the indentures governing the Unsecured Notes.

The Convertible Unsecured Notes and the Unsecured Notes are our senior unsecured obligations and rank senior in right of payment to our existing and future indebtedness that is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Convertible Unsecured Notes and the Unsecured Notes; equal in right of payment to our existing and future unsecured indebtedness that is not expressly subordinated; effectively junior in right of payment to any of our secured indebtedness (including existing unsecured indebtedness that we later secure) to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness; and structurally junior to all existing and future indebtedness (including trade payables) incurred by our subsidiaries, financing vehicles or similar facilities.

See "Recent Developments" and Notes 5 and 15 to our consolidated financial statements for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 for more detail on the Company's debt obligations.

## CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

A summary of the maturities of our principal amounts of debt and other contractual payment obligations as of December 31, 2012 are as follows:

	Payments Due by Period									
			Less th					_		After
(in millions)		Total	1 yea	r	1-3	years	3.	-5 years		5 years
Revolving Credit Facility	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Revolving Funding Facility		300.0						300.0		
SMBC Funding Facility										
February 2016 Convertible Notes		575.0						575.0		
June 2016 Convertible Notes		230.0						230.0		
2017 Convertible Notes		162.5						162.5		
2018 Convertible Notes		270.0								270.0
February 2022 Notes		143.8								143.8
October 2022 Notes		182.5								182.5
2040 Notes		200.0								200.0
2047 Notes		230.0								230.0
Operating lease obligations		73.0		7.1		11.8		10.9		43.2
	\$	2,366.8	\$	7.1	\$	11.8	\$	1,278.4	\$	1,069.5

## OFF BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

The Company has various commitments to fund investments in its portfolio, as described below.

#### **Table of Contents**

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company had the following commitments to fund various revolving and delayed draw senior secured and subordinated loans, including commitments to fund which are at (or substantially at) the Company's discretion:

	As of				
(in millions)	September 3	0, 2013	December 31	1, 2012	
Total revolving and delayed draw commitments	\$	710.2	\$	441.6	
Less: funded commitments		(92.5)		(82.1)	
Total unfunded commitments		617.7		359.5	
Less: commitments substantially at discretion of					
the Company		(16.0)		(6.0)	
Less: unavailable commitments due to borrowing base or other covenant restrictions		(2.3)		(0.6)	
Total net adjusted unfunded revolving and delayed draw commitments	\$	599.4	\$	352.9	

Included within the total revolving and delayed draw commitments as of September 30, 2013 were commitments to issue up to \$36.9 million in standby letters of credit through a financial intermediary on behalf of certain portfolio companies. As of September 30, 2013, the Company had \$14.5 million in standby letters of credit issued and outstanding under these commitments on behalf of the portfolio companies. In addition to these letters of credit included as a part of the total revolving and delayed draw commitments to portfolio companies, as of September 30, 2013 the Company also had \$27.0 of standby letters of credit issued and outstanding on behalf of other portfolio companies. For all these standby letters of credit issued and outstanding, the Company would be required to make payments to third parties if the portfolio companies were to default on their related payment obligations. None of these letters of credit issued and outstanding are recorded as a liability on the Company's balance sheet as such letters of credit are considered in the valuation of the investments in the portfolio company. Of these letters of credit, \$2.1 million expire in 2013 and \$39.4 million expire in 2014.

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company was party to subscription agreements to fund equity investments in private equity investment partnerships as follows:

		As	of	
(in millions)	Septem	ber 30, 2013	Decem	ber 31, 2012
Total private equity commitments	\$	60.5	\$	131.0
Less: funded private equity commitments		(12.0)		(66.5)
Total unfunded private equity commitments		48.5		64.5
Less: private equity commitments substantially at discretion of the Company		(43.2)		(53.1)
Total net adjusted unfunded private equity commitments	\$	5.3	\$	11.4

In the ordinary course of business, we may sell certain of our investments to third party purchasers. In particular, in connection with the sale of certain controlled portfolio company equity investments (as well as certain other sales) we have, and may continue to do so in the future, agreed to indemnify such purchasers for future liabilities arising from the investments and the related sale transaction. Such indemnification provisions may give rise to future liabilities.

#### **Table of Contents**

As of September 30, 2013, one of the Company's portfolio companies, Ciena Capital LLC ("Ciena"), had one non-recourse securitization Small Business Administration ("SBA") loan warehouse facility, which has reached its maturity date but remains outstanding. Ciena is working with the providers of the SBA loan warehouse facility with regard to the repayment of that facility. Allied Capital Corporation had previously issued a performance guaranty (which Ares Capital succeeded to as a result of the Allied Acquisition) whereby Ares Capital must indemnify the warehouse providers for any damages, losses, liabilities and related costs and expenses that they may incur as a result of Ciena's failure to perform any of its obligations as loan originator, loan seller or loan servicer under the warehouse facility. As of September 30, 2013, there were no known issues or claims with respect to this performance guaranty.

## LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

We are party to certain lawsuits in the normal course of business. In addition, Allied Capital Corporation was involved in various legal proceedings that we assumed in connection with the Allied Acquisition. Furthermore, third parties may try to seek to impose liability on us in connection with our activities or the activities of our portfolio companies. While the outcome of any such legal proceedings cannot at this time be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that these legal proceedings will materially affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

On May 20, 2013, we were named as one of several defendants in an action filed in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania by the bankruptcy trustee of DSI Renal Holdings LLC and two related companies. The complaint in the action alleges, among other things, that each of the named defendants participated in a purported "fraudulent transfer" involving the restructuring of a subsidiary of DSI Renal Holdings LLC. Among other things, the complaint seeks, jointly and severally from all defendants, (1) damages of approximately \$425 million, of which the complaint states our individual share is approximately \$117 million, and (2) punitive damages. Given the limited amount of time that has passed since the filing of the complaint in this action, we are currently unable to assess with any certainty whether we may have any exposure in this action. We believe the claims are without merit and intend to vigorously defend ourselves in this action.

#### RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

In October 2013, we completed the October 2013 Offering pursuant to which we sold to the participating underwriters 12,650,000 shares of common stock at a price of \$16.98 per share. Total proceeds from the October 2013 Offering, net of estimated offering expenses payable by us, were approximately \$214.2 million. We used the net proceeds of the October 2013 Offering to repay certain outstanding indebtedness under our debt facilities and for general corporate purposes, which included investing in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective.

In October 2013, we increased total commitments of the Revolving Credit Facility from \$1,035 million to \$1,060 million.

In November 2013, the SSLP's total available capital was increased from \$9.0 billion to \$11.0 billion. In connection with this increase, GE agreed to make available to the SSLP up to approximately \$8.7 billion and we agreed to make available to the SSLP up to approximately \$2.3 billion. Investment of any unfunded amount must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of us and GE (with approval from a representative of each required).

In November 2013, we declared the following dividends: (i) a fourth quarter 2013 dividend of \$0.38 per share payable on December 31, 2013 to stockholders of record as of December 16, 2013, (ii) an additional dividend of \$0.05 per share payable on December 31, 2013 to stockholders of record as of December 16, 2013 and (iii) another additional dividend of \$0.05 per share payable on March 28,

#### **Table of Contents**

2014 to stockholders of record as of March 14, 2014. Payment of the additional March 2014 dividend is subject to the satisfaction of certain Maryland law requirements.

In November 2013, we issued \$600 million aggregate principal amount of the 2018 Notes that will mature on November 30, 2018 unless previously redeemed in accordance with their terms. The 2018 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at our option at any time at the redemption prices set forth in the supplemental indenture governing the terms of the 2018 Notes. The 2018 Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.875% per year payable semiannually on May 30 and November 30 of each year, commencing on May 30, 2014. The 2018 Notes are our direct unsecured obligations.

#### CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in conformity with GAAP, and include the accounts of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries. The consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications that, in the opinion of management, are necessary for the fair presentation of the results of the operations and financial condition as of and for the periods presented. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Interim financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP for interim financial information and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Articles 6 or 10 of Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, all adjustments, consisting solely of normal recurring accruals considered necessary for the fair presentation of financial statements for the interim period presented, have been included. The current period's results of operations will not necessarily be indicative of results that ultimately may be achieved for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2013.

## Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include funds from time to time deposited with financial institutions and short-term, liquid investments in a money market fund. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost which approximates fair value.

## Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company places its cash and cash equivalents with financial institutions and, at times, cash held in money market accounts may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insured limit.

## Investments

Investment transactions are recorded on the trade date. Realized gains or losses are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized, and include investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. Unrealized gains or losses primarily reflect the change in investment values, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses when gains or losses are realized. Investments for which market quotations are readily available are typically valued at such market quotations. In order to validate market quotations, we look at a number of factors to determine if the quotations are representative of fair value, including the source and nature of the quotations. Debt and equity securities that are not publicly traded or whose market prices are not readily available (i.e., substantially all of our investments) are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors, based on, among other things, the input of our investment adviser, audit committee and independent third-party valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of our board of directors to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment

#### **Table of Contents**

without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing 12 month period, (with certain de minimis exceptions) and under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. The valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, and a minimum of 50% of our portfolio at fair value is subject to review by an independent valuation firm each quarter. In addition, our independent registered public accounting firm obtains an understanding of, and performs select procedures relating to, our investment valuation process within the context of performing the integrated audit.

As part of the valuation process, we may take into account the following types of factors, if relevant, in determining the fair value of our investments: the enterprise value of a portfolio company (the entire value of the portfolio company to a market participant, including the sum of the values of debt and equity securities used to capitalize the enterprise at a point in time), the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flow, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, a comparison of the portfolio company's securities to any similar publicly traded securities, changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments would trade in their principal markets and other relevant factors. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we consider the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate our valuation.

Because there is not a readily available market value for most of the investments in our portfolio, we value substantially all of our portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors, as described herein. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of our investments may fluctuate from period to period. Additionally, the fair value of our investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that we may ultimately realize. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded securities. If we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, we could realize significantly less than the value at which we have recorded it.

In addition, changes in the market environment and other events that may occur over the life of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be different than the unrealized gains or losses reflected in the valuations currently assigned.

Our board of directors undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

Our quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company or investment being initially valued by the investment professionals responsible for the portfolio investment in conjunction with our portfolio management team.

Preliminary valuations are reviewed and discussed with our investment adviser's management and investment professionals, and then valuation recommendations are presented to our board of directors.

The audit committee of our board of directors reviews these valuations, as well as the input of third parties, including independent third-party valuation firms, with respect to the valuations of a minimum of 50% of our portfolio at fair value.

Our board of directors discusses valuations and ultimately determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio without a readily available market quotation in good faith based on, among other things, the input of our investment adviser, audit committee and, where applicable, independent third-party valuation firms.

#### **Table of Contents**

## Interest and Dividend Income Recognition

Interest income is recorded on an accrual basis and includes the accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums. Discounts from and premiums to par value on securities purchased are accreted/amortized into interest income over the life of the respective security using the effective yield method. The amortized cost of investments represents the original cost adjusted for the accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums, if any.

Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when principal or interest payments are past due 30 days or more or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected in full. Accrued and unpaid interest is generally reversed when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment regarding collectability. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and, in management's judgment, are likely to remain current. The Company may make exceptions to this if the loan has sufficient collateral value and is in the process of collection.

Dividend income on preferred equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies.

#### Payment-in-Kind Interest

The Company has loans in its portfolio that contain payment-in-kind ("PIK") provisions. The PIK interest, computed at the contractual rate specified in each loan agreement, is added to the principal balance of the loan and recorded as interest income. To maintain the Company's status as a RIC, this non-cash source of income must be paid out to stockholders in the form of dividends even though the Company has not yet collected the cash.

#### Capital Structuring Service Fees and Other Income

The Company's investment adviser seeks to provide assistance to our portfolio companies in connection with the Company's investments and in return the Company may receive fees for capital structuring services. These fees are generally only available to the Company as a result of the Company's underlying investments, are normally paid at the closing of the investments, are generally non-recurring and are recognized as revenue when earned upon closing of the investment. The services that the Company's investment adviser provides vary by investment, but generally include reviewing existing credit facilities, arranging bank financing, arranging equity financing, structuring financing from multiple lenders, structuring financing from multiple equity investors, restructuring existing loans, raising equity and debt capital, and providing general financial advice, which concludes upon closing of the investment. Any services of the above nature subsequent to the closing would generally generate a separate fee payable to the Company. In certain instances where the Company is invited to participate as a co-lender in a transaction and does not provide significant services in connection with the investment, a portion of loan fees paid to the Company in such situations will be deferred and amortized over the estimated life of the loan. The Company's investment adviser may also take a seat on the board of directors of a portfolio company, or observe the meetings of the board of directors without taking a formal seat.

Other income includes fees for asset management, management and consulting services, loan guarantees, commitments, amendments and other services rendered by the Company to portfolio companies. Such fees are recognized as income when earned or the services are rendered.

#### **Table of Contents**

## Foreign Currency Translation

The Company's books and records are maintained in U.S. dollars. Any foreign currency amounts are translated into U.S. dollars on the following basis:

- (1)
  Fair value of investment securities, other assets and liabilities at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the period.
- Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses at the exchange rates prevailing on the respective dates of such transactions, income or expenses.

Results of operations based on changes in foreign exchange rates are separately disclosed in the statement of operations. Foreign security and currency translations may involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies and U.S. government securities. These risks include, but are not limited to, currency fluctuations and revaluations and future adverse political, social and economic developments, which could cause investments in foreign markets to be less liquid and prices more volatile than those of comparable U.S. companies or U.S. government securities.

## **Equity Offering Expenses**

The Company's offering costs, excluding underwriters' fees, are charged against the proceeds from equity offerings when received.

#### **Debt Issuance Costs**

Debt issuance costs are amortized over the life of the related debt instrument using the straight line method, which closely approximates the effective yield method.

#### Income Taxes

The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify as a RIC, the Company must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute to its stockholders at least 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each year. The Company, among other things, has made and intends to continue to make, the requisite distributions to its stockholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal corporate-level income taxes.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions from such income into the next tax year and pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as such taxable income is earned.

Certain of our consolidated subsidiaries are subject to U.S. federal and state corporate-level income taxes.

## Dividends to Common Stockholders

Dividends and distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The amount to be paid out as a dividend is determined by our board of directors each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management. Net realized capital gains, if any, are generally distributed, although we may decide to retain such capital gains for investment.

#### **Table of Contents**

We have adopted a dividend reinvestment plan that provides for reinvestment of any distributions we declare in cash on behalf of our stockholders, unless a stockholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if our board of directors authorizes, and we declare, a cash dividend, then our stockholders who have not "opted out" of our dividend reinvestment plan will have their cash dividends automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock, rather than receiving the cash dividend. We intend to use primarily newly issued shares to implement the dividend reinvestment plan (so long as we are trading at a premium to net asset value). If our shares are trading at a significant enough discount to net asset value and we are otherwise permitted under applicable law to purchase such shares, we intend to purchase shares in the open market in connection with our obligations under our dividend reinvestment plan. However, we reserve the right to issue new shares of our common stock in connection with our obligations under the dividend reinvestment plan even if our shares are trading below net asset value.

#### Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of actual and contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income or loss and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates include the valuation of investments.

#### Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2013, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2013-08, Financial Services Investment Companies (Topic 946): Amendments to the Scope, Measurement, and Disclosure Requirements ("ASU 2013-08"). ASU 2013-08 amends the criteria that define an investment company, clarifies the measurement guidance and requires certain additional disclosures. Public companies are required to apply ASU 2013-08 prospectively for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2013. We have evaluated the impact of the adoption of ASU 2013-08 on our financial statements and disclosures and determined the adoption of ASU 2013-08 will not have a material effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

#### **QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates and the valuations of our investment portfolio.

## Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate sensitivity refers to the change in our earnings that may result from changes in the level of interest rates. Because we fund a portion of our investments with borrowings, our net investment income is affected by the difference between the rate at which we invest and the rate at which we borrow. As a result, there can be no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income.

As of September 30, 2013, approximately 82% of the investments at fair value in our portfolio bore interest at variable rates, approximately 9% bore interest at fixed rates, approximately 8% were non-interest earning and approximately 1% were on non-accrual status. Additionally, for the variable rate investments, approximately 73% of these investments contained interest rate floors (representing approximately 60% of total investments at fair value). The Facilities all bear interest at variable rates with no interest rate floors, while the Convertible Unsecured Notes and the Unsecured Notes bear interest at fixed rates.

## Table of Contents

We regularly measure our exposure to interest rate risk. We assess interest rate risk and manage our interest rate exposure on an ongoing basis by comparing our interest rate sensitive assets to our interest rate sensitive liabilities. Based on that review, we determine whether or not any hedging transactions are necessary to mitigate exposure to changes in interest rates.

While hedging activities may mitigate our exposure to adverse fluctuations in interest rates, certain hedging transactions that we may enter into in the future, such as interest rate swap agreements, may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to our portfolio investments. In addition, there can be no assurance that we will be able to effectively hedge our interest rate risk.

Based on our September 30, 2013 balance sheet, the following table shows the annual impact on net income of base rate changes in interest rates (considering interest rate floors for variable rate instruments) assuming no changes in our investment and borrowing structure:

(in millions) Basis Point Change	*			terest kpense	Net Income(1)		
Up 300 basis points	\$	96.1	\$	28.1	\$	68.0	
Up 200 basis points	\$	37.9	\$	18.7	\$	19.2	
Up 100 basis points	\$	(13.9)	\$	9.4	\$	(23.3)	
Down 100 basis points	\$	6.1	\$	(1.7)	\$	7.8	
Down 200 basis points	\$	6.0	\$	(1.7)	\$	7.7	
Down 300 basis points	\$	6.0	\$	(1.7)	\$	7.7	

(1) Excludes the impact of incentive fees based on pre-incentive fee net investment income. See Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 for more information on the incentive fee.

Based on our December 31, 2012 balance sheet, the following table shows the annual impact on net income of base rate changes in interest rates (considering interest rate floors for variable rate instruments) assuming no changes in our investment and borrowing structure:

(in millions) Basis Point Change	Interest Income		Interest Expense		Net Income(1)	
Up 300 basis points	\$	62.8	\$	9.0	\$	53.8
Up 200 basis points	\$	22.1	\$	6.0	\$	16.1
Up 100 basis points	\$	(14.8)	\$	3.0	\$	(17.8)
Down 100 basis points	\$	5.8	\$	(0.6)	\$	6.4
Down 200 basis points	\$	5.8	\$	(0.6)	\$	6.4
Down 300 basis points	\$	5.6	\$	(0.6)	\$	6.2

(1) Excludes the impact of incentive fees based on pre-incentive fee net investment income. See Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 for more information on the incentive fee.

## Table of Contents

# SENIOR SECURITIES (dollar amounts in thousands, except per share data)

Information about our senior securities (including preferred stock, debt securities and other indebtedness) is shown in the following tables as of the end of each fiscal year ended December 31 since we commenced operations and as of September 30, 2013. The report of our independent registered public accounting firm, KPMG LLP, on the senior securities table as of December 31, 2012, is attached as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is a part. The " "indicates information that the SEC expressly does not require to be disclosed for certain types of senior securities.

Class and Year Revolving Credit Facility	Total Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Treasury Securities(1)		Asset Coverage Per Unit(2)		Involuntary Liquidating Preference Per Unit(3)	Average Market Value Per Unit(4)				
Fiscal 2013 (as of September 30, 2013, unaudited)	\$	535,000	\$	2,400	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2012	\$	333,000	\$	2,100	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2011	\$	395,000	\$	2,518	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2010	\$	146,000	\$	3,213	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2009	\$	474,144	\$	2,298	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2008	\$	480,486	\$	2,205	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2007	\$	282,528	\$	2,650	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2006	\$	193,000	\$	2,638	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2005	\$	,	\$	,	\$	N/A				
Revolving Funding Facility										
Fiscal 2013 (as of September 30, 2013, unaudited)	\$	402,000	\$	2,400	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2012	\$	300,000	\$	2,816	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2011	\$	463,000	\$	2,518	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2010	\$	242,050	\$	3,213	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2009	\$	221,569	\$	2,298	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2008	\$	114,300	\$	2,205	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2007	\$	85,000	\$	2,650	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2006	\$	15,000	\$	2,638	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2005	\$	18,000	\$	32,645	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2004	\$	55,500	\$	3,878	\$	N/A				
Revolving Funding II Facility										
Fiscal 2009	\$		\$		\$	N/A				
SMBC Revolving Funding Facility										
Fiscal 2013 (as of September 30, 2013, unaudited)	\$		\$		\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2012	\$		\$		\$	N/A				
Debt Securitization										
Fiscal 2011	\$	77,531	\$	2,518	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2010	\$	155,297	\$	3,213	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2009	\$	273,752	\$	2,298	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2008	\$	314,000	\$	2,205	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2007	\$	314,000	\$	2,650	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2006	\$	274,000	\$	2,638	\$	N/A				
February 2016 Convertible Notes										
Fiscal 2013 (as of September 30, 2013, unaudited)	\$	554,417	\$	2,400	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2012	\$	548,521	\$	2,816	\$	N/A				
Fiscal 2011	\$	541,153	\$	2,518	\$	N/A				
	S-56									

#### Table of Contents

Class and Year	Out Exc Ti	Total Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Treasury Securities(1)		Asset verage Unit(2)	Involuntary Liquidating Preference Per Unit(3)	Average Market Value Per Unit(4)	
June 2016 Convertible Notes							
Fiscal 2013 (as of September 30, 2013, unaudited)	\$	221,013	\$	2,400	\$		N/A
Fiscal 2012	\$	218,761	\$	2,816	\$		N/A
Fiscal 2011	\$	215,931	\$	2,518	\$		N/A
2017 Convertible Notes							
Fiscal 2013 (as of September 30, 2013, unaudited)	\$	158,988	\$	2,400	\$		N/A
Fiscal 2012	\$	158,312	\$	2,816	\$		N/A
2018 Convertible Notes							
Fiscal 2013 (as of September 30, 2013, unaudited)	\$	263,773	\$	2,400	\$		N/A
Fiscal 2012	\$	262,829	\$	2,816	\$		N/A
2019 Convertible Notes							
Fiscal 2013 (as of September 30, 2013, unaudited)	\$	295,073	\$	2,400	\$		N/A
2011 Notes							
Fiscal 2010	\$	296,258	\$	3,213	\$	\$	1,018
2012 Notes							
Fiscal 2010	\$	158,108	\$	3,213	\$	\$	1,018
February 2022 Notes							
Fiscal 2013 (as of September 30, 2013, unaudited)	\$	143,750	\$	2,400	\$	\$	1,046
Fiscal 2012	\$	143,750	\$	2,816	\$	\$	1,035
October 2022 Notes							
Fiscal 2013 (as of September 30, 2013, unaudited)	\$	182,500	\$	2,400	\$	\$	995
Fiscal 2012	\$	182,500	\$	2,816		\$	986
2040 Notes							
Fiscal 2013 (as of September 30, 2013, unaudited)	\$	200,000	\$	2,400	\$	\$	1,047
Fiscal 2012	\$	200,000	\$	2,816	\$	\$	1,041
Fiscal 2011	\$	200,000	\$	2,518	\$	\$	984
Fiscal 2010	\$	200,000	\$	3,213	\$	\$	952
2047 Notes							
Fiscal 2013 (as of September 30, 2013, unaudited)	\$	181,369	\$	2,400	\$	\$	985
Fiscal 2012	\$	181,199	\$	2,816	\$	\$	978
Fiscal 2011	\$	180,988	\$	2,518	\$	\$	917
Fiscal 2010	\$	180,795	\$	3,213	\$	\$	847

- (1) Total amount of each class of senior securities outstanding at carrying value at the end of the period presented.
- The asset coverage ratio for a class of senior securities representing indebtedness is calculated as our consolidated total assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, divided by total senior securities representing indebtedness. This asset coverage ratio is multiplied by \$1,000 to determine the "Asset Coverage Per Unit" (including for the February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes, the 2040 Notes and the 2047 Notes, which were issued in \$25 increments).
- (3)

  The amount to which such class of senior security would be entitled upon our involuntary liquidation in preference to any security junior to it.
- Not applicable, except for with respect to the 2011 Notes, the 2012 Notes, the February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes, the 2040 Notes and the 2047 Notes, as other senior securities are not registered for public trading. The average market value per unit for each of the 2011 Notes, the 2012 Notes, the February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes, the 2040 Notes and the 2047 Notes is based on the average daily prices of such notes and is expressed per \$1,000 of indebtedness (including for the February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes, the 2040 Notes and the 2047 Notes, which were issued in \$25 increments).

#### **Table of Contents**

#### CERTAIN MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following discussion is a general summary of certain material U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to us and to an investment in shares of our common stock and our qualification and taxation as a regulated investment company, or RIC, for U.S. federal income tax purposes. This discussion does not purport to be a complete description of all of the tax considerations relating thereto. In particular, we have not described certain considerations that may be relevant to certain types of holders subject to special treatment under U.S. federal income tax laws, including stockholders subject to the alternative minimum tax, tax-exempt organizations, insurance companies, dealers in securities, traders in securities that elect to use a mark-to-market method of accounting for securities holdings, pension plans and trusts, financial institutions, persons who hold our common stock as part of a straddle or a hedging or conversion transaction, and U.S. stockholders (as defined below) whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar. This discussion assumes that investors hold our common stock as capital assets (within the meaning of the Code). This discussion is based upon the Code, its legislative history, existing and proposed U.S. Treasury regulations, published rulings and court decisions, each as of the date of this prospectus supplement and all of which are subject to change, possibly retroactively, which could affect the continuing validity of this discussion. We have not sought and will not seek any ruling from the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") regarding any matter discussed in this summary unless expressly stated herein. This discussion does not discuss any aspects of U.S. estate or gift tax or foreign, state or local tax. It does not discuss the special treatment under U.S. federal income tax laws that could result if we invested in tax-exempt securities or certain other investment assets. It also does not discuss the tax aspects of common stock sold in units with the other securities being reg

A "U.S. stockholder" is a beneficial owner of shares of our common stock that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

a citizen or individual resident of the United States;

a corporation, or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or the District of Columbia;

a trust, if a court within the United States has primary supervision over its administration and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all of its substantial decisions, or the trust has a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations to be treated as a U.S. person; or

an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source.

A "non-U.S. stockholder" is a beneficial owner of shares of our common stock that is neither a U.S. stockholder nor an entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

If a partnership (including an entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds shares of our common stock, the tax treatment of a partner in the partnership will generally depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. Prospective beneficial owners of our common stock that are partnerships or partners in such partnerships should consult their own tax advisers with respect to the purchase, ownership and disposition of shares of our common stock.

Tax matters are very complicated and the tax consequences to investors in our shares will depend on the facts of their particular situation. We encourage investors to consult their own tax advisers regarding the specific consequences of such an investment, including tax reporting

#### **Table of Contents**

requirements, the applicability of U.S. federal, state, local and foreign tax laws, eligibility for the benefits of any applicable tax treaty and the effect of any possible changes in the tax laws.

#### ELECTION TO BE TAXED AS A RIC

As a BDC, we have elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not pay U.S. federal corporate-level income tax on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders as dividends. To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements (as described below). In addition, we must distribute to our stockholders, for each taxable year, generally an amount equal to at least 90% of our "investment company taxable income," as defined by the Code (the "Annual Distribution Requirement"). See "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Our Business We may be subject to additional corporate-level income taxes if we fail to maintain our status as a RIC" in the accompanying prospectus.

#### TAXATION AS A RIC

If we:

qualify as a RIC; and

satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement;

then we will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the portion of our investment company taxable income and net capital gain (generally, net long- term capital gain in excess of net short-term capital loss) we distribute (or are deemed to distribute) to stockholders. We will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the regular corporate rates on any income or capital gain not distributed (or deemed distributed) to our stockholders.

We will be subject to a 4% nondeductible U.S. federal excise tax on certain undistributed income unless we distribute in a timely manner an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our ordinary income for each calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income for the one-year period ending October 31 in that calendar year and (3) any income recognized, but not distributed, in preceding years (collectively, the "Excise Tax Requirement"). We have paid in the past, and can be expected to pay in the future, such excise tax on a portion of our income.

Moreover, our ability to dispose of assets to meet our distribution requirements may be limited by (1) the illiquid nature of our portfolio and (2) other requirements relating to our status as a RIC, including the Diversification Tests (as defined below). If we dispose of assets to meet the Annual Distribution Requirement, the Diversification Tests, or the Excise Tax Requirement, we may make such dispositions at times that, from an investment standpoint, are not advantageous.

To qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we generally must, among other things:

qualify to be treated as a BDC at all times during each taxable year;

derive in each taxable year at least 90% of our gross income from (a) dividends, interest, payments with respect to certain securities loans, gains from the sale of stock or other securities or other income derived with respect to our business of investing in such stock or securities or (b) net income derived from an interest in a "qualified publicly traded partnership, or "QPTP" (collectively, the "90% Income Test"); and

#### **Table of Contents**

diversify our holdings so that at the end of each quarter of the taxable year:

at least 50% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, securities of other RICs and other securities that, with respect to any issuer, do not represent more than 5% of the value of our assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of that issuer; and

no more than 25% of the value of our assets is invested in the securities, other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs, of (i) one issuer, (ii) two or more issuers that are controlled, as determined under applicable tax rules, by us and that are engaged in the same or similar or related trades or businesses or (iii) securities of one or more QPTPs (collectively, the "Diversification Tests").

We may be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive cash, such as income from hedging or foreign currency transactions. For example, if we hold debt obligations that are treated under applicable tax rules as having original issue discount (such as debt instruments with PIK interest or, in certain cases, that have increasing interest rates or that are issued with warrants), we must include in income each year a portion of the original issue discount that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same taxable year. Because any original issue discount or other amounts accrued will be included in our investment company taxable income for the year of accrual, we may be required to make a distribution to our stockholders in order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement and/or the Excise Tax Requirement, even though we will not have received any corresponding cash amount.

Furthermore, a portfolio company in which we invest may face financial difficulty that requires us to work-out, modify or otherwise restructure our investment in the portfolio company. Any such restructuring could, depending on the specific terms of the restructuring, result in unusable capital losses and future non-cash income.

In addition, certain of our investment practices may be subject to special and complex U.S. federal income tax provisions that may, among other things, (a) disallow, suspend or otherwise limit the allowance of certain losses or deductions, (b) convert long-term capital gain (currently taxed at lower rates for non-corporate taxpayers) into higher taxed short-term capital gain or ordinary income, (c) convert an ordinary loss or a deduction into a capital loss (the deductibility of which is more limited), (d) adversely affect the time when a purchase or sale of stock or securities is deemed to occur or (e) adversely alter the characterization of certain complex financial transactions. We will monitor our transactions and may make certain tax elections in order to mitigate the effects of these provisions; however, no assurance can be given that we will be eligible for any such tax elections or that any elections we make will fully mitigate the effects of these provisions.

Gain or loss recognized by us from warrants acquired by us as well as any loss attributable to the lapse of such warrants generally will be treated as capital gain or loss. Such gain or loss generally will be long-term or short-term, depending on how long we held a particular warrant.

Our investment in non-U.S. securities may be subject to non-U.S. income, withholding and other taxes. In that case, our yield on those securities would be decreased. Stockholders will generally not be entitled to claim a U.S. foreign tax credit or deduction with respect to non-U.S. taxes paid by us.

If we purchase shares in a "passive foreign investment company" (a "PFIC"), we may be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a portion of any "excess distribution" or gain from the disposition of such shares, even if such income is distributed as a taxable dividend by us to our stockholders. Additional charges in the nature of interest may be imposed on us in respect of deferred taxes arising from such distributions or gains. If we invest in a PFIC and elect to treat the PFIC as a "qualified"

#### **Table of Contents**

electing fund" under the Code (a "QEF"), in lieu of the foregoing requirements, we will be required to include in income each year a portion of the ordinary earnings and net capital gain of the QEF, even if such income is not distributed to us. Alternatively, we may elect to mark-to-market at the end of each taxable year our shares in such PFIC; in this case, we will recognize as ordinary income any increase in the value of such shares, and as ordinary loss any decrease in such value to the extent it does not exceed prior increases included in income. Our ability to make either election will depend on factors beyond our control, and are subject to limitations which may limit the availability of benefit of these elections. Under either election, we may be required to recognize in any year income in excess of our distributions from PFICs and our proceeds from dispositions of PFIC stock during that year, and such income will nevertheless be subject to the Annual Distribution Requirement and will be taken into account for purposes of determining whether we satisfy the Excise Tax Requirement.

Our functional currency is the U.S. dollar for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Under Section 988 of the Code, gains or losses attributable to fluctuations in exchange rates between the time we accrue income, expenses or other liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and the time we actually collect such income or pay such expenses or liabilities may be treated as ordinary income or loss. Similarly, gains or losses on foreign currency forward contracts, the disposition of debt denominated in a foreign currency and other financial transactions denominated in foreign currency, to the extent attributable to fluctuations in exchange rates between the acquisition and disposition dates, may also be treated as ordinary income or loss.

If we borrow money, we may be prevented by loan covenants from declaring and paying dividends in certain circumstances. Even if we are authorized to borrow funds and to sell assets in order to satisfy distribution requirements, under the Investment Company Act, we generally are not permitted to make distributions to our stockholders while our debt obligations and senior securities are outstanding unless certain "asset coverage" tests or other financial covenants are met. Limits on our payment of dividends may prevent us from meeting the Annual Distribution Requirement, and may, therefore, jeopardize our qualification for taxation as a RIC, or subject us to the 4% excise tax on undistributed income.

Some of the income and fees that we recognize, such as management fees, may not satisfy the 90% Income Test. In order to ensure that such income and fees do not disqualify us as a RIC for a failure to satisfy the 90% Income Test, we may be required to recognize such income or fees through one or more entities treated as U.S. corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes. While we expect that recognizing such income through such corporations will assist us in satisfying the 90% Income Test, no assurance can be given that this structure will be respected for U.S. federal income tax purposes, which could result in such income not being counted towards satisfying the 90% Income Test. If the amount of such income were too great and we were otherwise unable to mitigate this effect, it could result in our disqualification as a RIC. If, as we expect, the structure is respected, such corporations will be required to pay U.S. corporate income tax on their earnings, which ultimately will reduce the yield on such income and fees.

If we fail to satisfy the 90% Income Test or the Diversification Tests in any taxable year, we may be eligible for relief provisions if the failures are due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect and if a penalty tax is paid with respect to each failure to satisfy the applicable requirements. Additionally, relief is provided for certain *de minimis* failures of the diversification requirements where we correct the failure within a specified period. If the applicable relief provisions are not available or cannot be met, all of our income would be subject to U.S. federal corporate-level income tax as described below. We cannot provide assurance that we would qualify for any such relief should we fail the 90% Income Test or the Diversification Test.

If we fail to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement or otherwise fail to qualify as a RIC in any taxable year, and are not eligible for relief as described above, we will be subject to tax in that

#### **Table of Contents**

year on all of our taxable income, regardless of whether we make any distributions to our stockholders. In that case, all of our income will be subject to U.S. federal corporate-level income tax, reducing the amount available to be distributed to our stockholders. In contrast, assuming we qualify as a RIC, our U.S. federal corporate-level income tax should be substantially reduced or eliminated. See "Election to Be Taxed as a RIC" above and "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Our Business We may be subject to additional corporate-level income taxes if we fail to maintain our status as a RIC" in the accompanying prospectus.

#### **Capital Loss Carryforwards and Unrealized Losses**

As a RIC, we are permitted to carry forward a net capital loss realized in a taxable year beginning on or before January 1, 2011 to offset our capital gain, if any, realized during the eight years following the year of the loss. A capital loss carryforward realized in a taxable year beginning before January 1, 2011 is treated as a short-term capital loss in the year to which it is carried. We are permitted to carry forward a net capital loss realized in taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011 to offset capital gain indefinitely. For net capital losses realized in taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, the excess of our net short-term capital loss over our net long-term capital gain is treated as a short-term capital loss arising on the first day of our next taxable year and the excess of our net long-term capital loss over our net short-term capital gain is treated as a long-term capital loss arising on the first day of our next taxable year. If future capital gain is offset by carried-forward capital losses, such future capital gain is not subject to fund-level U.S. federal income tax, regardless of whether distributed to stockholders. A RIC cannot carry back or carry forward any net operating losses.

It is believed that transactions we have undertaken, including the Allied Acquisition, have resulted in a limitation on our ability to use both our own and Allied Capital's capital loss carryforwards and, potentially, to use unrealized capital losses inherent in the tax basis of our own pre-acquisition assets and Allied Capital's assets we acquired. These limitations, imposed by Section 383 of the Code and based on the principles of Section 382 of the Code, are imposed on an annual basis. Losses in excess of the limitation may be carried forward, subject to the overall eight-year limitation. The Section 382 limitation applied to our and Allied Capital's losses generally will equal the product of the net asset value of each corporation immediately prior to the Allied Acquisition, respectively, and the "long-term tax-exempt rate," published by the IRS, in effect at such time. As of April 2010, the month during which the Allied Acquisition was consummated, the long-term tax-exempt rate was 4.03%. Additionally, under Section 384 of the Code, we may also be prohibited from using Allied Capital's loss carryforwards and unrealized losses against any of our unrealized gains at the time of the Allied Acquisition, to the extent such gains are realized within five years following the Allied Acquisition. While our ability to utilize losses in the future depends upon a variety of factors that cannot be known in advance, because capital loss carryforwards realized in taxable years beginning before January 1, 2011 generally expire eight taxable years following recognition, substantially all of our and Allied Capital's losses may become permanently unavailable. Future transactions we enter into may further limit our ability to utilize losses.

As of December 31, 2012, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we had capital loss carryforwards of approximately \$152 million, other losses limited under Sections 382 and 384 of the Code of approximately \$0.3 billion and net unrealized losses of approximately \$0.9 billion.

#### TAXATION OF U.S. STOCKHOLDERS

Whether an investment in the shares of our common stock is appropriate for a U.S. stockholder will depend upon that person's particular circumstances. An investment in the shares of our common stock by a U.S. stockholder may have adverse tax consequences. The following summary generally describes certain U.S. federal income tax consequences of an investment in shares of our common stock by taxable U.S. stockholders and not by U.S. stockholders that generally are exempt

#### Table of Contents

from U.S. federal income taxation. U.S. stockholders should consult their own tax advisors before investing in shares of our common stock.

#### Distributions on Our Common Stock

Distributions by us generally are taxable to U.S. stockholders as ordinary income or long-term capital gain. Distributions of our investment company taxable income (which is, generally, our ordinary income excluding net capital gain) will be taxable as ordinary income to U.S. stockholders to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits, whether paid in cash or reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. Distributions of our net capital gain (which generally is the excess of our net long-term capital gain over our net short-term capital loss) properly reported by us as "capital gain dividends" will be taxable to U.S. stockholders as long-term capital gains (which, under current law, are taxed at preferential rates in the case of individuals, trusts or estates). This is true regardless of U.S. stockholders' holding periods for their common stock and regardless of whether the dividend is paid in cash or reinvested in additional common stock. Distributions in excess of our earnings and profits first will reduce a U.S. stockholder's adjusted tax basis in such stockholder's common stock and, after the adjusted tax basis is reduced to zero, will constitute capital gain to such U.S. stockholder. We have made distributions in excess of our earnings and profits and may continue to do so in the future. As a result, a U.S. stockholder will need to consider the effect of our distributions on such U.S. stockholder's adjusted tax basis in our common stock in their individual circumstances.

A portion of our ordinary income dividends, but not capital gain dividends, paid to corporate U.S. stockholders may, if certain conditions are met, qualify for the 70% dividends-received deduction to the extent that we have received dividends from certain corporations during the taxable year, but only to the extent such ordinary income dividends are treated as paid out of our earnings and profits. We expect only a small portion of our dividends to qualify for this deduction.

In general, "qualified dividend income" realized by non-corporate U.S. stockholders is taxable at the same rate as net capital gain. Generally, qualified dividend income is dividend income attributable to certain U.S. and foreign corporations, as long as certain holding period requirements as met. As long as certain requirements are met, our dividends paid to non-corporate U.S. stockholders attributable to qualified dividend income may be treated by such U.S. stockholders as qualified dividend income, but only to the extent such ordinary income dividends are treated as paid out of our earnings and profits. We expect only a small portion of our dividends to qualify as qualified dividend income.

Although we currently intend to distribute any of our net capital gain for each taxable year on a timely basis, we may in the future decide to retain some or all of our net capital gain, and may designate the retained amount as a "deemed distribution." In that case, among other consequences, we will pay tax on the retained amount, each U.S. stockholder will be required to include such stockholder's share of the deemed distribution in income as if it had been actually distributed to the U.S. stockholder, and the U.S. stockholder will be entitled to claim a credit equal to such stockholder's allocable share of the tax paid thereon by us. The amount of the deemed distribution net of such tax will be added to the U.S. stockholder's adjusted tax basis for such stockholder's common stock.

Because we expect to pay tax on any retained net capital gain at our regular corporate tax rate, and because that rate currently is in excess of the maximum rate currently payable by individuals on net capital gain, the amount of tax that individual stockholders will be treated as having paid and for which they will receive a credit would exceed the tax they owe on the retained net capital gain. Such excess generally may be claimed as a credit against a U.S. stockholder's other U.S. federal income tax obligations or may be refunded to the extent it exceeds the stockholder's liability for U.S. federal income tax. A U.S. stockholder that is not subject to U.S. federal income tax or otherwise is not required to file a U.S. federal income tax return would be required to file a U.S. federal income tax

#### **Table of Contents**

return on the appropriate form in order to claim a refund for the taxes we paid. In order to utilize the deemed distribution approach, we must provide a written statement to our stockholders reporting the deemed distribution after the close of the relevant taxable year. We cannot treat any of our investment company taxable income as a "deemed distribution."

We will be subject to the alternative minimum tax, also referred to as the "AMT," but any items that are treated differently for AMT purposes must be apportioned between us and our stockholders and this may affect U.S. stockholders' AMT liabilities. Although regulations explaining the precise method of apportionment have not yet been issued, such items generally will be apportioned in the same proportion that dividends paid to each stockholder bear to our taxable income (determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction), unless a different method for a particular item is warranted under the circumstances.

For purposes of determining (1) whether the Annual Distribution Requirement is satisfied for any year and (2) the amount of dividends paid for that year, we may, under certain circumstances, elect to treat a dividend that is paid during the following taxable year as if it had been paid during the taxable year in question. If we make such an election, the U.S. stockholder will still be treated as receiving the dividend in the taxable year in which the distribution is made. However, any dividend declared by us in October, November or December of any calendar year, payable to stockholders of record on a specified date in such a month and actually paid during January of the following year, will be treated as if it had been received by our U.S. stockholders on December 31 of the year in which the dividend was declared.

We have the ability to declare a large portion of a dividend in shares of our stock. As long as a portion of such dividend is paid in cash (which portion can be as low as 20%) and certain requirements are met, the entire distribution will be treated as a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a result, our stockholders will be taxed on 100% of the fair market value of the dividend on the date the dividend is received in the same manner as a cash dividend, even though most of the dividend was paid in shares of our stock, which may result in our U.S. stockholders having to pay tax on such dividends, even if no cash is received.

If investors purchase shares of our common stock shortly before the record date of a distribution, the price of the shares will include the value of the distribution and the investors will be subject to tax on the distribution even though it represents a return of their investment. We have built-up or have the potential to build up large amounts of unrealized gain which, when realized and distributed, could have the effect of a taxable return of capital to stockholders.

#### Sale or Other Disposition of Our Common Stock

A U.S. stockholder generally will recognize taxable gain or loss if the U.S. stockholder sells or otherwise disposes of such stockholder's shares of our common stock. The amount of gain or loss will be measured by the difference between such stockholder's adjusted tax basis in the stock sold and the amount of the proceeds received in exchange. Any gain arising from such sale or disposition generally will be treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the stockholder has held such stockholder's shares for more than one year. Otherwise, such gain or loss will be classified as short-term capital gain or loss. However, any capital loss arising from the sale or disposition of shares of our common stock held for six months or less will be treated as long-term capital loss to the extent of the amount of capital gain dividends received, or undistributed capital gain deemed received, with respect to such shares. In addition, all or a portion of any loss recognized upon a disposition of shares of our common stock may be disallowed if substantially identical stock or securities are purchased (whether through reinvestment of distributions or otherwise) within 30 days before or after the disposition.

In general, U.S. stockholders that are individuals, trusts or estates are taxed at preferential rates on their net capital gain (generally, the excess of net long-term capital gain over net short-term

#### **Table of Contents**

capital loss for a taxable year, including long-term capital gain derived from an investment in our shares). Such rate is lower than the maximum rate on ordinary income currently payable by individuals. Corporate U.S. stockholders currently are subject to U.S. federal income tax on net capital gain at the maximum rate that also applies to ordinary income. Non-corporate U.S. stockholders with net capital losses for a year (i.e., capital loss in excess of capital gain) generally may deduct up to \$3,000 of such losses against their ordinary income each year; any net capital losses of a non-corporate U.S. stockholder in excess of \$3,000 generally may be carried forward and used in subsequent years as provided in the Code. Corporate U.S. stockholders generally may not deduct any net capital losses for a year, but may carry back such losses for three years or carry forward such losses for five years.

#### Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

We will send to each of our U.S. stockholders, after the end of each calendar year, a notice providing, on a per share and per distribution basis, the amounts includible in such U.S. stockholder's taxable income for such year as ordinary income and as long-term capital gain. In addition, the U.S. federal tax status of each year's distributions generally will be reported to the IRS. Distributions may also be subject to additional state, local and foreign taxes depending on a U.S. stockholder's particular situation.

We may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax ("backup withholding") from all taxable distributions to any non-corporate U.S. stockholder (1) who fails to furnish us with a correct taxpayer identification number or a certificate that such stockholder is exempt from backup withholding or (2) with respect to whom the IRS notifies us that such stockholder has failed to properly report certain interest and dividend income to the IRS and to respond to notices to that effect. An individual's taxpayer identification number is his or her social security number. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amount withheld under backup withholding is allowed as a credit against the U.S. stockholder's U.S. federal income tax liability and may entitle such stockholder to a refund, provided that proper information is timely provided to the IRS.

#### Medicare Tax on Net Investment Income

For taxable years of non-corporate U.S. stockholders beginning after December 31, 2012, such stockholders generally will be subject to a 3.8% Medicare tax on their "net investment income," which ordinarily includes taxable distributions or deemed distributions on stock, such as our common stock, as well as taxable gain on the disposition of stock, including our common stock.

#### Withholding and Information Reporting on Foreign Financial Accounts

Under U.S. Treasury regulations recently finalized by the IRS and a subsequent notice from the IRS, the relevant withholding agent generally will be required to withhold 30% of any dividends on our common stock paid after June 30, 2014 and the gross proceeds from a sale of our common stock paid after December 31, 2016 to (i) a foreign financial institution (whether such financial institution is the beneficial owner or an intermediary) unless such foreign financial institution agrees to verify, report and disclose its U.S. accountholders and meets certain other specified requirements or (ii) a non-financial foreign entity (whether such entity is the beneficial owner or an intermediary) unless such entity certifies that it does not have any substantial United States owners or provides the name, address and taxpayer identification number of each substantial United States owner and such entity meets certain other specified requirements. We will not pay any additional amounts in respect to any amounts withheld.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Reportable Transactions

Under U.S. Treasury regulations, if a stockholder recognizes a loss with respect to shares of \$2 million or more for a non-corporate stockholder or \$10 million or more for a corporate stockholder in any single taxable year (or a greater loss over a combination of years), the stockholder must file with the IRS a disclosure statement on Form 8886. Direct stockholders of certain portfolio securities in many cases are excepted from this reporting requirement, but under current guidance, stockholders of a RIC are not excepted. Future guidance may extend the current exception from this reporting requirement to stockholders of most or all RICs. The fact that a loss is reportable under these regulations does not affect the legal determination of whether the taxpayer's treatment of the loss is proper. Significant monetary penalties apply to a failure to comply with this reporting requirement. States may also have a similar reporting requirement. Stockholders should consult their own tax advisors to determine the applicability of these regulations in light of their individual circumstances.

#### TAXATION OF NON-U.S. STOCKHOLDERS

Whether an investment in shares of our common stock is appropriate for a non-U.S. stockholder will depend upon that person's particular circumstances. An investment in shares of our common stock by a non-U.S. stockholder may have adverse tax consequences and, accordingly, may not be appropriate for a non-U.S. stockholder. Non-U.S. stockholders should consult their own tax advisors before investing in our common stock.

#### Distributions on our Common Stock

Distributions of our investment company taxable income to non-U.S. stockholders will be subject to U.S. withholding tax (unless lowered or eliminated by an applicable income tax treaty) to the extent payable from our current and accumulated earnings and profits unless an exception applies.

If a non-U.S. stockholder receives distributions and such distributions are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the non-U.S. stockholder and, if an income tax treaty applies, attributable to a permanent establishment in the United States of such non-U.S. stockholder, such distributions generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the rates applicable to U.S. persons. In that case, we will not be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax if the non-U.S. stockholder complies with applicable certification and disclosure requirements. Special certification requirements apply to a non-U.S. stockholder that is a foreign trust and such entities are urged to consult their own tax advisors.

Actual or deemed distributions of our net capital gain (which generally is the excess of our net long-term capital gain over our net short-term capital loss) to a non-U.S. stockholder, and gains recognized by a non-U.S. stockholder upon the sale of our common stock, will not be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax and generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax unless (a) the distributions or gains, as the case may be, are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the non-U.S. stockholder and, if an income tax treaty applies, are attributable to a permanent establishment maintained by the non-U.S. stockholder in the United States (as discussed above) or (b) the non-U.S. stockholder is an individual, has been present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year, and certain other conditions are satisfied. For a corporate non-U.S. stockholder, distributions (both actual and deemed), and gains recognized upon the sale of our common stock that are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business may, under certain circumstances, be subject to an additional "branch profits tax" (unless lowered or eliminated by an applicable income tax treaty). Non-U.S. stockholders of our common stock are encouraged to consult their own advisors as to the applicability of an income tax treaty in their individual circumstances.

In general, no U.S.-source withholding taxes will be imposed on dividends paid by RICs in taxable years beginning before January 1, 2014 to non-U.S. stockholders to the extent the dividends are

#### **Table of Contents**

designated as "interest-related dividends" or "short-term capital gain dividends." Under this exemption, interest-related dividends and short-term capital gain dividends generally represent distributions of interest or short-term capital gain that would not have been subject to U.S. withholding tax at the source if they had been received directly by a non-U.S. stockholder, and that satisfy certain other requirements. Although this exemption has been subject to previous extensions, no assurance can be given as to whether this exemption will be extended to apply for any taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2014. In addition, no assurance can be given that we will distribute any interest-related or short-term capital gain dividends. Non-U.S. stockholders should consult their own tax advisors regarding this exemption and the particular consequences to them of this exemption's not being extended, including any other exemptions that might be available to them under the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty.

If we distribute our net capital gain in the form of deemed rather than actual distributions, a non-U.S. stockholder will be entitled to a U.S. federal income tax credit or tax refund equal to the non-U.S. stockholder's allocable share of the tax we pay on the capital gain deemed to have been distributed. In order to obtain the refund, the non-U.S. stockholder must obtain a U.S. taxpayer identification number (if one has not been previously obtained) and file a U.S. federal income tax return even if the non-U.S. stockholder would not otherwise be required to obtain a U.S. taxpayer identification number or file a U.S. federal income tax return.

We have the ability to declare a large portion of a dividend in shares of our common stock. As long as a portion of such dividend is paid in cash (which portion can be as low as 20%) and certain requirements are met, the entire distribution will be treated as a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a result, our non-U.S. stockholders will be taxed on 100% of the fair market value of the dividend on the date the dividend is received in the same manner as a cash dividend (including the application of withholding tax rules described above), even though most of the dividend was paid in shares of our common stock. In such a circumstance, we may be required to withhold all or substantially all of the cash we would otherwise distribute to a non-U.S. stockholder.

A non-U.S. stockholder who is otherwise subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax, may be subject to information reporting and backup withholding of U.S. federal income tax on dividends unless the non-U.S. stockholder provides us or the dividend paying agent with an IRS Form W- 8BEN (or an acceptable substitute form) or otherwise meets documentary evidence requirements for establishing that it is a non-U.S. stockholder or otherwise establishes an exemption from backup withholding.

Under U.S. Treasury regulations recently finalized by the IRS and a subsequent notice from the IRS, the relevant withholding agent generally will be required to withhold 30% of any dividends paid on our common stock paid after June 30, 2014 and the gross proceeds from a sale of our common stock paid after December 31, 2016 to (i) a foreign financial institution unless such foreign financial institution agrees to verify, report and disclose its U.S. accountholders and meets certain other specified requirements or (ii) a non-financial foreign entity that is the beneficial owner of the payment unless such entity certifies that it does not have any substantial United States owners or provides the name, address and taxpayer identification number of each substantial United States owner and such entity meets certain other specified requirements. If payment of this withholding tax is made, non-U.S. stockholders that are otherwise eligible for an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding taxes with respect to such dividends or proceeds will be required to seek a credit or refund from the IRS to obtain the benefit of such exemption or reduction. Non-U.S. stockholders should consult their own tax advisers regarding the particular consequences to them of this legislation and guidance. We will not pay any additional amounts in respect to any amounts withheld.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### FAILURE TO QUALIFY AS A RIC

If we were unable to qualify for treatment as a RIC, and relief were not available as discussed above, we would be subject to tax on all of our taxable income at regular corporate rates. We would not be able to deduct distributions to stockholders and would not be required to make distributions for tax purposes. Distributions generally would be taxable to our stockholders as ordinary dividend income to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits. Subject to certain limitations under the Code, corporate U.S. stockholders would be eligible for the dividends-received deduction. Distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits would be treated first as a return of capital to the extent of the stockholder's tax basis, and any remaining distributions would be treated as a capital gain. If we were to fail to meet the RIC requirements for more than two consecutive years and then sought to requalify as a RIC, we would be required to recognize gain to the extent of any unrealized appreciation in our assets unless we made a special election to pay corporate-level tax on any such unrealized appreciation recognized during the succeeding 10-year period.

#### POSSIBLE LEGISLATIVE OR OTHER ACTIONS AFFECTING TAX CONSIDERATIONS

Prospective investors should recognize that the present U.S. federal income tax treatment of an investment in shares of our common stock may be modified by legislative, judicial or administrative action at any time, and that any such action may affect investments and commitments previously made. The rules dealing with U.S. federal income taxation are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process and by the IRS and the U.S. Treasury Department, resulting in revisions of regulations and revised interpretations of established concepts as well as statutory changes. Revisions in U.S. federal tax laws and interpretations thereof could adversely affect the tax consequences of an investment in us.

#### **UNDERWRITING**

Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC are acting as representatives of each of the underwriters named below. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in a purchase agreement between us and the underwriters, we have agreed to sell to the underwriters, and each of the underwriters has agreed, severally and not jointly, to purchase from us, the number of shares of common stock set forth opposite its name below.

	Number of
Underwriter	Shares
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC	3,003,000
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith	
Incorporated	3,003,000
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	3,003,000
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.	1,573,000
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	1,573,000
Barclays Capital Inc.	715,000
Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC	715,000
Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc.	715,000
Total	14,300,000

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the purchase agreement, the underwriters have agreed, severally and not jointly, to purchase all of the shares sold under the purchase agreement if any of these shares are purchased. If an underwriter defaults, the purchase agreement provides that the purchase commitments of the nondefaulting underwriters may be increased or the purchase agreement may be terminated.

We have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act, or to contribute to payments the underwriters may be required to make in respect of those liabilities.

The underwriters are offering the shares, subject to prior sale, when, as and if issued to and accepted by them, subject to approval of legal matters by their counsel, including the validity of the shares, and other conditions contained in the purchase agreement, such as the receipt by the underwriters of officer's certificates and legal opinions. The underwriters reserve the right to withdraw, cancel or modify offers to the public and to reject orders in whole or in part.

The underwriters are purchasing the shares of common stock from us at \$17.47 per share (representing approximately \$249.8 million aggregate proceeds to us, before we deduct our aggregate out-of-pocket expenses of approximately \$0.6 million, or approximately \$287.3 million if the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares described below is exercised in full). The underwriters may offer the shares of common stock from time to time for sale in one or more transactions on The NASDAQ Global Select Market, in the over-the-counter market, through negotiated transactions or otherwise at market prices prevailing at the time of sale, at prices related to prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices. In connection with the sale of the shares of common stock offered hereby, the underwriters may be deemed to have received compensation in the form of underwriting discounts. The underwriters may effect such transactions by selling shares of common stock to or through dealers, and such dealers may receive compensation in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions from the underwriters and/or purchasers of shares of common stock for whom they may act as agents or to whom they may sell as principal.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **Option to Purchase Additional Shares**

We have granted an option to the underwriters to purchase up to 2,145,000 additional shares at price per share set forth on the cover page of this prospectus supplement. The underwriters may exercise this option for 30 days from the date of this prospectus supplement. If the underwriters exercise this option, each will be obligated, subject to conditions contained in the purchase agreement, to purchase a number of additional shares proportionate to that underwriter's initial amount reflected in the above table.

#### No Sales of Similar Securities

We have agreed, with exceptions, not to sell or transfer any common stock for 45 days after the date of this prospectus supplement without first obtaining the written consent of Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC.

Our executive officers and directors and Ares Capital Management and certain of its affiliates have agreed, with exceptions, not to sell or transfer any common stock for 30 days after the date of this prospectus supplement without first obtaining the written consent of Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC. Specifically, we and these other persons have agreed, with certain limited exceptions, not to directly or indirectly

offer, pledge, sell or contract to sell any common stock,

sell any option or contract to purchase any common stock,

purchase any option or contract to sell any common stock,

grant any option, right or warrant for the sale of any common stock,

lend or otherwise dispose of or transfer any common stock,

request or demand that we file a registration statement related to the common stock, or

enter into any swap or other agreement that transfers, in whole or in part, the economic consequence of ownership of any common stock whether any such swap or transaction is to be settled by delivery of shares or other securities, in cash or otherwise.

This lock-up provision applies to common stock and to securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for or repayable with common stock. It also applies to common stock owned now or acquired later by the person executing the agreement or for which the person executing the agreement later acquires the power of disposition. In the event that either (x) during the last 17 days of the lock-up period referred to above, we issue an earnings release or material news or a material event relating to the Company occurs or (y) prior to the expiration of the lock-up period, we announce that we will release earnings results or become aware that material news or a material event will occur during the 16-day period beginning on the last day of the lock-up period, the restrictions described above shall continue to apply until the expiration of the 18-day period beginning on the issuance of the earnings release or the occurrence of the material news or material event.

## **NASDAQ Global Select Market Listing**

The shares are listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "ARCC."

#### **Short Positions**

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may purchase and sell our common stock in the open market. These transactions may include short sales and purchases on the open market to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales involve the sale by the underwriters of a greater number of shares than they are required to purchase in the offering. "Covered" short sales are sales made in an amount not greater than

the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares described

#### **Table of Contents**

above. The underwriters may close out any covered short position by either exercising their option to purchase additional shares or purchasing shares in the open market. In determining the source of shares to close out the covered short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase shares through the option granted to them. "Naked" short sales are sales in excess of the option. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of our common stock in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in the offering.

Similar to other purchase transactions, the underwriters' purchases to cover the syndicate short sales may have the effect of raising or maintaining the market price of our common stock or preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of our common stock. As a result, the price of our common stock may be higher than the price that might otherwise exist in the open market. The underwriters may conduct these transactions on The NASDAQ Global Select Market, in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

Neither we nor any of the underwriters make any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of our common stock. In addition, neither we nor any of the underwriters make any representation that the underwriters will engage in these transactions or that these transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

#### **Passive Market Making**

In connection with this offering, underwriters may engage in passive market making transactions in the common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market in accordance with Rule 103 of Regulation M under the Exchange Act during a period before the commencement of offers or sales of common stock and extending through the completion of distribution. A passive market maker must display its bid at a price not in excess of the highest independent bid of that security. However, if all independent bids are lowered below the passive market maker's bid, that bid must then be lowered when specified purchase limits are exceeded. Passive market making may cause the price of our common stock to be higher than the price that otherwise would exist in the open market in the absence of those transactions. The underwriters are not required to engage in passive market making and may end passive market making activities at any time.

#### Electronic Offer, Sale and Distribution of Shares

The underwriters may make prospectuses available in electronic (PDF) format. A prospectus in electronic (PDF) format may be made available on a web site maintained by the underwriters, and the underwriters may distribute such prospectuses electronically. The underwriters may allocate a limited number of shares for sale to their online brokerage customers.

#### Other Relationships

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include sales and trading, commercial and investment banking, advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, market making, brokerage and other financial and non-financial activities and services. The underwriters and their respective affiliates have provided in the past and may provide from time to time in the future in the ordinary course of their business certain commercial banking, financial advisory, investment banking and other services to Ares and its affiliates and managed funds and Ares Capital or our portfolio companies for which they have received or will be entitled to receive separate fees. In particular, the underwriters or their affiliates may execute transactions with Ares Capital or on behalf of Ares Capital, Ares or any of

#### **Table of Contents**

our or their portfolio companies, affiliates and/or managed funds. In addition, the underwriters or their affiliates may act as arrangers, underwriters or placement agents for companies whose securities are sold to or whose loans are syndicated to Ares, Ares Capital Management and their affiliates and managed funds.

Affiliates of certain of the underwriters may be limited partners of private investment funds affiliated with our investment adviser, Ares Capital Management.

The underwriters or their affiliates may also trade in our securities, securities of our portfolio companies or other financial instruments related thereto for their own accounts or for the account of others and may extend loans or financing directly or through derivative transactions to Ares, Ares Capital, Ares Capital Management or any of our portfolio companies.

We may purchase securities of third parties from the underwriters or their affiliates after the offering. However, we have not entered into any agreement or arrangement regarding the acquisition of any such securities, and we may not purchase any such securities. We would only purchase any such securities if among other things we identified securities that satisfied our investment needs and completed our due diligence review of such securities.

After the date of this prospectus supplement, the underwriters and their affiliates may from time to time obtain information regarding specific portfolio companies or us that may not be available to the general public. Any such information is obtained by the underwriters and their affiliates in the ordinary course of their business and not in connection with the offering of the common stock. In addition, after the offering period for the sale of our common stock, the underwriters or their affiliates may develop analyses or opinions related to Ares, Ares Capital or our portfolio companies and buy or sell interests in one or more of our portfolio companies on behalf of their proprietary or client accounts and may engage in competitive activities. There is no obligation on behalf of these parties to disclose their respective analyses, opinions or purchase and sale activities regarding any portfolio company or regarding Ares Capital to our stockholders.

In the ordinary course of their business activities, the underwriters and their respective affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers. Such investments and securities activities may involve securities and/or instruments of ours or our affiliates. The underwriters and their respective affiliates may also make investment recommendations and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or financial instruments and may hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long and/or short positions in such securities and instruments.

Affiliates of certain of the underwriters serve as agents and/or lenders under our credit facilities or other debt instruments (including the Revolving Credit Facility and the Revolving Funding Facility) and may also be lenders to private investment funds managed by IHAM. Certain of the underwriters and their affiliates were underwriters in connection with our initial public offering and our subsequent common stock and debt offerings and rights offering, for which they received customary fees.

Proceeds of this offering will be used to repay or repurchase outstanding indebtedness under (a) the Revolving Credit Facility, (b) the Revolving Funding Facility and/or (c) the SMBC Funding Facility and for general corporate purposes. Affiliates of Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Goldman, Sachs & Co., Barclays Capital Inc., Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC and Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. are lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility, and an affiliate of Wells Fargo Securities, LLC is a lender under the Revolving Funding Facility. Accordingly, affiliates of certain of the underwriters may receive more than 5% of the proceeds of this offering to the extent such proceeds are used to repay or repurchase outstanding indebtedness under the Revolving Credit Facility and/or the Revolving Funding Facility.

#### Table of Contents

Frank E. O'Bryan, one of our independent directors, holds certain securities of one or more of this offering's underwriters (or their affiliates). As a result, Mr. O'Bryan may be considered an "interested person" of the Company during the pendency of this offering under relevant rules of the Investment Company Act.

The principal business address of Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC is 1585 Broadway, New York, New York 10036. The principal business address of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated is One Bryant Park, New York, New York 10036. The principal business address of Wells Fargo Securities, LLC is 550 South Tryon Street, Charlotte, NC 28202.

#### Notice to Prospective Investors in Australia

No placement document, prospectus, product disclosure statement or other disclosure document has been lodged with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission ("ASIC"), in relation to the offering. This prospectus supplement does not constitute a prospectus, product disclosure statement or other disclosure document under the Corporations Act 2001 (the "Corporations Act"), and does not purport to include the information required for a prospectus, product disclosure statement or other disclosure document under the Corporations Act.

Any offer in Australia of the common stock may only be made to persons (the "Exempt Investors") who are "sophisticated investors" (within the meaning of section 708(8) of the Corporations Act), "professional investors" (within the meaning of section 708(11) of the Corporations Act) or otherwise pursuant to one or more exemptions contained in section 708 of the Corporations Act so that it is lawful to offer the common stock without disclosure to investors under Chapter 6D of the Corporations Act.

The common stock applied for by Exempt Investors in Australia must not be offered for sale in Australia in the period of 12 months after the date of allotment under the offering, except in circumstances where disclosure to investors under Chapter 6D of the Corporations Act would not be required pursuant to an exemption under section 708 of the Corporations Act or otherwise or where the offer is pursuant to a disclosure document which complies with Chapter 6D of the Corporations Act. Any person acquiring common stock must observe such Australian on-sale restrictions.

This prospectus supplement contains general information only and does not take account of the investment objectives, financial situation or particular needs of any particular person. It does not contain any securities recommendations or financial product advice. Before making an investment decision, investors need to consider whether the information in this prospectus supplement is appropriate to their needs, objectives and circumstances, and, if necessary, seek expert advice on those matters.

#### Notice to Prospective Investors in the Dubai International Financial Centre

This prospectus supplement relates to an Exempt Offer in accordance with the Offered Securities Rules of the Dubai Financial Services Authority ("DFSA"). This prospectus supplement is intended for distribution only to persons of a type specified in the Offered Securities Rules of the DFSA. It must not be delivered to, or relied on by, any other person. The DFSA has no responsibility for reviewing or verifying any documents in connection with Exempt Offers. The DFSA has not approved this prospectus supplement nor taken steps to verify the information set forth herein and has no responsibility for the prospectus supplement. The common stock to which this prospectus supplement relates may be illiquid and/or subject to restrictions on their resale. Prospective purchasers of the common stock offered should conduct their own due diligence on the common stock. If you do not understand the contents of this prospectus supplement you should consult an authorized financial advisor.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Notice to Prospective Investors in the European Economic Area

In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area (each, a "Relevant Member State"), no offer of common stock may be made to the public in that Relevant Member State other than:

- A. to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined in the Prospectus Directive;
- B.

  to fewer than 100 or, if the Relevant Member State has implemented the relevant provision of the 2010 PD
  Amending Directive, 150, natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus
  Directive), as permitted under the Prospectus Directive, subject to obtaining the prior consent of the underwriters;
  or
- C. in any other circumstances falling within Article 3(2) of the Prospectus Directive, provided that no such offer of common stock shall require the Company or the underwriters to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 16 of the Prospectus Directive.

Each person in a Relevant Member State who initially acquires any common stock or to whom any offer is made will be deemed to have represented, acknowledged and agreed that it is a "qualified investor" within the meaning of the law in that Relevant Member State implementing Article 2(1)(e) of the Prospectus Directive. In the case of any common stock being offered to a financial intermediary as that term is used in Article 3(2) of the Prospectus Directive, each such financial intermediary will be deemed to have represented, acknowledged and agreed that the shares of common stock acquired by it in the offer have not been acquired on a non-discretionary basis on behalf of, nor have they been acquired with a view to their offer or resale to, persons in circumstances which may give rise to an offer of any common stock to the public other than their offer or resale in a Relevant Member State to qualified investors as so defined or in circumstances in which the prior consent of the underwriters has been obtained to each such proposed offer or resale.

The Company, the underwriters and their affiliates will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations, acknowledgements and agreements.

This prospectus supplement has been prepared on the basis that any offer of common stock in any Relevant Member State will be made pursuant to an exemption under the Prospectus Directive from the requirement to publish a prospectus for offers of common stock. Accordingly any person making or intending to make an offer in that Relevant Member State of common stock which is the subject of the offering contemplated in this prospectus supplement may only do so in circumstances in which no obligation arises for the Company or any of the underwriters to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive in relation to such offer. Neither the Company nor the underwriters have authorized, nor do they authorize, the making of any offer of common stock in circumstances in which an obligation arises for the Company or the underwriters to publish a prospectus for such offer.

For the purpose of the above provisions, the expression "an offer to the public" in relation to any common stock in any Relevant Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the common stock to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe the common stock, as the same may be varied in the Relevant Member State by any measure implementing the Prospectus Directive in the Relevant Member State and the expression "Prospectus Directive" means Directive 2003/71/EC (including the 2010 PD Amending Directive, to the extent implemented in the Relevant Member States) and includes any relevant implementing measure in the Relevant Member State and the expression "2010 PD Amending Directive" means Directive 2010/73/EU.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **Notice to Prospective Investors in Hong Kong**

The common stock has not been offered or sold and will not be offered or sold in Hong Kong, by means of any document, other than (a) to "professional investors" as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571) of Hong Kong and any rules made under that Ordinance; or (b) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a "prospectus" as defined in the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32) of Hong Kong or which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of that Ordinance. No advertisement, invitation or document relating to the common stock has been or may be issued or has been or may be in the possession of any person for the purposes of issue, whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere, which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public of Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to shares of common stock which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance and any rules made under that Ordinance.

#### Notice to Prospective Investors in Switzerland

We have not and will not register with the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority ("FINMA") as a foreign collective investment scheme pursuant to Article 119 of the Federal Act on Collective Investment Scheme of 23 June 2006, as amended ("CISA"), and accordingly the securities being offered pursuant to this prospectus supplement have not and will not be approved, and may not be licenseable, with FINMA. Therefore, the securities have not been authorized for distribution by FINMA as a foreign collective investment scheme pursuant to Article 119 CISA and the securities offered hereby may not be offered to the public (as this term is defined in Article 3 CISA) in or from Switzerland. The securities may solely be offered to "qualified investors," as this term is defined in Article 10 CISA, and in the circumstances set out in Article 3 of the Ordinance on Collective Investment Scheme of 22 November 2006, as amended ("CISO"), such that there is no public offer. Investors, however, do not benefit from protection under CISA or CISO or supervision by FINMA. This prospectus supplement and any other materials relating to the common stock are strictly personal and confidential to each offeree and do not constitute an offer to any other person. This prospectus supplement may only be used by those qualified investors to whom it has been handed out in connection with the offer described herein and may neither directly or indirectly be distributed or made available to any person or entity other than its recipients. It may not be used in connection with any other offer and shall in particular not be copied and/or distributed to the public in Switzerland or from Switzerland. This prospectus supplement does not constitute an issue prospectus as that term is understood pursuant to Article 652a and/or 1156 of the Swiss Federal Code of Obligations. We have not applied for a listing of the securities on the SIX Swiss Exchange or any other regulated securities market in Switzerland, and consequently, the information presented in this prospectus supplement does not necessarily comply with the information standards set out in the listing rules of the SIX Swiss Exchange and corresponding prospectus schemes annexed to the listing rules of the SIX Swiss Exchange.

#### Notice to Prospective Investors in the United Kingdom

In addition, in the United Kingdom, this document is being distributed only to, and is directed only at, and any offer subsequently made may only be directed at persons who are "qualified investors" (as defined in the Prospectus Directive) (i) who have professional experience in matters relating to investments falling within Article 19 (5) of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotion) Order 2005, as amended (the "Order") and/or (ii) who are high net worth companies (or persons to whom it may otherwise be lawfully communicated) falling within Article 49(2)(a) to (d) of the Order (all such persons together being referred to as "relevant persons"). This document must not be acted on or relied on in the United Kingdom by persons who are not relevant persons. In the United Kingdom, any investment or investment activity to which this document relates is only available to, and will be engaged in with, relevant persons.

#### Table of Contents

#### LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters in connection with the offering will be passed upon for us by Proskauer Rose LLP, Los Angeles, California, Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP, Washington, D.C., and Venable LLP, Baltimore, Maryland. Proskauer Rose LLP has from time to time represented the underwriters, Ares and Ares Capital Management on unrelated matters. Certain legal matters in connection with the offering will be passed upon for the underwriters by Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP, New York, New York.

## Table of Contents

## INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Consolidated Balance Sheet as of September 30, 2013 (unaudited) and December 31, 2012	<u>S-78</u>
Consolidated Statement of Operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 (unaudited) and September 30, 2012	
(unaudited)	S-79
Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of September 30, 2013 (unaudited) and December 31, 2012	S-80
Consolidated Statement of Stockholders' Equity for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 (unaudited)	S-132
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 (unaudited) and September 30, 2012	
(unaudited)	S-133
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)	S-134
S-77	

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

(in thousands, except per share data)

	As of			
	_	ember 30, 2013 unaudited)	De	ecember 31, 2012
ASSETS				
Investments at fair value				
Non-controlled/non-affiliate investments	\$	5,016,880	\$	3,822,715
Non-controlled affiliate company investments		278,630		323,059
Controlled affiliate company investments		2,089,775		1,778,781
Total investments at fair value (amortized cost of \$7,277,712 and \$5,823,451, respectively)		7,385,285		5,924,555
Cash and cash equivalents		135,487		269,043
Receivable for open trades		13,121		131
Interest receivable		120,503		108,998
Other assets		99,749		98,497
Total assets	\$	7,754,145	\$	6,401,224
LIABILITIES				
Debt	\$	3,137,883	\$	2,195,872
Management and incentive fees payable	·	136,196	•	131,585
Accounts payable and other liabilities		58,202		53,178
Interest and facility fees payable		28,860		30,603
Payable for open trades		648		1,640
Total liabilities		3,361,789		2,412,878
Commitments and contingencies (Note 6)		-,,		_, ,
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY				
Common stock, par value \$.001 per share, 500,000 common shares authorized 268,596 and				
248,653 common shares issued and outstanding, respectively		269		249
Capital in excess of par value		4,465,173		4,117,517
Accumulated overdistributed net investment income		(7,317)		(27,910)
Accumulated net realized loss on investments, foreign currency transactions, extinguishment of				
debt and other assets		(173,342)		(202,614)
Net unrealized gain on investments		107,573		101,104
Total stockholders' equity		4,392,356		3,988,346
		, ,		- , ,-
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	7,754,145	\$	6,401,224
Total Intelligent and modernologies equity	Ψ	7,751,175	Ψ	0,101,227
NET ASSETS PER SHARE	\$	16.35	\$	16.04
NET ADDETO FER SHARE	Ф	10.33	Ф	10.04

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

# ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

(in thousands, except per share data)

	For the three September 30, 2013	months ended September 30, 2012	For the nine September 30, 2013	months ended September 30, 2012
	(unaudited)	(unaudited)	(unaudited)	(unaudited)
INVESTMENT INCOME:				· ·
From non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments:				
Interest income from investments	\$ 102,222	\$ 84,767	\$ 281,734	\$ 234,127
Capital structuring service fees	18,257	20,324	35,888	40,769
Dividend income	4,486	3,821	13,583	11,144
Management and other fees	286	334	949	994
Other income	3,612	2,156	12,944	9,371
Total investment income from non-controlled/non-affiliate company				
investments	128,863	111,402	345,098	296,405
From non-controlled affiliate company investments:				
Interest income from investments	4,097	6,185	15,748	16,444
Capital structuring service fees				895
Dividend income	5,258	147	6,421	786
Management and other fees		63		189
Other income	37	38	166	332
Total investment income from non-controlled affiliate company investments	9,392	6,433	22,335	18,646
From controlled affiliate company investments:				
Interest income from investments	63,304	53,686	174,287	164,994
Capital structuring service fees	13,298	9,251	25,807	26,838
Dividend income	25,104	5,432	62,711	15,627
Management and other fees	5,098	4,310	13,926	12,968
Other income	1,742	58	3,815	387
Total investment income from controlled affiliate company investments	108,546	72,737	280,546	220,814
Total investment income	246,801	190,572	647,979	535,865
EXPENSES:				
Interest and credit facility fees	44,424	35,702	124,032	103,496
Base management fees	27,467	22,316	75,587	63,113
Incentive fees	35,199	34,139	88,658	83,258
Professional fees	3,143	1,923	10,023	9,157
Administrative fees	3,346	2,269	8,544	6,806
Other general and administrative	3,009	2,726	10,525	8,001
Total expenses	116,588	99,075	317,369	273,831
NET INVESTMENT INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES	130,213	91,497	330,610	262,034
Income tax expense, including excise tax	3,991	2,037	11,714	7,635
NET INVESTMENT INCOME	126,222	89,460	318,896	254,399
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAINS (LOSSES) ON INVESTMENTS:				
Net realized gains (losses):	7.077	26.124	04.207	(0.444)
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	7,877	26,134	24,305	(8,444)
Non-controlled affiliate company investments  Controlled affiliate company investments	1,006	51 1,482	208 4,759	122 (10,579)
controlled arritate company investments	1,000	1,402	4,739	(10,579)

Net realized gains (losses)		8,946	27,667	29,272	(18,901)
Net unrealized gains (losses):					
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments		3,817	14,293	27,915	53,515
Non-controlled affiliate company investments		(7,812)	2,425	(9,745)	16,556
Controlled affiliate company investments		9,624	2,710	(11,701)	30,143
Net unrealized gains		5,629	19,428	6,469	100,214
Net realized and unrealized gains from investments		14,575	47,095	35,741	81,313
REALIZED LOSS ON EXTINGUISHMENT OF DEBT					(2,678)
NET INCREASE IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY RESULTING FROM					
OPERATIONS	\$	140,797	\$ 136,555	\$ 354,637	\$ 333,034
BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE (Note 9)	\$	0.52	\$ 0.59	\$ 1.36	\$ 1.49
	·				
WEIGHTED AVERAGE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK					
OUTSTANDING BASIC AND DILUTED (Note 9)		268,312	233,126	261,120	224,049
OUTSTAINDING BASIC AIND DILUTED (NOW 9)		208,312	233,120	201,120	224,049

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## As of September 30, 2013

#### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Investment Funds and V AGILE Fund I, LLC(9)	Investment partnership	Member interest (0.50% interest)		4/1/2010	\$ 113	\$ 21(2)	
CIC Flex, LP(9)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership units (0.94 units)		9/7/2007	962	2,908(2)	
Covestia Capital Partners, LP(9)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (47.00% interest)		6/17/2008	826	936(2)	
Dynamic India Fund IV, LLC(9)	Investment company	Member interest (5.44% interest)		4/1/2010	4,822	3,228	
HCI Equity, LLC(7)(8)(9)	Investment company	Member interest (100.00% interest)		4/1/2010	182	350	
Imperial Capital Private Opportunities, LP(9)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (80.00% interest)		5/10/2007	5,731	12,571(2)	
Partnership Capital Growth Fund I, L.P.(9)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (25.00% interest)		6/16/2006	1,424	3,938(2)	
Partnership Capital Growth Investors III, L.P.(9)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (2.50% interest)		10/5/2011	2,632	2,610(2)	
Piper Jaffray Merchant Banking Fund I, L.P.(9)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (2.00% interest)		8/16/2012	596	547(2)	
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC(7)(10)	Co-investment vehicle	Subordinated certificates (\$1,570,285 par due	8.27% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)(22)	10/30/2009	1,568,578	1,593,839	
		12/2022) Membership interest (87.50% interest)		10/30/2009			
					1,568,578	1,593,839	
VSC Investors LLC(9)	Investment company	Membership interest (1.95% interest)		1/24/2008	619	1,175(2)	
					1,586,485	1,622,123	36.93%

Healthcare-Services AxelaCare Holdings, Inc. and AxelaCare Investment Holdings, L.P.	Provider of home infusion services	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,453 par due 4/2019)	5.75% (Libor + 4.50%/Q)	4/12/2013	7,453	7,453(2)(21)	
		Preferred units (7,425,000 units)		4/12/2013	742	885(2)	
		Common units (75,000 units)		4/12/2013	7	9(2)	
					8,202	8,347	
California Forensic Medical Group, Incorporated	Correctional facility healthcare operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$53,775 par due 11/2018)	9.25% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	11/16/2012	53,775	53,775(3)(21)	
CCS Group Holdings, LLC	Correctional facility healthcare operator	Class A units (601,937 units)		8/19/2010	602	1,475(2)	
			S-80				

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## As of September 30, 2013

## (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc. and CT Technologies Holdings LLC(6)	Business Description Healthcare analysis services provider	Investment First lien senior secured loan (\$5,102 par due 3/2017)	Interest(5)(11) 8.75% (Base Rate + 5.50%/M)	Acquisition Date 3/15/2011	Amortized Cost 5,102	Fair Value 5,102(2)(21)	ercentage of Net Assets
1101 <b>umg</b> s 220(0)		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,837 par due 3/2017)	8.75% (Base Rate + 5.50%/M)	3/15/2011	4,837	4,837(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$2,348 par due 3/2017)	7.75% (Libor + 6.50%/M)	3/15/2011	2,348	2,348(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$2,226 par due 3/2017)	7.75% (Libor + 6.50%/M)	3/15/2011	2,226	2,226(3)(21)	
		Class A common stock (9.679 shares)		6/15/2007	4,000	6,448(2)	
		Class C common stock (1,546 shares)		6/15/2007		1,778(2)	
					18,513	22,739	
Dialysis Newco, Inc.	Dialysis provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$27,245 par due 8/2020)	6.50% (Base Rate + 3.25%/Q)	8/16/2013	27,245	27,245(2)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$56,500 par due 2/2021)	9.75% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	8/16/2013	56,500	56,500(2)(21)	
					83,745	83,745	
Genocea Biosciences, Inc.	Vaccine discovery technology company	First lien senior secured loan (\$3,500 par due 4/2017)	8.00%	9/30/2013	3,430	3,500(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 689,655 shares of Series C convertible preferred stock		9/30/2013		(2)	
					3,430	3,500	
INC Research, Inc.	Pharmaceutical and biotechnology consulting services	Common stock (1,410,000 shares)		9/27/2010	1,512	1,381(2)	
Intermedix Corporation	Revenue cycle management provider to the emergency healthcare industry	Second lien senior secured loan (\$112,000 par due 6/2019)	10.25% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	12/27/2012	112,000	112,000(2)(21)	

JHP Group Holdings, Inc.	Marketer and manufacturer of branded and generic specialty pharmaceutical products	Series A preferred stock (1,000,000 shares)	6.00% PIK	2/19/2013	1,000	1,470(2)
LM Acquisition Holdings, LLC	Developer and manufacturer of medical equipment	Class A units (426 units)		9/27/2013	1,000	1,000(2)
			S-81			

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## As of September 30, 2013

## (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) Magnacare Holdings, Inc., Magnacare Administrative Services, LLC, and Magnacare, LLC	Business Description Healthcare professional provider	Investment First lien senior secured loan (\$135,610 par due 3/2018)	Interest(5)(11) 9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	Acquisition Date 9/15/2010	Amortized Cost 136,251	Fair Value 135,610(2)(21)	Percentage of Net Assets	
Magnacare, 222		First lien senior secured loan (\$57,017 par due 3/2018)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	9/15/2010	57,017	57,017(3)(21)		
		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,747 par due 3/2018)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	3/16/2012	4,747	4,747(4)(21)		
					198,015	197,374		
MW Dental Holding Corp.	Dental services provider	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$3,500 par due 4/2017)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2011	3,500	3,500(2)(21)		
		First lien senior secured loan (\$57,605 par due 4/2017)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2011	57,605	57,605(2)(21)		
		First lien senior secured loan (\$48,881	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2011	48,881	48,881(3)(21)		
		par due 4/2017) First lien senior secured loan (\$9,825 par due 4/2017)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2011	9,825	9,825(4)(21)		
					119,811	119,811		
Napa Management Services Corporation	Anesthesia management services provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$23,555 par due 4/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	4/15/2011	23,555	23,555(2)(21)		
	services provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$33,350 par due 4/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	4/15/2011	33,283	33,350(3)(21)		
		Common units (5,000 units)		4/15/2011	5,000	7,140(2)		
					61,838	64,045		
Netsmart Technologies, Inc. and NS Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare technology	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,851 par due 12/2017)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	12/18/2012	2,851	2,851(2)(18)(2	21)	
135 Holdings, Inc.	provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$3		7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	12/18/2012	36,492	36,492(2)(18)(2	21)
		par due 12/2017)		6/21/2010	2,500	2,539(2)		

Common stock (2,500,000 shares)

					41,843	41,882
New Trident Holdcorp, Inc.	Provider of outsourced mobile diagnostic healthcare services	Second lien senior secured loan (\$80,000 par due 7/2020)	10.25% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	8/6/2013	78,425	80,000(2)(21)
OnCURE Medical Corp.	Radiation oncology care provider	Common stock (857,143 shares)		8/18/2006	3,000	(2)
Passport Health Communications, Inc., Passport Holding Corp. and Prism Holding Corp.	Healthcare technology provider	Series A preferred stock (1,594,457 shares)	10.00% PIK	7/30/2008	5,560	7,025(2)
and Frish Holding Corp.		Common stock (16,106 shares)		7/30/2008	100	(2)
					5,660	7,025
			S-82			

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## As of September 30, 2013

## (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) PG Mergersub, Inc. and PGA Holdings, Inc.	Business Description Provider of patient surveys, management reports and national databases for the integrated healthcare delivery system	Investment Second lien senior secured loan (\$21,316 par due 10/2018)	Interest(5)(11) 8.25% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	Acquisition Date 4/19/2012	Amortized Cost 21,316	Fair of Net Value Assets 21,316(2)(21)
	denvery system	Preferred stock (333 shares)		3/12/2008	125	16(2)
		Common stock (16,667 shares)		3/12/2008	167	821(2)
					21,608	22,153(2)
POS I Corp. (fka Vantage Oncology, Inc.)	Radiation oncology care provider	Common stock (62,157 shares)		2/3/2011	4,670	2,263(2)
RCHP, Inc.	Operator of general acute care hospitals	First lien senior secured loan (\$14,925 par due 11/2018)	7.00% (Libor + 5.75%/Q)	11/4/2011	14,925	14,925(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$60,670 par due 11/2018)	7.00% (Libor + 5.75%/Q)	11/4/2011	60,647	60,670(3)(21)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$85,000 par due 5/2019)	11.50% (Libor + 10.00%/Q)	11/4/2011	85,000	85,000(2)(21)
					160,572	160,595
Reed Group, Ltd.	Medical disability management services provider	Equity interests		4/1/2010		(2)
Respicardia, Inc.	Developer of implantable therapies to improve cardiovascular health	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,400 par due 7/2015)	11.00%	6/28/2012	4,383	4,400(2)
	cardiovascular neatin	Warrants to purchase up to 99,094 shares of Series C preferred stock		6/28/2012	38	29(2)
					4,421	4,429
Sage Products Holdings III, LLC	Patient infection control and preventive care solutions provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$75,000 par due 6/2020)	9.25% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	12/13/2012	75,000	75,000(2)(21)
			10.25%	4/23/2013	6,500	6,500(2)

Sorbent Therapeutics, Inc.	Orally-administered drug developer	First lien senior secured loan (\$6,500 par due 9/2016) Warrant to purchase up to 727,272 shares of Series C preferred stock		4/23/2013		25(2)
		SIOCK			6,500	6,525
Soteria Imaging Services, LLC(6)	Outpatient medical imaging provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$916 par due 11/2010)		4/1/2010	714	71(20)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$1,309 par due 11/2010)		4/1/2010	1,095	101(20)
		Preferred member units (1,823,179 units)		4/1/2010		
					1,809	172
			S-83			

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## As of September 30, 2013

## (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) SurgiQuest, Inc.	Business Description Medical device company	Investment First lien senior secured loan (\$6,767 par due 10/2016) First lien senior secured loan (\$2,000 par due 10/2017) Warrants to purchase up to 54,672 shares of Series D-4 convertible preferred stock	Interest(5)(11) 10.00% 10.69%	Acquisition Date 9/28/2012 9/28/2012 9/28/2012	Amortized Cost 6,596 1,950	Fair Value 6,767(2) 2,000(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
					8,546	8,767	
U.S. Anesthesia Partners, Inc.	Anesthesiology service provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$14,925 par due 12/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	12/27/2012	14,925	14,925(2)(21)	
Young Innovations, Inc.	Dental supplies and equipment manufacturer	First lien senior secured loan (\$30 par due 1/2019)	6.75% (Base Rate + 3.50%/Q)	1/31/2013	30	30(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$20 par	6.75% (Base	1/31/2013	20	20(4)(21)	
		due 1/2019) First lien senior secured loan (\$20,576 par due 1/2019)	Rate + 3.50%/Q) 5.75% (Libor + 4.50%/M)	1/31/2013	20,576	20,576(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$13,938 par due 1/2019)	5.75% (Libor + 4.50%/M)	1/31/2013	13,938	13,938(4)(21)	
					34,564	34,564	
					1,124,986	1,128,962	25.70%
Business Services Access CIG, LLC	Records and information management services provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$992 par due 10/2017)	7.00% (Libor + 5.75%/Q)	10/5/2012	992	992(2)(21)	
BluePay Processing, Inc.	Technology-enabled payment processing solutions provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,500 par due 8/2019)	5.00% (Libor + 4.00%/Q)	8/30/2013	7,500	7,500(2)(21)	

Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC and Centerstage Co-Investors, L.L.C.(6)	Payroll and accounting services provider to the entertainment industry	First lien senior secured loan (\$18,360 par due 12/2017)	7.50% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	12/24/2012	18,360	18,360(2)(16)(21)
	·	First lien senior secured loan (\$890 par due 12/2017)	8.75% (Base Rate + 5.50%/Q)	12/24/2012	890	890(2)(16)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$45,900 par due 12/2017)	7.50% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	12/24/2012	45,900	45,900(3)(16)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$2,225 par due 12/2017)	8.75% (Base Rate + 5.50%/Q)	12/24/2012	2,225	2,225(3)(16)(21)
		Class A membership units (2,500,000 units)	rate ( 5.50 to Q)	12/24/2012	2,500	2,748(2)
		Class B membership units (2,500,000 units)		12/24/2012	2,500	2,748(2)
					72,375	72,871
			S-84			

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## As of September 30, 2013

## (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) CIBT Investment Holdings, LLC	Business Description Expedited travel document processing services	Investment Class A shares (2,500 shares)	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 12/15/2011	Amortized Cost 2,500	Fair Value 3,587(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
CitiPostal Inc.(7)	Document storage and management services	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$500 par due 12/2013)	6.50% (Libor + 4.50%/M)	4/1/2010	500	500(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$53,623 par due 12/2013)	8.50% Cash, 5.50% PIK	4/1/2010	53,623	53,623(2)	
		Senior subordinated loan (\$19,399 par due 12/2015)		4/1/2010	13,038	1,655(2)(20)	
		Common stock (37,024 shares)		4/1/2010			
					67,161	55,778	
Command Alkon, Inc.	Software solutions provider to the ready-mix concrete industry	Second lien senior secured loan (\$39,130 par due 3/2018)	9.75% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	9/28/2012	39,130	39,130(2)(21)	
Cornerstone Records Management, LLC	Physical records storage and management service provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$16,397 par due 12/2015)	9.50% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	8/12/2011	16,397	16,397(2)(21)	
Coverall North America, Inc.	Commercial janitorial services provider	Letter of credit facility		1/17/2013		(2)(25	j)
HCPro, Inc. and HCP Acquisition Holdings, LLC(7)	Healthcare compliance advisory services	Senior subordinated loan (\$8,907 par due 8/2014)		3/5/2013	2,691	552(2)(20)	
Holdings, ELC(7)	advisory services	Class A units (14,293,110 units)		6/26/2008	12,793	(2)	
					15,484	552	
IfByPhone Inc.	Voice-based marketing automation software provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$1,733 par due 11/2015)	11.00%	10/15/2012	1,678	1,733(2)	
	software provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$933 par due 1/2016)	11.00%	10/15/2012	933	933(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 124,300 shares of Series C preferred stock		10/15/2012	88	71(2)	

						2,699	2,737
Impact Innovations Group, LLC	IT consulting and outsourcing services	Member interest (50.00% interest)			4/1/2010		200
Investor Group Services, LLC(6)	Business consulting for private equity and corporate clients	Limited liability company membership interest (8.5% interest)			6/22/2006		624
IronPlanet, Inc.	Online auction platform provider for used heavy equipment	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,000 par due 7/2017)		9.25%	9/24/2013	4,687	4,800(2)
		Warrant to purchase to up to 133,333 shares of Series C preferred stock			9/24/2013	214	214 <sup>(2)</sup>
						4,901	5,014
			S-85				

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## As of September 30, 2013

## (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) Itel Laboratories, Inc.	Business Description Data services provider for building materials to property insurance industry	Investment Preferred units (1,798,391 units)	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 6/29/2012	Amortized Cost 1,000	Fair of Net Value Assets 1,052(2)
Keynote Systems, Inc. and Hawaii Ultimate Parent Corp., Inc.	Web and mobile cloud performance testing and monitoring services	First lien senior secured loan (\$175,000 par due 2/2020)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/S)	8/22/2013	175,000	175,000(2)(21)
	provider	Class A common stock		8/22/2013	2,970	2,970(2)
		(2,970 shares) Class B common stock (1,956,522 shares)		8/22/2013	30	30(2)
					178,000	178,000
Multi-Ad Services, Inc.(6)	Marketing services and software provider	Preferred units (1,725,280 units)		4/1/2010	788	2,102
	provider	Common units (1,725,280 units)		4/1/2010		
					788	2,102
MVL Group, Inc.(7)	Marketing research provider	Senior subordinated loan (\$37,467 par due 7/2012)		4/1/2010	34,636	6,952(2)(20)
		Junior subordinated loan (\$185 par due 7/2012)		4/1/2010		(2)(20)
		Common stock (560,716 shares)		4/1/2010		(2)
					34,636	6,952
NComputing, Inc.	Desktop virtualization hardware and software	First lien senior secured loan (\$6,500 par due	10.50%	3/20/2013	6,500	6,500(2)
	technology service provider	7/2016)				
		Warrant to purchase up to 462,726 shares of Series C preferred stock		3/20/2013		6(2)
					6,500	6,506

Pillar Processing LLC and PHL	Mortgage services	First lien senior secured loan (\$6,262 par due		7/31/2008	5,688	4,764(2)(20)
Investors, Inc.(6)	First lien senior secure loan (\$7,375 par due	· •		11/20/2007	5,862	(2)(20)
		5/2019) Class A common stock (576 shares)		7/31/2012	3,768	(2)
					15,318	4,764
Powersport Auctioneer Holdings, LLC	Powersport vehicle auction operator	Common units (1,972 units)		3/2/2012	1,000	816(2)
PSSI Holdings, LLC	Provider of mission-critical outsourced cleaning and sanitation services to the food processing industry	First lien senior secured loan (\$1,000 par due 6/2018)	6.00% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)	8/7/2013	1,000	1,000(2)(21)
			S-86			

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## As of September 30, 2013

## (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) R2 Acquisition Corp.	Business Description Marketing services	Investment Common stock (250,000 shares)	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 5/29/2007	Amortized Cost 250	Fair Percentage of Net Value Assets	e
Rainstor, Inc.	Database solutions provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$3,000 par due 4/2016)	11.25%	3/28/2013	2,925	3,000(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 142,210 shares of Series C preferred stock		3/28/2013	88	70(2)	
					3,013	3,070	
Strident Holding, Inc.	Recovery audit services provider to commercial and governmental healthcare payors	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,639 par due 7/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	7/26/2012	7,639	7,639(2)(21)	
	neutateme payors	First lien senior secured loan (\$9,603 par due 7/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	7/26/2012	9,603	9,603(4)(21)	
					17,242	17,242	
Summit Business Media Parent Holding Company LLC	Business media consulting services	Limited liability company membership interest (45.98% interest)		5/20/2011		1,489(2)	
TOA Technologies, Inc.	Cloud based, mobile workforce management applications provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$12,892 par due 11/2016)	10.25%	10/31/2012	12,404	12,892(2)	
	provider	Warrant to purchase up to 2,509,770 shares of Series D preferred stock		10/31/2012	605	1,032(2)	
					13,009	13,924	
Tripwire, Inc.	IT security software provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$104,950 par due 5/2018)	8.00% (Libor + 6.75%/Q)	5/23/2011	104,950	104,950(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$49,875 par due 5/2018)	8.00% (Libor + 6.75%/Q)	5/23/2011	49,875	49,875(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,975 par due 5/2018)	8.00% (Libor + 6.75%/Q)	5/23/2011	9,975	9,975(4)(21)	

		Class A common stock (2,970 shares) Class B common stock (2,655,638 shares)	5/23/2011 5/23/2011	2,970 30	7,555(2) 76(2)
				167,800	172,431
Venturehouse-Cibernet Investors, LLC	Financial settlement services for intercarrier wireless roaming	Equity interest	4/1/2010		
VSS-Tranzact Holdings, LLC(6)	Management consulting services	Common membership interest (5.98% interest)	10/26/2007	10,204	3,479

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) X Plus Two Solutions, Inc. and X Plus One Solutions, Inc.	Business Description Provider of open and integrated software for digital marketing optimization	Investment First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$5,640 par due 9/2014)	Interest(5)(11) 8.50%	Acquisition Date 4/1/2013	Amortized Cost 5,640	Fair Value 5,640(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
	·F	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,000 par due 10/2016) Warrant to purchase	10.00%	4/1/2013 4/1/2013	6,618 284	6,720(2) 284(2)	
		up to 999,167 shares of Series C preferred stock				.,	
					12,542	12,644	
					691,441	630,994	14.37%
Education American Academy Holdings, LLC	Provider of education, training, certification, networking, and consulting services to medical coders and other healthcare professionals	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$4,850 par due 3/2019)	6.00% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)	3/18/2011	4,850	4,850(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$59,236 par due 3/2019)	6.00% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)	3/18/2011	59,236	59,236(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,651 par due 3/2019)	6.00% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)	3/18/2011	4,651	4,651(4)(21)	
					68,737	68,737	
Campus Management Corp. and Campus Management Acquisition Corp.(6)	Education software developer	Preferred stock (485,159 shares)		2/8/2008	10,520	1,942(2)	
Community Education Centers, Inc.	Offender re-entry and in-prison treatment services provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$14,643 par due 12/2014)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	12/10/2010	14,643	14,643(2)(15)(21	)
	1	Second lien senior secured loan (\$34,706 par due 12/2015)	15.27% (Libor + 8.50% Cash, 6.50% PIK/Q)	12/10/2010	34,706	33,665(2)	
		1		12/10/2010	10,475	10,161(2)	

		Second lien senior secured loan (\$10,475 par due 12/2015) Warrants to purchase up to 654,618 shares	15.28% (Libor + 8.50% Cash, 6.50% PIK/Q)	12/10/2010		1,090(2)
					59,824	59,559
ELC Acquisition Corp., ELC Holdings Corporation, and Excelligence Learning Corporation(6)	Developer, manufacturer and retailer of educational products	Preferred stock (99,492 shares)	12.00% PIK	8/1/2011	9,949	9,949(2)
Corporation(o)	products	Common stock (50,800 shares)		8/1/2011		2,307(2)
					9,949	12,256
			S-88			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) Infilaw Holding, LLC	Business Description Operator of for-profit law schools	Investment First lien senior secured revolving loan	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 8/25/2011	Amortized Cost	Fair Value (2)(23)	Percentage of Net Assets
	schools	First lien senior secured loan (\$1 par due 8/2016)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	8/25/2011	1	1(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$18,943 par due 8/2016)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	8/25/2011	18,943	18,943(3)(21)	
		Series A preferred units (124,890 units)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	8/25/2011	124,890	124,890(2)(21)	
		Series B preferred units (3.91 units)		10/19/2012	9,245	10,652(2)	
					153,079	154,486	
Instituto de Banca y Comercio, Inc.	Private school operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$39,760 par due 6/2015)	10.50% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	4/24/2013	39,681	38,965(3)(21)	
	First lien senior secured loan (\$14,887 par due 6/2015)	10.50% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	4/24/2013	14,858	14,589(4)(21)		
		Series B preferred stock (1,750,000 shares)		8/5/2010	5,000	7,990(2)	
		Series C preferred stock (2,512,586 shares) Common stock (20		6/7/2010 6/7/2010	689	(2)	
		shares)		0/1/2010		(2)	
					60,228	61,544	
Lakeland Tours, LLC	Educational travel provider	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$18,000 par due 12/2016)	5.25% (Libor + 4.25%/Q)	10/4/2011	18,000	18,000(2)(21)(24	4)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$27,000 par due 12/2016)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	10/4/2011	27,000	27,000(2)(14)(2	1)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$61,326 par due 12/2016)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	10/4/2011	61,244	61,326(2)(14)(2	1)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$3,968 par due 12/2016)	5.25% (Libor + 4.25%/Q)	10/4/2011	3,963	3,968(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$40,362 par due 12/2016)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	10/4/2011	40,271	40,362(3)(14)(2	1)
				10/4/2011	8,446	8,465(3)(21)	

First lien senior secured loan (\$8,465 par due 12/2016) Common stock (5,000 5.25% (Libor + 4.25%/Q)

10/4/2011 5,000 5,336(2)

shares)

163,924 164,457

S-89

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) R3 Education, Inc. and EIC Acquisitions Corp.	Business Description Medical school operator	Investment Preferred stock (8,800 shares)	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 7/30/2008	<b>Cost</b> 2,200	Fair Value 1,936(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
		Common membership interest (26.27% interest) Warrants to purchase		9/21/2007	15,800	30,205(2)	
		up to 27,890 shares				( )	
					18,000	32,141	
RuffaloCODY, LLC	Provider of student fundraising and enrollment management services	First lien senior secured loan (\$30,693 par due 5/2019)	5.50% (Libor + 4.25%/Q)	5/29/2013	30,693	30,693(2)(21)	)
					574,954	585,815	13.34%
Services-Other Capital Investments and Ventures Corp.	SCUBA diver training and certification provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$26,956 par due 8/2018)	7.00% (Libor + 5.75%/Q)	8/9/2012	26,956	26,956(2)(21)	)
	provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$34,719 par due 8/2018)	7.00% (Libor + 5.75%/Q)	8/9/2012	34,719	34,719(3)(21)	)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,488 par due 8/2018)	7.00% (Libor + 5.75%/Q)	8/9/2012	9,488	9,488(4)(21)	)
					71,163	71,163	
Competitor Group, Inc. and Calera XVI, LLC	Endurance sports media and event operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$2,850 par due 11/2018)	10.00% (Base Rate + 6.75%/Q)	11/30/2012	2,850	2,565(2)(21)	)
		First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$900 par due 11/2018)	9.00% (Libor + 7.75%/Q)	11/30/2012	900	810(2)(21)	)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$24,379	10.00% (Libor + 7.75% Cash,	11/30/2012	24,379	21,941(2)(21)	)
		par due 11/2018) First lien senior secured loan (\$29,851	1.00% PIK/Q) 10.00% (Libor + 7.75% Cash,	11/30/2012	29,851	26,866(3)(21)	)
		par due 11/2018) Membership units (2,500,000 units)	1.00% PIK/Q)	11/30/2012	2,510	658(2)(9)	
					60,490	52,840	

ISS #2, LLC	Provider of repairs, refurbishments and services to the broader industrial end user markets	First lien senior secured loan (\$14,962 par due 6/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	6/5/2013	14,962	14,962(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$44,887 par due 6/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	6/5/2013	44,887	44,887(3)(21)
					59,849	59,849
			S-90			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) Massage Envy, LLC	Business Description Franchisor in the massage industry	Investment First lien senior secured loan (\$29,366 par due 9/2018)	Interest(5)(11) 8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	Acquisition Date 9/27/2012	Amortized Cost 29,366	Fair Value 29,366(2)(21)	ercentage of Net Assets
		First lien senior secured loan (\$49,609 par due 9/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	9/27/2012	49,609	49,609(3)(21)	
		Common stock (3,000,000 shares)		9/27/2012	3,000	3,421(2)	
					81,975	82,396	
McKenzie Sports Products, LLC	Designer, manufacturer and distributor of taxidermy forms and supplies	First lien senior secured loan (\$9,314 par due 3/2017)	6.00% (Libor + 4.75%/M)	3/30/2012	9,314	9,314(4)(21)	
	and supplies	First lien senior secured loan (\$11 par due 3/2017)	7.00% (Base Rate + 3.75%/M)	3/30/2012	11	11(4)(21)	
					9,325	9,325	
Spin HoldCo Inc.	Laundry service and equipment provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$140,000 par due 5/2020)	9.00% (Libor + 7.75%/M)	5/14/2013	140,000	140,000(2)(21)	
The Dwyer Group(6)	Operator of multiple franchise concepts primarily related to home maintenance or repairs	Senior subordinated loan (\$25,686 par due 6/2018)	12.00% Cash, 1.50% PIK	12/22/2010	25,686	25,686(2)	
	repairs	Series A preferred units (13,292,377 units)	8.00% PIK	12/22/2010	6,724	17,432(2)	
					32,410	43,118	
Wash Multifamily Laundry Systems, LLC	Laundry service and equipment provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$78,000 par due 2/2020)	9.75% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	2/21/2013	78,000	78,000(2)(21)	
					533,212	536,691	12.22%
Energy Brush Power, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$91,770 par due 8/2020)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	8/1/2013	91,770	91,770(2)(21)	
Centinela Funding, LLC				11/14/2012	56,000	56,000(2)(21)	

	Solar power generation facility developer and operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$56,000 par due 11/2020)	10.00% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)			
Joule Unlimited Technologies, Inc. and Stichting Joule Global Foundation	Renewable fuel and chemical production developer	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,500 par due 2/2017)	10.00%	7/25/2013	7,428	7,500(2)(19)
1 candation	derensper	Warrant to purchase up to 32,051 shares of Series C-2 preferred stock		7/25/2013		34(2)(8)
					7,428	7,534
			S-91			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) La Paloma Generating Company, LLC	Business Description Natural gas fired, combined cycle plant operator	Investment Second lien senior secured loan (\$68,000 par due 8/2018)	Interest(5)(11) 10.25% (Libor + 8.75%/M)	Acquisition Date 8/9/2011	Amortized Cost 67,021	Fair Value 67,320(2)(21)	Percentage of Net Assets
Panda Sherman Power, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$32,500 par due 9/2018)	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	9/14/2012	32,500	32,500(2)(21)	
Panda Temple Power, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$60,000 par due 7/2018)	11.50% (Libor + 10.00%/Q)	7/17/2012	58,338	60,000(2)(21)	
Panda Temple Power II, LLC	Gas turbine power generation facilities operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$20,000 par due 4/2019)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	4/3/2013	19,813	20,000(2)(21)	
Sunrun Solar Owner Holdco X, LLC	Residential solar energy provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$60,000 par due 6/2019)	9.50% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	6/7/2013	60,000	60,000(2)(21)	
					392,870	395,124	9.00%
Financial Services AllBridge Financial, LLC(7)	Asset management services	Equity interests		4/1/2010	5,077	7,980	
Callidus Capital Corporation(7)	Asset management services	Common stock (100 shares)		4/1/2010	3,000	1,725	
Ciena Capital LLC(7)	Real estate and small business loan servicer	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$14,000 par due	6.00%	11/29/2010	14,000	14,000(2)	
		12/2014) First lien senior secured loan (\$28,000	12.00%	11/29/2010	28,000	28,000(2)	
		par due 12/2016) Equity interests		11/29/2010	53,374	12,907(2)	
					95,374	54,907	
Commercial Credit Group, Inc.	Commercial equipment finance and leasing company	Senior subordinated loan (\$28,000 par due 5/2018)	12.75%	5/10/2012	28,000	28,000(2)	
Cook Inlet Alternative Risk, LLC	Risk management services	Senior subordinated loan (\$2,000 par due 9/2015)	9.00%	9/30/2011	2,000	2,000(2)	

Gordian Acquisition Corp.	Financial services firm	Common stock (526 shares)		11/30/2012		(2)	
Imperial Capital Group LLC	Investment services	Class A common units (7,710 units)		5/10/2007	14,997	19,280(2)	
		2006 Class B common units (2,526 units)		5/10/2007	3	5(2)	
		2007 Class B common units (315 units)		5/10/2007		1(2)	
					15,000	19,286	
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.(7)(9)	Asset management services	Member interest (100.00% interest)		6/15/2009	170,961	275,462	
					319,412	389,360	8.86%
			S-92				

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

	Business			Acquisition	Amortized	Fair	Percentage of Net
Company(1) Restaurants and Food S	Description Services	Investment	Interest(5)(11)	Date	Cost	Value	Assets
ADF Capital, Inc. & ADF Restaurant Group, LLC	Restaurant owner and operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,018 par due 11/2014)	6.50% (Libor + 3.50%/Q)	11/27/2006	1,018	1,018(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,104 par due 11/2015)	12.50% (Libor + 9.50%/Q)	11/27/2006	9,104	9,104(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,919 par due 11/2015)	12.50% (Libor + 9.50%/Q)	11/27/2006	10,922	10,919(3)(21)	
		Promissory note (\$21,240,073 par due 11/2016)	12.00% PIK	11/27/2006	17,804	21,195(2)	
		Warrants to purchase up to 0.61 shares		6/1/2006		1,411(2)	
					38,848	43,647	
Benihana, Inc.	Restaurant owner and operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$9,950 par due 2/2018)	6.75% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	8/21/2012	9,950	9,950(4)(21)	
Hojeij Branded Foods, Inc.	Airport restaurant operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$2,350 par due 2/2017)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	2/15/2012	2,350	2,350(2)(21)(24	4)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$25,600 par due 2/2017)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/S)	2/15/2012	25,112	25,600(2)(21)	
		Warrants to purchase up to 7.5% of		2/15/2012		276(2)	
		membership interest Warrants to purchase up to 324 shares of Class A common stock		2/15/2012	669	3,972(2)	
					28,131	32,198	
Orion Foods, LLC (fka Hot Stuff Foods, LLC)(7)	Convenience food service retailer	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$8,000 par due 9/2014)	10.75% (Base Rate + 7.50%/M)	4/1/2010	8,000	8,000(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$33,147 par due 9/2014)	10.00% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	4/1/2010	33,147	33,147(3)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$37,552 par due 9/2014)		4/1/2010	19,752	21,822(2)(20)	
		1		10/28/2010		(2)	

Preferred units (10,000 units)

(1,122,452 units)

Class A common units 4/1/2010 (2) (25,001 units)
Class B common units 4/1/2010 (2)

60,899 62,969

S-93

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) OTG Management, LLC	Business Description Airport restaurant operator	Investment First lien senior secured loan (\$30,500 par due 12/2017)	Interest(5)(11) 8.75% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	Acquisition Date 12/11/2012	Amortized Cost 30,500	Fair Value 30,500(2)(21)	ercentage of Net Assets
		Common units (3,000,000 units)		1/5/2011	3,000	1,804(2)	
		Warrants to purchase up to 7.73% of common units		6/19/2008	100	3,830(2)	
					33,600	36,134	
Performance Food Group, Inc. and Wellspring Distribution	Food service distributor	Second lien senior secured loan (\$74,812 par due 11/2019)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	5/14/2013	74,456	74,812(2)(21)	
Corp		Class A non-voting common stock (1,366,120 shares)		5/3/2008	6,303	6,408(2)	
					80,759	81,220	
Restaurant Holding Company, LLC	Fast food restaurant operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$60,417 par due 2/2017)	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/M)	2/17/2012	59,535	60,417(3)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,295 par due 2/2017)	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/M)	2/17/2012	9,158	9,295(4)(21)	
					68,693	69,712	
S.B. Restaurant	Restaurant owner	Preferred stock (46,690 shares)		4/1/2010		(2)	
Company	and operator	Warrants to purchase up to 257,429 shares of common stock		4/1/2010		(2)	
					320,880	335,830	7.65%
Containers-Packaging ICSH, Inc.	Industrial container manufacturer, reconditioner and	First lien senior secured revolving loan		8/31/2011		(2)(23)	)
	servicer	First lien senior secured loan (\$25,997 par due 8/2016)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	8/31/2011	25,997	25,997(2)(21)	

First lien senior secured loan (\$36,814 par due 8/2016)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	8/31/2011	36,945	36,814(2)(21)
First lien senior secured loan (\$61,679 par due 8/2016)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	8/31/2011	61,679	61,679(3)(21)
First lien senior secured loan (\$14,757 par due 8/2016)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	8/31/2011	14,757	14,757(4)(21)
	S-94		139,378	139,247

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) Microstar Logistics LLC, Microstar Global Asset Management LLC and MStar Holding	Business Description Keg management solutions provider	Investment Second lien senior secured loan (\$165,000 par due 12/2018)	Interest(5)(11) 8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	Acquisition Date 12/14/2012	Amortized Cost 165,000	P Fair Value 165,000(2)(21)	ercentage of Net Assets
Corporation		Common stock (50,000 shares)		12/14/2012	5,000	6,242(2)	
					170,000	171,242	
Pregis Corporation, Pregis Intellipack Corp. and Pregis Innovative Packaging Inc.	Provider of a broad range of highly-customized, tailored protective packaging solutions	First lien senior secured loan (\$985 par due 3/2017)	7.75% (Libor + 6.25%/M)	4/25/2012	985	985(2)(21)	
					310,363	311,474	7.09%
Consumer Products No							
Gilchrist & Soames, Inc.	Personal care manufacturer	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$8,700 par due 10/2013)	6.25% (Libor + 5.00%/M)	4/1/2010	8,700	8,700(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$22,393 par due 10/2013)	13.44% Cash, 2.00% PIK	4/1/2010	22,389	21,722(2)	
					31,089	30,422	
Implus Footcare, LLC	Provider of footwear	Preferred stock (455	6.00% PIK	10/31/2011	5,095	5,095(2)	
	and other accessories	shares) Common stock (455 shares)		10/31/2011	455	853(2)	
					5,550	5,948	
Insight Pharmaceuticals Corporation(6)	OTC drug products manufacturer	Second lien senior secured loan (\$19,310	13.25% (Libor + 11.75%/Q)	8/26/2011	19,157	19,310(2)(21)	
		par due 8/2017) Class A common stock		8/26/2011	6,035	7,110(2)	
		(155,000 shares) Class B common stock (155,000 shares)		8/26/2011	6,035	7,110(2)	
					31,227	33,530	

Matrixx Initiatives, Inc. and Wonder Holdings Acquisition Corp.	Developer and marketer of over-the-counter healthcare products	Warrants to purchase up to 1,489 shares of preferred stock		7/27/2011		1,121(2)
	nearmeare products	Warrants to purchase up to 1,654,678 shares of common stock		7/27/2011		1,144(2)
						2,265
Oak Parent, Inc.	Manufacturer of athletic apparel	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,624 par due 4/2018)	7.50% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/2/2012	5,603	5,624(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$33,386 par due 4/2018)	7.50% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/2/2012	33,263	33,386(3)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$8,906 par due 4/2018)	7.50% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/2/2012	8,872	8,906(4)(21)
					47,738	47,916
			S-95			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) PG-ACP Co-Invest, LLC	Business Description Supplier of medical uniforms, specialized medical footwear and accessories	Investment Class A membership units (1,000,0000 units)	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 8/29/2012	Amortized Cost 1,000	Fair Value 1,365(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
The Step2 Company, LLC	Toy manufacturer	Second lien senior secured loan (\$25,600 par due 4/2015)	10.00%	4/1/2010	24,997	25,600(2)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$32,450 par due 4/2015)	10.00%	4/1/2010	30,802	25,960(2)	
		Common units (1,116,879 units)		4/1/2010	24		
		Warrants to purchase up to 3,157,895 units		4/1/2010			
					55,823	51,560	
The Thymes, LLC(7)	Cosmetic products manufacturer	Preferred units (6,283 units)	8.00% PIK	6/21/2007	5,206	4,753	
		Common units (5,400 units)		6/21/2007		4,635	
					5,206	9,388	
Woodstream Corporation	Pet products manufacturer	First lien senior secured loan (\$14,377 par due 8/2016)	6.00% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)	4/18/2012	14,377	14,377(4)(21)	
		Senior subordinated loan (\$73,102 par due 2/2017)	11.00%	4/18/2012	70,351	72,371(2)	
		Senior subordinated loan (\$6,898 par due 2/2017)	11.00%	4/18/2012	6,898	6,829(2)	
		Common stock (4,254 shares)		1/22/2010	1,222	2,294(2)	
				1/22/2010	92,848	95,871	
					270,481	278,265	6.33%
Automotive Services Driven Holdings, LLC	Automotive aftermarket car care	Preferred stock (247,500 units)		12/16/2011	2,475	2,797(2)	
	franchisor	Common stock (25,000 units)		12/16/2011	25	308(2)	

					2,500	3,105	
Eckler Industries, Inc.	Restoration parts and accessories provider for classic automobiles	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,600 par due 7/2017)	8.25% (Base Rate + 5.00%/Q)	7/12/2012	1,600	1,600(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$8,220 par due 7/2017)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	7/12/2012	8,220	8,220(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$40,807 par due 7/2017)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	7/12/2012	40,807	40,807(3)(21)	
		Series A preferred stock (1,800 shares)		7/12/2012	1,800	1,989(2)	
		Common stock (20,000 shares)		7/12/2012	200	261(2)	
					52,627	52,877	
			S-96				

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) EcoMotors, Inc.	Business Description Engine developer	Investment First lien senior secured loan (\$5,000 par due 10/2016) First lien senior secured loan (\$5,000 par due 7/2016) Warrant to purchase up to 321,888 shares of Series C preferred stock	Interest(5)(11) 10.83% 10.13%	Acquisition Date 12/28/2012 12/28/2012 12/28/2012	Cost 5,000 4,878	Fair Value 5,000(2) 5,000(2) 43(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
					9,878	10,043	
Service King Paint & Body, LLC	Collision repair site operators	First lien senior secured loan (\$117,850 par due 8/2017)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	8/20/2012	117,850	115,724(2)(17)(21	1)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,850 par due 8/2017)	4.50% (Libor + 3.50%/Q)	8/20/2012	4,850	5,270(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 8/2017)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	8/20/2012	10,000	10,866(3)(17)(21	1)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,699 par due 8/2017)	4.50% (Libor + 3.50%/Q)	8/20/2012	9,699	10,539(4)(21)	
		Membership interest		8/20/2012	5,000	6,528(2)	
					147,399	148,927	
					212,404	214,952	4.89%
Manufacturing Argotec, LLC	Thermoplastic polyurethane films	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,125 par due 5/2018)	7.00% (Base Rate + 3.75%/M)	5/31/2013	1,125	1,125(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,862 par due 5/2019)	5.75% (Libor + 4.75%/S)	5/31/2013	10,862	10,862(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$137 par due 5/2019)	5.75% (Libor + 4.75%/S)	5/31/2013	137	137(2)(21)	
					12,124	12,124	

Cambrios Technologies Corporation	Nanotechnology-based solutions for electronic devices and computers	First lien senior secured loan (\$3,485 par due 8/2015)	12.00%	8/7/2012	3,485	3,485(2)
		Warrants to purchase up to 400,000 shares of Series D-4 convertible preferred stock		8/7/2012		6(2)
					3,485	3,491
Component Hardware Group, Inc.	Commercial equipment	First lien senior secured loan (\$25,766 par due 7/2019)	5.50% (Libor + 4.50%/M)	7/1/2013	25,766	25,766(2)(21)
Lighting Science Group Corporation	Advanced lighting products	Letter of credit facility		9/20/2011		(2)(25)
			S-97			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) MWI Holdings, Inc.	Business Description Engineered springs, fasteners, and other precision components	Investment First lien senior secured loan (\$38,274 par due 3/2019)	Interest(5)(11) 9.38% (Libor + 8.13%/Q)	Acquisition Date 6/15/2011	Amortized Cost 38,274	Fair of Net Value Assets 38,274(2)(21)
	components	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 3/2019)	9.38% (Libor + 8.13%/Q)	6/15/2011	10,000	10,000(4)(21)
					48,274	48,274
NetShape Technologies, Inc.	Metal precision engineered components	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$266 par due 12/2014)	7.50% (Libor + 6.50%/S)	4/1/2010	266	266(2)(21)
Pelican Products, Inc.	Flashlights	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,900 par due 7/2018)	7.00% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	7/13/2012	7,900	7,900(4)(21)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$32,000 par due 6/2019)	11.50% (Libor + 10.00%/Q)	7/13/2012	32,000	32,000(2)(21)
					39,900	39,900
Protective Industries, Inc. (dba Caplugs)	Plastic protection products	First lien senior secured revolving loan		11/30/2012		(2)(23)
cuptuge)		Senior subordinated loan (\$733 par due 5/2018)	8.00% Cash, 7.25% PIK	5/23/2011	733	733(2)
		Preferred stock (2,379,361 shares)		5/23/2011	2,307	5,541(2)
					3,040	6,274
Saw Mill PCG Partners LLC	Metal precision engineered components manufacturer	Common units (1,000 units)		1/30/2007	1,000	(2)
SSH Environmental Industries, Inc. and SSH Non-Destructive Testing, Inc.	Magnetic sensors and supporting sensor products	First lien senior secured loan (\$11,261 par due 12/2016)	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	3/23/2012	11,098	11,261(2)(21)
TPTM Merger Corp.	Time temperature indicator products	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$540 par due 9/2018)	7.50% (Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	9/12/2013	540	540(2)(21)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$33,500 par due 9/2018)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	9/12/2013	33,500	33,500(2)(21)

					34,040	34,040	
					178,993	181,396	4.13%
Retail							
Fulton Holdings Corp.	Airport retail operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$43,000 par due 5/2018)	8.50%	5/10/2013	43,000	43,000(2)(12)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$40,000 par due 5/2018)	8.50%	5/28/2010	40,000	40,000(3)(12)	
		Common stock (19,672 shares)		5/28/2010	1,461	1,741(2)	
					84,461	84,741	
			S-98				

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) Paper Source, Inc. and Pine Holdings, Inc.	Business Description Retailer of fine and artisanal papers, gifts, gift wrap, greeting cards and envelopes	Investment First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$333 par due 9/2018)	Interest(5)(11) 7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	Acquisition Date 9/23/2013	Amortized Cost 333	Fair Value 333(2)(21)	Percentage of Net Assets
	chvelopes	First lien senior secured loan (\$25,000 par due 9/2018)	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	9/23/2013	25,000	25,000(2)(21)	
		Class A Common Stock (36,364 shares)		9/23/2013	6,000	6,000(2)	
					31,333	31,333	
Things Remembered Inc. and TRM Holdings Corporation	Personalized gifts retailer	First lien senior secured loan (\$14,850 par due 5/2018)	8.00% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	5/24/2012	14,850	14,850(4)(21)	
					130,644	130,924	2.98%
Aerospace and Defense Cadence Aerospace, LLC (fka PRV Aerospace, LLC)	Aerospace precision components manufacturer	First lien senior secured loan (\$1,127 par due 5/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	5/15/2012	1,122	1,127(2)(21)	
FRV Actospace, LLC)	manuracturer	First lien senior secured loan (\$8,396 par due 5/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	5/15/2012	8,329	8,396(4)(21)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$79,658 par due 5/2019)	10.50% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	5/10/2012	79,658	79,658(2)(21)	
					89,109	89,181	
ILC Industries, LLC	Designer and manufacturer of protective cases and technically advanced lighting systems	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,796 par due 7/2018)	8.00% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	7/13/2012	4,720	4,700(2)(21)	
	systems	First lien senior secured loan (\$19,427 par due 7/2018)	8.00% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	7/13/2012	19,102	19,038(4)(21)	
					23,822	23,738	
TurboCombuster Technology, Inc.	Manufacturer of complex fabrications for the commercial	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,987 par due 12/2017)	6.00% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)	1/31/2013	4,965	4,987(4)(21)	

	aerospace, military aerospace and industrial gas turbine markets						
Wyle Laboratories, Inc. and Wyle Holdings, Inc.	Provider of specialized engineering, scientific and technical services	Senior preferred stock (775 shares)	8.00% PIK	1/17/2008	109	109(2)	
	technical services	Common stock (1,885,195 shares)		1/17/2008	2,291	1,807(2)	
					2,400	1,916	
					120,296	119,822	2.73%
			S-99				

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Consumer Products Bushnell Inc.	Durable Sports optics manufacturer	Second lien senior secured loan (\$48,825	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	4/1/2010	44,951	48,825(2)(21)	
		par due 2/2016) Second lien senior secured loan (\$43,675 par due 2/2016)	9.50% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	4/30/2012	43,675	43,675(2)(21)	
					88,626	92,500	
					88,626	92,500	2.11%
Chemicals K2 Pure Solutions Nocal, L.P.	Chemical producer	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,200 par due 8/2019)	8.13% (Libor + 7.13%/M)	8/19/2013	1,200	1,200(2)(21)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$90,000 par due 8/2019)	7.00% (Libor + 6.00%/M)	8/19/2013	90,000	90,000(2)(21)	
					91,200	91,200	
					91,200	91,200	2.08%
<b>Transportation</b> Eberle Design, Inc.	Provider of intelligent transportation systems products in the traffic and rail industries	First lien senior secured loan (\$43,000 par due 8/2018)	7.50% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	8/26/2013	42,794	43,000(2)(21)	
PODS Funding Corp.	Storage and warehousing	Junior subordinated loan (\$41,064 par due 5/2017)	12.75% Cash, 2.75% PIK	11/29/2011	41,064	41,064(2)	
United Road Towing, Inc.	Towing company	Warrants to purchase up to 607 shares		4/1/2010		(2)	
					83,858	84,064	1.91%
Printing, Publishing	and Media						
Batanga, Inc.	Independent digital media company	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,359 par due 11/2016)	9.60%	10/31/2012	5,359	5,453(2)(19)	

		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,500 par due 9/2017)	9.60%	10/31/2012	4,500	4,500(2)(19)
					9,859	9,953
Earthcolor Group, LLC	Printing management services	Limited liability company interests (9.30%)		5/18/2012		(2)
National Print Group, Inc.	Printing management services	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$685 par due 10/2013)	9.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	3/2/2006	685	685(2)(21)(24)
		First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,850 par due 10/2013)	9.00% (Base Rate + 5.00%/Q)	3/2/2006	1,850	1,850(2)(21)(24)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$6,540 par due 10/2013)	9.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	3/2/2006	6,283	6,540(2)(21)
		Preferred stock (9,344 shares)		3/2/2006	2,000	561(2)
					10,818	9,636
			S-100			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) The Teaching Company, LLC and The Teaching Company Holdings, Inc.	Business Description Education publications provider	Investment First lien senior secured loan (\$20,995 par due 3/2017)	Interest(5)(11) 9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	Acquisition Date 9/29/2006	Amortized Cost 20,995	Fair Value 20,995(2)(21)	ercentage of Net Assets
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,751 par due 3/2017)	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	9/29/2006	9,751	9,751(4)(21)	
		Preferred stock (10,663 shares)		9/29/2006	1,066	3,334(2)	
		Common stock (15,393 shares)		9/29/2006	3	8(2)	
					31,815	34,088	
					52,492	53,677	1.22%
<b>Environmental Services</b> AWTP, LLC(7)	Water treatment services	Second lien senior secured loan (\$4,212	10.00%	4/18/2011	4,212	4,212(2)	
		par due 6/2015) Second lien senior secured loan (\$6,121 par due 6/2015)	15.00%	4/18/2011	6,121	6,121(2)	
		Membership interests (90% interest)		4/18/2011		7,905(2)	
					10,333	18,238	
Genomatica, Inc.	Developer of a biotechnology platform for the production of chemical products	First lien senior secured loan (\$1,500 par due 10/2016)	9.26%	3/28/2013	1,434	1,500(2)	
	•	Warrant to purchase 322,422 shares of Series D preferred stock		3/28/2013		6(2)	
					1,434	1,506	
RE Community Holdings II, Inc.and Pegasus Community Energy, LLC.	Operator of municipal recycling facilities	Preferred stock (1,000 shares)		3/1/2011	8,839	800(2)	
Waste Pro USA, Inc	Waste management services	Preferred Class A common equity (611,615 shares)		11/9/2006	12,263	26,978(2)	

					32,869	47,522	1.08%
Commercial Real Estate	Finance						
10th Street, LLC(6)	Real estate holding company	Senior subordinated loan (\$25,986 par due 11/2014)	8.93% Cash, 4.07% PIK	4/1/2010	25,987	25,987(2)	
		Member interest (10.00% interest)		4/1/2010	594	7,251	
		Option (25,000 units)		4/1/2010	25	25	
					26,606	33,263	
American Commercial Coatings, Inc.	Real estate property	Commercial mortgage loan (\$2,417 par due 12/2025)	8.75% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	4/1/2010	706	2,061(2)(21)	
Cleveland East Equity, LLC	Hotel operator	Real estate equity interests		4/1/2010	1,026	4,444	
Commons R-3, LLC	Real estate developer	Real estate equity interests		4/1/2010			
			S-101				

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) Crescent Hotels & Resorts, LLC and affiliates(7)	Business Description Hotel operator	Investment Senior subordinated loan (\$2,236 par due 9/2011) Senior subordinated loan (\$2,092 par due 6/2017) Common equity interest	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 4/1/2010 4/1/2010 4/1/2010	Amortized Cost	Fair Value (2)(20) (2)(20)	Percentage of Net Assets
Hot Light Brands, Inc.(7)	Real estate holding company	First lien senior secured loan (\$32,957 par due 2/2011) Common stock (93,500 shares)		4/1/2010 4/1/2010	1,664	1,633(2)(20) (2)	
NPH, Inc.	Hotel property	Real estate equity interests		4/1/2010	1,664 5,291	1,633 5,833	
					35,293	47,234	1.08%
Oil and Gas Geotrace Technologies, Inc.	Reservoir processing and development	Warrants to purchase up to 69,978 shares of common stock Warrants to purchase up to 210,453 shares of preferred stock		4/1/2010 4/1/2010	88 2,805	(2) 2,158(2)	
UL Holding Co., LLC	Petroleum product	Second lien senior		4/30/2012	2,893 9,786	2,158 7,269(2)(20)	
and Universal Lubricants, LLC(6)	manufacturer	secured loan (\$9,926 par due 12/2014) Second lien senior secured loan (\$5,144 par due 12/2014)		4/30/2012	5,089	3,767(2)(20)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$44,434 par due 12/2014) Class A common units		4/30/2012 6/17/2011	43,434 1,512	32,537(3)(20)	
		(151,236 units) Class B-5 common units (599,200 units)		4/25/2008	5,472	(2)	
				6/17/2011	500	(2)	

Class B-4 common units (50,000 units) Class C common units (758,546 units)

4/25/2008

(2)

65,793 43,573

68,686 45,731 1.04%

**Health Clubs** 

Athletic Club Holdings, Inc.

Premier health club First lien senior operator

secured loan (\$34,000 par due 3/2019)

7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/M) 10/11/2007

34,000

34,000(2)(13)(21)

S-102

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) CFW Co-Invest, L.P. and NCP Curves, L.P.	FW Co-Invest, L.P. and Health club Limited partnership interest (4,152,165 shares)		Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 7/31/2012	Amortized Cost 4,152	Fair Value 3,338(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
		Limited partnership interest (1,847,835 shares)		7/31/2012	1,848	1,486(2)	
					6,000	4,824	
					40,000	38,824	0.88%
Telecommunications American Broadband Communications, LLC, American Broadband Holding Company, Cameron Holdings of NC, Inc.	Broadband communication services	Warrants to purchase up to 378 shares		11/7/2007		4,982(2)	
No, and		Warrants to purchase up to 200 shares		9/1/2010		2,636(2)	
						7,618	
Quantance, Inc.	Designer of semiconductor products to the mobile wireless market	First lien senior secured loan (\$3,500 par due 9/2016)	10.25%	8/23/2013	3,396	3,430(2)	
		Warrant to purchase up to 130,432 shares of Series D preferred stock		8/23/2013	74	74(2)	
					3,470	3,504	
Startec Equity, LLC(7)	Communication services	Member interest		4/1/2010			
					3,470	11,122	0.25%
<b>Food and Beverage</b> Apple & Eve, LLC and US Juice Partners, LLC(6)	Juice manufacturer	Senior units (50,000 units)		10/5/2007	5,000	4,201	
Charter Baking Company, Inc.	Baked goods manufacturer	Senior subordinated loan (\$2,750 par due 6/2015)	17.50% PIK	2/6/2008	2,750	2,750(2)	

Preferred stock (6,258 9/1/2006 2,567 1,848(2) shares) 5,317 4,598

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of September 30, 2013

#### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) Distant Lands Trading Co.	Business Description Coffee manufacturer	Investment Class A common stock (1,294 shares) Class A-1 common stock (2,157 shares)	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 4/1/2010 4/1/2010	Amortized Cost 980	Fair Value (2)	
					980		
					11,297	8,799	0.20%
Wholesale Distribution BECO Holding Company, Inc.	Wholesale distributor of first response fire protection equipment and related parts	Common stock (25,000 shares)		7/30/2010	2,500	2,880(2)	
					2,500	2,880	0.07%
					\$ 7,277,712	\$ 7,385,285	168.14%

- Other than Ares Capital Corporation's (the "Company") investments listed in footnote 7 below (subject to the limitations set forth therein), the Company does not "Control" any of its portfolio companies, for the purposes of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (together with the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the "Investment Company Act"). In general, under the Investment Company Act, the Company would "Control" a portfolio company if the Company owned more than 25% of its outstanding voting securities (i.e., securities with the right to elect directors) and/or had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company. All of the Company's portfolio company investments, which as of September 30, 2013 represented 168% of the Company's net assets or 95% of the Company's total assets, are subject to legal restrictions on sales.
- (2)

  These assets are pledged as collateral for the Revolving Credit Facility and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than the Company's obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).
- These assets are owned by the Company's consolidated subsidiary Ares Capital CP Funding LLC ("Ares Capital CP"), are pledged as collateral for the Revolving Funding Facility and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than Ares Capital CP's obligations under the Revolving Funding Facility (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).
- (4)

  These assets are owned by the Company's consolidated subsidiary Ares Capital JB Funding LLC ("ACJB"), are pledged as collateral for the SMBC Funding Facility and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than ACJB's obligations under the SMBC Funding Facility (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).

- (5) Investments without an interest rate are non-income producing.
- (6)
  As defined in the Investment Company Act, the Company is deemed to be an "Affiliated Person" of a portfolio company because it owns 5% or more of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or it has the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company

S-104

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of September 30, 2013

### (dollar amounts in thousands)

#### (unaudited)

(including through a management agreement). Transactions during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 in which the issuer was an Affiliated company (but not a portfolio company that the Company "Controls") are as follows:

	Purchases	Reder	nptions	Sales	Interest	Capital structuring	Di	vidend	o	ther	Net realiz gain	ed		Net realized gains
Company	(cost)	(c	ost)	(cost)	income	service fees	in	come	inc	ome	(losse	es)	(	losses)
10th Street, LLC	\$	\$		\$	\$ 2,508	\$	\$		\$		\$		\$	6,775
Apple & Eve, LLC and US Juice														
Partners, LLC	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$		\$		\$		\$	2,803
Campus Management Corp. and														
Campus Management Acquisition														
Corp	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$		\$		\$		\$	(4,647)
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC and														
Centerstage Co-Investors, L.L.C.	\$	\$	2,625	\$ 30,000	\$ 4,793	\$	\$	86	\$	129	\$		\$	495
CT Technologies Intermediate														
Holdings, Inc. and CT Technologies														
Holdings, LLC	\$	\$	225	\$	\$ 865	\$	\$	3	\$		\$		\$	2,727
The Dwyer Group	\$	\$		\$	\$ 2,584	\$	\$	387	\$		\$		\$	3,083
ELC Acquisition Corp. and ELC														
Holdings Corporation	\$	\$	1,682	\$	\$	\$	\$	5,785	\$		\$		\$	(1,705)
Insight Pharmaceuticals														
Corporation	\$	\$		\$	\$ 1,961	\$	\$		\$		\$		\$	(2,354)
Investor Group Services, LLC	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	160	\$		\$	106	\$	(87)
Multi-Ad Services, Inc.	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$		\$		\$		\$	64
Pillar Processing LLC and PHL														
Holding Co.	\$	\$	1,820	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$		\$	46	\$	(971)
Soteria Imaging Services, LLC	\$	\$	240	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$		\$	55	\$	(429)
VSS-Tranzact Holdings, LLC	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$		\$		\$		\$	(173)
UL Holding Co., LLC	\$	\$	295	\$	\$ 3,037	\$	\$		\$	37	\$	1	\$	(15,326)

(7)

As defined in the Investment Company Act, the Company is deemed to be both an "Affiliated Person" and "Control" this portfolio company because it owns more than 25% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or it has the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement). Transactions during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 in which the issuer was both an Affiliated company and a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to Control are as follows:

Company	Pui	rchases	emptions (cost)	Sales (cost)	nterest ncome	Capital structuring service fees	Dividend income	 her ome	Net realize gains (losses		Net arealized gains losses)
AllBridge Financial, LLC	\$		\$ 598	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$ 764
AWTP, LLC	\$		\$	\$	\$ 1,002	\$	\$	\$ 75	\$		\$ 3,325
Callidus Capital Corporation	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$ 7
Ciena Capital LLC	\$		\$ 4,000	\$	\$ 3,422	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$ (5,709)
Citipostal, Inc.	\$	500	\$ 3,727	\$	\$ 5,416	\$	\$	\$ 24	\$		\$ 99
Crescent Hotels & Resorts, LLC											
and affiliates	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	194	\$
HCI Equity, LLC	\$		\$ 270	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$ 173
HCP Acquisition Holdings, LLC	\$	6,696	\$	\$ 3,559	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ (	309)	\$ (2,585)
Hot Light Brands, Inc.	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$ 505
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 62,407	\$	\$		\$ (18,796)

MVL Group, Inc.	\$	\$ 806	\$ \$ 11	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$ 1,622
Orion Foods, LLC	\$ 1,200	\$ 5,273	\$ \$ 3,206	\$	\$	\$ 6	506 \$		\$ 7,957
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC*	\$ 405,686	\$ 74,996	\$ \$ 161,230	\$ 25,807	\$	\$ 17,0	)36 \$	5,374	\$ (494)
The Thymes, LLC	\$	\$	\$ \$	\$	\$ 304	\$	\$		\$ 1,431

Together with GE Global Sponsor Finance LLC and General Electric Capital Corporation (together, "GE"), the Company co-invests through the Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC d/b/a the "Senior Secured Loan Program" (the "SSLP"). The SSLP is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SSLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of the Company and GE (with approval from a representative of each required); therefore, although the Company owns more than 25% of the voting securities of the SSLP, the Company does not believe that it has control over the SSLP (for purposes of the Investment Company Act or otherwise) because, among other things, these "voting securities" do not afford the Company the right to elect directors of the SSLP or any other special rights (see Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements).

(8)

Non-U.S. company or principal place of business outside the U.S. and as a result is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.

S-105

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of September 30, 2013

#### (dollar amounts in thousands)

#### (unaudited)

- Excepted from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c) of the Investment Company Act and as a result is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- In the first quarter of 2011, the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Staff") informally communicated to certain business development companies the Staff's belief that certain entities, which would be classified as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act but for the exception from the definition of "investment company" set forth in Rule 3a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act, could not be treated as eligible portfolio companies (as defined in Section 2(a)(46) of the Investment Company Act). Subsequently, in August 2011 the Securities and Exchange Commission issued a concept release (the "Concept Release") which states that "[a]s a general matter, the Commission presently does not believe that Rule 3a-7 issuers are the type of small, developing and financially troubled businesses in which Congress intended BDCs primarily to invest" and requested comment on whether or not a 3a-7 issuer should be considered an "eligible portfolio company". The Company provided a comment letter in respect of the Concept Release and continues to believe that the language of Section 2(a)(46) of the Investment Company Act permits a business development company to treat as "eligible portfolio companies" entities that rely on the 3a-7 exception. However, given the current uncertainty in this area (including the language in the Concept Release) and subsequent discussions with the Staff, the Company has, solely for purposes of calculating the composition of its portfolio pursuant to Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act, identified these entities in the Company's schedule of investments as "non-qualifying assets" should the Staff ultimately disagree with the Company's position.
- Variable rate loans to the Company's portfolio companies bear interest at a rate that may be determined by reference to either LIBOR or an alternate base rate (commonly based on the Federal Funds Rate or the Prime Rate), at the borrower's option, which reset annually (A), semi-annually (S), quarterly (Q), bi-monthly (B), monthly (M) or daily (D). For each such loan, the Company has provided the interest rate in effect on the date presented.
- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 6.00% on \$12 million aggregate principal amount of a "first out" tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 3.00% on \$18 million aggregate principal amount of a "first out" tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 3.25% on \$61 million aggregate principal amount of a "first out" tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 1.13% on \$18 million aggregate principal amount of a "first out" tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 3.00% on \$29 million aggregate principal amount of a "first out" tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2.75% on \$71 million aggregate principal amount of a "first out" tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 3.13% on \$55 million aggregate principal amount of a "first out" tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- (19)

  The Company is entitled to receive a fixed fee upon the occurrence of certain events as defined in the credit agreement governing the Company's debt investment in the portfolio company. The fair value of such fee is included in the fair value of the debt investment.
- (20) Loan was on non-accrual status as of September 30, 2013.
- (21) Loan includes interest rate floor feature.
- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated contractual interest rate of this security, the certificates entitle the holders thereof to receive a portion of the excess cash flow from the SSLP's loan portfolio, which may result in a return to the Company greater than the contractual stated interest rate.
- As of September 30, 2013, no amounts were funded by the Company under this first lien senior secured revolving loan, however, there were standby letters of credit issued and outstanding through a financial intermediary under the loan. See Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on standby letters of credit commitments related to certain portfolio companies.

S-106

#### Table of Contents

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

As of September 30, 2013

(dollar amounts in thousands)

#### (unaudited)

As of September 30, 2013, in addition to the amounts funded by the Company under this first lien senior secured revolving loan, there were also standby letters of credit issued and outstanding through a financial intermediary under the loan. See Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on standby letters of credit commitments related to certain portfolio companies.

As of September 30, 2013, no amounts were funded by the Company under this letter of credit facility, however, there were standby letters of credit issued and outstanding through a financial intermediary under the letter of credit facility. See Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on standby letters of credit commitments related to certain portfolio companies.

S-107

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

#### (dollar amounts in thousands)

<b>9</b> (4)	Business	•		Acquisition	Amortized		Percentage of Net
Company(1) Investment Funds and '	Description Values	Investment	Interest(5)(11)	Date	Cost	Fair Value	Assets
AGILE Fund I, LLC(9)	Investment partnership	Member interest (0.50% interest)		4/1/2010	\$ 124	\$ 29(2)	
CIC Flex, LP(9)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership units (0.94 unit)		9/7/2007	2,302	3,570(2)	
Covestia Capital Partners, LP(9)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (47.00% interest)		6/17/2008	1,059	1,135(2)	
Dynamic India Fund IV, LLC(9)	Investment company	Member interest (5.44% interest)		4/1/2010	4,822	3,104	
HCI Equity, LLC(7)(8)(9)	Investment company	Member interest (100.00% interest)		4/1/2010	452	447	
Imperial Capital Private Opportunities, LP(9)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (80.00% interest)		5/10/2007	6,051	8,341(2)	
Partnership Capital Growth Fund I, L.P.(9)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (25.00% interest)		6/16/2006	1,596	4,197(2)	
Partnership Capital Growth Fund III, L.P.(9)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (2.50% interest)		10/5/2011	1,964	1,819(2)	
Piper Jaffray Merchant Banking Fund I, L.P.(9)	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest (2.00% interest)		8/16/2012	286	259(2)	
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC(7)(10)	Co-investment vehicle	Subordinated certificates (\$1,244,969 par due 12/2022)	8.31% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)(21)	10/30/2009	1,237,887	1,263,644	
		Membership interest (87.50% interest)		10/30/2009			
					1,237,887	1,263,644	
VSC Investors LLC(9)	Investment company	Membership interest (1.95% interest)		1/24/2008	387	854(2)	
					1,256,930	1,287,399	32.28%

Healthcare Services

California Forensic Medical Group, Incorporated	Correctional facility healthcare operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$2,000 par due 11/2018)	10.25% (Base Rate + 7.00%/Q)	11/16/2012	2,000	2,000(2)(20)(23)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$54,182 par due 11/2018)	9.25% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	11/16/2012	54,182	54,182(2)(20)
					56,182	56,182
CCS Group Holdings, LLC	Correctional facility healthcare operator	Class A units (601,937 units)		8/19/2010	602	1,205(2)
CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc. and CT Technologies Holdings LLC(6)	Healthcare analysis services	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,565 par due 3/2017)	7.75% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	3/15/2011	7,565	7,263(2)(20)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$7,172 par due 3/2017)	7.75% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	3/15/2011	7,172	6,885(3)(20)
		Class A common stock (9,679 shares)		6/15/2007	4,000	4,772(2)
		Class C common stock (1,546 shares)		6/15/2007		1,316(2)
			S-108		18,737	20,236

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) INC Research, Inc.	Business Description Pharmaceutical and biotechnology consulting services	Investment Common stock (1,410,000 shares)	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 9/27/2010	Amortized Cost 1,512	Fair Value 929(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
Intermedix Corporation	Revenue cycle management provider to the emergency healthcare industry	Second lien senior secured loan (\$112,000 par due 6/2019)	10.25% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	12/27/2012	112,000	112,000(2)(20)	
Magnacare Holdings, Inc., Magnacare Administrative Services, LLC, and Magnacare, LLC	Healthcare professional provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$15,298 par due 3/2018)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	9/15/2010	15,298	15,298(2)(20)	
Magnacure, EEC		First lien senior secured loan (\$42,846 par due 3/2018)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	9/15/2010	42,846	42,846(3)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,869 par due 3/2018)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	9/15/2010	4,869	4,869(4)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$55,307 par due 3/2018)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	3/16/2012	55,307	55,307(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$15,579 par due 3/2018)	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	3/16/2012	15,579	15,579(3)(20)	
					133,899	133,899	
MW Dental Holding Corp.	Dental services	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$3,000 par due 4/2017)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2011	3,000	3,000(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$55,034 par due 4/2017)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2011	55,034	55,034(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$49,253 par due 4/2017)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2011	49,253	49,253(3)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,900 par due 4/2017)	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2011	9,900	9,900(4)(20)	
		F			117,187	117,187	
Napa Management Services Corporation	Anesthesia management services provider	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$5,250 par due 4/2016)	7.50% (Libor + 6.00%/M)	4/15/2011	5,250	5,250(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,062	7.50% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	4/15/2011	8,984	9,062(2)(20)	

par due 4/2016)

		First lien senior secured loan (\$28,125	7.50% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	4/15/2011	28,125	28,125(3)(20)
		par due 4/2016) Common units (5,000 units)		4/15/2011	5,000	6,169(2)
					47,359	48,606
Netsmart Technologies, Inc. and NS Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare technology provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$40,095 par due 12/2017)	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	12/18/2012	40,095	40,095(2)(17)(20)
		Common stock (2,500,000 shares)		6/21/2010	2,500	2,611(2)
					42,595	42,706
OnCURE Medical Corp.	Radiation oncology care provider	Common stock (857,143 shares)		8/18/2006	3,000	(2)
	eme provider	(SET, T. E SMAPES)	S-109			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) Passport Health Communications, Inc., Passport Holding Corp. and Prism Holding Corp.	Business Description Healthcare technology provider	Investment Series A preferred stock (1,594,457 shares) Common stock	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 7/30/2008	Amortized Cost 11,156	Fair Value 11,448(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
		(16,106 shares)					
					11,256	11,448	
PG Mergersub, Inc. and PGA Holdings, Inc.	Provider of patient surveys, management reports and national databases for the integrated healthcare delivery system	Second lien senior secured loan (\$45,000 par due 10/2018)	8.25% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/19/2012	45,000	45,000(2)(20)	
		Preferred stock (333 shares)		3/12/2008	125	14(2)	
		Common stock (16,667 shares)		3/12/2008	167	697(2)	
					45,292	45,711	
RCHP, Inc.	Operator of general acute care hospitals	Second lien senior secured loan (\$15,000 par due 5/2019)	11.50% (Libor + 10.00%/S)	11/4/2011	15,000	15,000(2)(20)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 5/2019)	11.50% (Libor + 10.00%/S)	11/4/2011	50,000	50,000(3)(20)	
					65,000	65,000	
Reed Group, Ltd.	Medical disability management services provider	Equity interests		4/1/2010		435(2)	
Respicardia, Inc.	Developer of implantable therapies to improve cardiovascular health	First lien senior secured loan (\$6,000 par due 7/2015)	11.00%	6/28/2012	5,968	6,000(2)	
		Warrants to purchase up to 99,094 shares of Series C preferred stock		6/28/2012	38	29(2)	
					6,006	6,029	

Sage Products Holdings III, LLC	Patient infection control and preventive care solutions provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$75,000 par due 6/2020)	9.25% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	12/13/2012	75,000	75,000(2)(20)
Soteria Imaging Services, LLC(6)	Outpatient medical imaging provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$2,521 par due 11/2010)		4/1/2010	2,050	843(2)(19)
		Preferred member units (1,823,179 units)		4/1/2010		
					2,050	843
SurgiQuest, Inc.	Medical device manufacturer	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,000 par due 10/2016)	10.00%	9/28/2012	6,801	7,000(2)
		Warrants to purchase up to 54,672 shares of Series D-4 convertible preferred stock		9/28/2012		(2)
					6,801	7,000
U.S. Anesthesia Partners, Inc.	Anesthesiology service provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$15,000 par due 12/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	12/27/2012	15,000	15,000(2)(20)
			S-110			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) Vantage Oncology, Inc.	Business Description Radiation oncology care provider	Investment Common stock (62,157 shares)	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 2/3/2011	Amortized Cost 4,670	Fair Value 2,616(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
					764,148	762,032	19.11%
Education							
American Academy Holdings, LLC	Provider of education, training, certification, networking, and consulting services to medical coders and other healthcare professionals	First lien senior secured loan (\$541 par due 3/2016)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	3/18/2011	541	541(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,357 par due 3/2016)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	3/18/2011	10,357	10,357(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$60,904 par due 3/2016)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	3/18/2011	60,904	60,904(3)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$4,782 par due 3/2016)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	3/18/2011	4,782	4,782(4)(20)	
					76,584	76,584	
Campus Management Corp. and Campus Management Acquisition Corp.(6)	Education software developer	Preferred stock (485,159 shares)		2/8/2008	10,520	6,589(2)	
Community Education Centers, Inc.	Offender re-entry and in-prison treatment services provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$15,000 par due 12/2014)	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	12/10/2010	15,000	15,000(2)(15)(20	0)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$714 par due 12/2014)	7.50% (Base Rate + 4.25%/Q)	12/10/2010	714	714(2)(15)(20	0)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$33,150 par due 12/2015)	15.33% (Libor + 8.50% Cash, 6.50% PIK/Q)	12/10/2010	33,150	29,837(2)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$9,978 par due 12/2015)	15.31% (Libor + 8.50% Cash, 6.50% PIK/Q)	12/10/2010	9,978	8,980(2)	
		Warrants to purchase up to 654,618 shares	0.50 % THVQ	12/13/2010		(2)	

					58,842	54,531
eInstruction Corporation	Developer, manufacturer and retailer of educational products	Second lien senior secured loan (\$17,000 par due 7/2014)		4/1/2010	15,257	(2)(19)
		Senior subordinated loan (\$31,997 par due 1/2015)		4/1/2010	24,151	(2)(19)
		Common stock (2,406 shares)		4/1/2010	926	(2)
					40,334	
ELC Acquisition Corp., ELC Holdings Corporation, and Excelligence Learning Corporation(6)	Developer, manufacturer and retailer of educational products	Preferred stock (99,492 shares)	12.00% PIK	8/1/2011	10,492	11,766(2)
		Common stock (50,800 shares)		8/1/2011	51	2,789(2)
					10,543	14,555
			S-111			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) Infilaw Holding, LLC	Business Description Operator of three for-profit law schools	Investment First lien senior secured revolving loan	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 8/25/2011	Amortized Cost	Fair Value (22)	Percentage of Net Assets
		First lien senior secured loan (\$1 par due 8/2016)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	8/25/2011	1	1(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$19,157 par due 8/2016)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	8/25/2011	19,157	19,157(3)(20)	
		Series A preferred units (124,890 units)	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	8/25/2011	124,890	124,890(2)(20)	
		Series B preferred stock (3.91 units)		10/19/2012	9,245	9,524(2)	
					153,293	153,572	
Instituto de Banca y Comercio, Inc. &	Private school operator	Series B preferred stock (1,750,000		8/5/2010	5,000	7,143(2)	
Leeds IV Advisors, Inc.		shares) Series C preferred stock (2,512,586 shares)		6/7/2010	689	159(2)	
		Common stock (20 shares)		6/7/2010		(2)	
					5,689	7,302	
Lakeland Tours, LLC	Educational travel provider	First lien senior secured revolving loan		10/4/2011		(22)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$58,826 par due 12/2016)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	10/4/2011	58,670	58,826(14)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$1,793 par due 12/2016)	5.25% (Libor + 4.25%/Q)	10/4/2011	1,789	1,793(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$40,362 par due 12/2016)	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q)	10/4/2011	40,255	40,362(3)(14)(20	))
		First lien senior secured loan (\$8,967 par due 12/2016)	5.25% (Libor + 4.25%/Q)	10/4/2011	8,943	8,967(3)(20)	

		Common stock (5,000 shares)		10/4/2011	5,000	4,555(2)	
					114,657	114,503	
R3 Education, Inc. and EIC Acquisitions Corp.	Medical school operator	Preferred stock (8,800 shares)		7/30/2008	2,200	1,936(2)	
		Common membership interest (26.27%		9/21/2007	15,800	29,829(2)	
		interest) Warrants to purchase up to 27,890 shares		12/8/2009		(2)	
					18,000	31,765	
					488,462	459,401	11.52%
			S-112				

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) Financial Services	Business Description	Investment	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
AllBridge Financial, LLC(7)	Asset management services	Equity interests		4/1/2010	5,675	7,814	
Callidus Capital Corporation(7)	Asset management services	Common stock (100 shares)		4/1/2010	3,000	1,718	
Ciena Capital LLC(7)	Real estate and small business loan servicer	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$14,000 par due 12/2014)	6.00%	11/29/2010	14,000	14,000(2)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$32,000 par due 12/2016)	12.00%	11/29/2010	32,000	32,000(2)	
		Equity interests		11/29/2010	53,374	18,616(2)	
					99,374	64,616	
Commercial Credit Group, Inc.	Commercial equipment finance and leasing company	Senior subordinated loan (\$28,000 par due 5/2018)	12.75%	5/10/2012	28,000	28,000(2)	
Cook Inlet Alternative Risk, LLC	Risk management services	Senior subordinated loan (\$2,750 par due 9/2015)	9.00%	9/30/2011	2,750	2,750(2)	
Financial Pacific Company	Commercial finance leasing	Preferred stock (6,500 shares)	8.00% PIK	10/13/2010	3,733	13,687	
		Common stock (650,000 shares)		10/13/2010			
					3,733	13,687	
Gordian Acquisition Corporation	Financial services firm	Common stock (526 shares)		11/30/2012			
Imperial Capital Group LLC	Investment services	Class A common units (7,710 units)		5/10/2007	14,997	18,954(2)	
		2006 Class B common units (2,526 units)		5/10/2007	3	4(2)	
		2007 Class B common units (315 units)		5/10/2007		1(2)	
					15,000	18,959	

Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.(7)(9)	Asset management services	Member interest (100.00% interest)	6/15/2009	170,961	294,258	
				328,493	431,802	10.83%

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1)	Business Description	Investment	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Restaurants and Food S	Services						
ADF Capital, Inc. & ADF Restaurant Group, LLC	Restaurant owner and operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,468 par due 11/2013)	6.50% (Libor + 3.50%/Q)	11/27/2006	1,468	1,468(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$200 par due 11/2013)	6.50% (Base Rate + 2.50%/Q)	11/27/2006	200	200(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,200 par due 11/2014)	12.50% (Libor + 9.50%/Q)	11/27/2006	9,200	9,200(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$11,034 par due 11/2014)	12.50% (Libor + 9.50%/Q)	11/27/2006	11,037	11,034(3)(20)	
		Promissory note (\$14,897,360 par due 11/2016)	12.00% PIK	11/27/2006	16,001	18,719(2)	
		Warrants to purchase up to 0.61 shares		6/1/2006		5,496(2)	
					37,906	46,117	
Benihana, Inc.	Restaurant owner and	First lien senior secured	9.25%	8/21/2012	431	431(2)(20)	
	operator	revolving loan (\$431	(Libor + 8.00%/M)				
		par due 8/2017) First lien senior secured loan (\$21,769	9.25% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	8/21/2012	21,769	21,769(2)(20)	
		par due 2/2018) First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 2/2018)	9.25% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	8/21/2012	10,000	10,000(4)(20)	
					32,200	32,200	
Hojeij Branded Foods, Inc.	Airport restaurant operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,900 par due 2/2017)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	2/15/2012	1,900	1,900(2)(20)(23	3)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$22,600 par due 2/2017)	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	2/15/2012	22,025	22,600(2)(20)	
		Warrants to purchase up to 7.5% of		2/15/2012		132(2)	
		membership interest Warrants to purchase up to 324 shares of Class A common stock		2/15/2012	669	1,899(2)	
					24,594	26,531	
				4/1/2010	7,800	7,800(2)(20)	

Orion Foods, LLC (fka Hot Stuff Foods, LLC)(7)	Convenience food service retailer	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$7,800 par due 9/2014)	10.75% (Base Rate + 7.50%/M)			
		First lien senior secured loan (\$33,477 par due 9/2014)	10.00% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	4/1/2010	33,477	33,477(3)(20)
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$37,552 par due 9/2014)		4/1/2010	23,695	17,807(2)(19)
		Preferred units (10,000 units)		10/28/2010		(2)
		Class A common units (25,001 units)		4/1/2010		(2)
		Class B common units (1,122,452 units)		4/1/2010		(2)
					64,972	59,084
			S-114			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) OTG Management, LLC	Business Description Airport restaurant operator	Investment First lien senior secured loan (\$25,000 par due 12/2017)	Interest(5)(11) 8.75% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	Acquisition Date 12/11/2012	Amortized Cost 25,000	Fair Value 25,000(2)(20)	Percentage of Net Assets
		Common units (3,000,000 units)		1/5/2011	3,000	2,042(2)	
		Warrants to purchase up to 7.73% of common units		6/19/2008	100	4,334(2)	
					28,100	31,376	
Performance Food Group, Inc. and Wellspring Distribution	Food service distributor	Second lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 5/2015)	11.00%	5/30/2012	50,000	50,000(2)	
Corp.		Second lien senior secured loan (\$50,250 par due 5/2015)	11.00%	5/23/2008	49,529	50,250(2)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 5/2015)	11.00%	5/23/2008	49,705	50,000(3)	
		Class A non-voting common stock (1,366,120 shares)		5/3/2008	7,500	6,732(2)	
					156,734	156,982	
Restaurant Holding Company, LLC	Fast food restaurant operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$61,333	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/M)	2/17/2012	60,280	61,333(3)(20)	
		par due 2/2017) First lien senior secured loan (\$9,436 par due 2/2017)	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/M)	2/17/2012	9,272	9,436(4)(20)	
					69,552	70,769	
S.B. Restaurant Company	Restaurant owner and operator	Preferred stock (46,690 shares)		4/1/2010		(2)	
	and operator	Warrants to purchase up to 257,429 shares of common stock		4/1/2010		(2)	
					414,058	423,059	10.61%
Services Other Capital Investments and Ventures Corp.	SCUBA diver training and certification	First lien senior secured loan (\$64,837 par due 8/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	8/9/2012	64,837	64,837(2)(20)	

	provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$9,975 par due 8/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	8/9/2012	9,975	9,975(4)(20)
					74,812	74,812
Competitor Group, Inc. and Calera XVI, LLC	Endurance sports media and event operator	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$2,850 par due 11/2018)	10.00% (Base Rate + 6.75%/Q)	11/30/2012	2,850	2,850(2)(20)
		First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$900 par due 11/2018)	9.00% (Libor + 7.75%/Q)	11/30/2012	900	900(2)(20)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$54,500 par due 11/2018)	9.00% (Libor + 7.75%/Q)	11/30/2012	54,500	54,500(2)(20)
		Membership units (2,500,000 units)		11/30/2012	2,500	2,500(2)(9)
					60,750	60,750
			S-115			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) Massage Envy, LLC	Business Description Franchiser in the massage industry	Investment First lien senior secured loan (\$80,494 par due 9/2018) Common stock	Interest(5)(11) 8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	Acquisition Date 9/27/2012	Amortized Cost 80,494	Fair Value 80,494(2)(20) 3,000(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
		(3,000,000 shares)					
					83,494	83,494	
McKenzie Sports Products, LLC	Designer, manufacturer and distributor of taxidermy forms and supplies	First lien senior secured loan (\$11,833 par due 3/2017)	7.00% (Libor + 5.50%/M)	3/30/2012	11,833	11,833(2)(20)	
	••	First lien senior secured loan (\$28 par due 3/2017)	7.75% (Base Rate + 4.50%/M)	3/30/2012	28	28(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,902 par due 3/2017)	7.00% (Libor + 5.50%/M)	3/30/2012	9,902	9,902(4)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$23 par due 3/2017)	7.75% (Base Rate + 4.50%/M)	3/30/2012	23	23(4)(20)	
					21,786	21,786	
The Dwyer Group(6)	Operator of multiple franchise concepts primarily related to home maintenance or repairs	Senior subordinated loan (\$25,400 par due 6/2018)	12.00% Cash, 1.50% PIK	12/22/2010	25,400	25,400(2)	
	repairs	Series A preferred units (13,292,377 units)	8.00% PIK	12/22/2010	6,337	13,962(2)	
					31,737	39,362	
Wash Multifamily Laundry Systems, LLC (fka Web Services	Laundry service and equipment provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$27,172 par due 8/2014)	7.00% (Base Rate + 3.75%/Q)	6/26/2012	27,091	27,172(2)(20)	
Company, LLC)		Second lien senior secured loan (\$40,000 par due 8/2015)	10.88% (Libor + 9.38%/Q)	1/25/2011	40,000	40,000(2)(20)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 8/2015)	10.88% (Libor + 9.38%/Q)	1/25/2011	50,000	50,000(3)(20)	
					117,091	117,172	
					389,670	397,376	9.96%

Business Services Access CIG, LLC	Records and information management services provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$1,000 par due 10/2017)	7.00% (Libor + 5.75%/Q)	10/5/2012	1,000	1,000(2)(20)
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC and Centerstage Co-Investors, L.L.C.(6)	Payroll and accounting services provider to the entertainment industry	First lien senior secured loan (\$100,000 par due 12/2017)	7.50% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	12/24/2012	100,000	100,000(2)(20)
	·	Class A membership units (2,500,000 units) Class B membership units (2,500,000 units)		12/24/2012 12/24/2012	2,500 2,500	2,500(2) 2,500(2)
					105,000	105,000
			S-116			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) CIBT Investment Holdings, LLC	Business Description Expedited travel document	Investment Class A shares (2,500 shares)	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 12/15/2011	Amortized Cost 2,500	Fair Value 3,543(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
CitiPostal Inc.(7)	processing services Document storage and management services	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,000 par due 12/2013)	6.75% (Base Rate + 3.25%/Q)	4/1/2010	1,000	1,000(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$523 par due 12/2013)	8.50% Cash, 5.50% PIK	4/1/2010	523	523(2)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$53,561 par due 12/2013)	8.50% Cash, 5.50% PIK	4/1/2010	53,561	53,561(3)	
		Senior subordinated loan (\$17,224 par due 12/2015)		4/1/2010	13,038	1,556(2)(19)	
		Common stock (37,024 shares)		4/1/2010			
					68,122	56,640	
Command Alkon, Inc.	Software solutions provider to the ready-mix concrete industry	Second lien senior secured loan (\$39,130 par due 3/2018)	9.75% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	9/28/2012	39,130	39,130(2)(20)	
Cornerstone Records Management, LLC	Physical records storage and management service provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$18,460 par due 8/2016)	10.50% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	8/12/2011	18,460	17,722(2)(20)	
HCP Acquisition Holdings, LLC(7)	Healthcare compliance advisory services	Class A units (12,287,082 units)		6/26/2008	12,347	(2)	
IfByPhone Inc.	Voice-based marketing automation	First lien senior secured loan (\$2,000 par due 11/2015)	11.00%	10/15/2012	1,917	2,000(2)	
	software provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$1,000 par due	11.00%	10/15/2012	1,000	1,000(2)	
		1/2016) Warrant to purchase up to 124,300 shares of Series C preferred stock		10/15/2012	88	88(2)	
					3,005	3,088	
Impact Innovations Group, LLC	IT consulting and outsourcing services	Member interest (50.00% interest)		4/1/2010		200	

Investor Group Services, LLC(6)	Business consulting for private equity and corporate clients	Limited liability company membership interest (10.00% interest)		6/22/2006		711
Itel Laboratories, Inc.	Data services provider for building materials to property insurance industry	First lien senior secured loan (\$12,263 par due 6/2018)	6.25% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)	6/29/2012	12,263	12,263(2)(20)
	msurance moustry	Preferred units (1,798,391 units)		6/29/2012	1,000	1,093(2)
					13,263	13,356
Multi-Ad Services, Inc.(6)	Marketing services and software provider	Preferred units (1,725,280 units)		4/1/2010	788	2,037
		Common units (1,725,280 units)		4/1/2010		
					788	2,037
			S-117			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) MVL Group, Inc.(7)	Business Description Marketing research provider	Investment First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$806	Interest(5)(11) 4.94% (Libor + 4.50%/Q)	Acquisition Date 6/28/2012	Amortized Cost 806	Fair Value 806(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
		par due 6/2012) Senior subordinated loan (\$36,766 par due 7/2012)		4/1/2010	34,636	5,330(2)(19)	
		Junior subordinated loan (\$185 par due 7/2012)		4/1/2010		(2)(19)	
		Common stock (560,716 shares)		4/1/2010		(2)	
					35,442	6,136	
Performant Financial Corporation	Collections services	Common stock (772,130 shares)		4/1/2010	1,191	7,799(2)	
Corporation		Common stock (207,912 shares)		2/5/2005	241	2,100(2)	
					1,432	9,899	
Pillar Processing LLC and PHL Holding Co.(6)	Mortgage services	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,033 par due 11/2018)		7/31/2008	6,709	7,033(2)(19)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$7,375 par due 5/2019)		11/20/2007	6,661	522(2)(19)	
		Class A common stock (576 shares)		7/31/2012	3,768	(2)	
					17,138	7,555	
Powersport Auctioneer Holdings, LLC	Powersport vehicle auction operator	Common units (1,972 units)		3/2/2012	1,000	736(2)	
Prommis Holdings, LLC	Bankruptcy and foreclosure processing services	Class B common units (1,727 units)		6/12/2012		(2)	
Promo Works, LLC	Marketing services	First lien senior secured loan (\$8,655 par due 12/2013)		4/1/2010	3,249	2,042(2)(19)	
R2 Acquisition Corp.	Marketing services	Common stock (250,000 shares)		5/29/2007	250	137(2)	
Strident Holding, Inc.	Recovery audit services provider to commercial and governmental	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,935 par due 7/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	7/26/2012	7,935	7,935(2)(20)	
	healthcare payors			7/26/2012	9,975	9,975(4)(20)	

		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,975 par due 7/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)			
					17,910	17,910
Summit Business Media Parent Holding Company LLC	Business media consulting services	Limited liability company membership interest (45.98% interest)		5/20/2011		873(2)
TOA Technologies, Inc.	Cloud based, mobile workforce management applications provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$13,000 par due 10/2016)	10.25%	10/31/2012	12,415	12,480(2)
	provider	Warrant to purchase up to 2,509,770 shares of Series D preferred stock		10/31/2012	605	617(2)
					13,020	13,097
			S-118			

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) Tradesmen International, Inc.	Business Description Construction labor support	Investment Warrants to purchase up to 771,036 shares	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 4/1/2010	Amortized Cost	Fair Value 10,150	Percentage of Net Assets
Tripwire, Inc.	IT security software provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$50,000 par due 5/2018)	6.00% (Libor + 4.75%/Q)	5/23/2011	50,000	50,000(3)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 5/2018)	6.00% (Libor + 4.75%/Q)	5/23/2011	10,000	10,000(4)(20)	
		Class A common stock (2,970 shares)		5/23/2011	2,970	6,941(2)	
		Class B common stock (2,655,638 shares)		5/23/2011	30	70(2)	
					63,000	67,011	
Venturehouse-Cibernet Investors, LLC	Financial settlement services for intercarrier wireless roaming	Equity interest		4/1/2010		(2)	
VSS-Tranzact Holdings, LLC(6)	Management consulting services	Common membership interest (5.98% interest)		10/26/2007	10,204	3,652	
					426,260	381,625	9.57%
Containers Packaging ICSH, Inc.	Industrial container manufacturer, reconditioner and servicer	First lien senior secured revolving loan		8/31/2011		(22)	
	561 13661	First lien senior secured loan (\$22,569 par due 8/2016)	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	8/31/2011	22,569	22,569(2)(20	))
		First lien senior secured loan (\$3,750 par due 8/2016)	9.25% (Base Rate + 6.00%/Q)	8/31/2011	3,750	3,750(2)(20	))
		First lien senior secured loan (\$24,217 par due 8/2016)	8.04% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	8/31/2011	24,217	24,217(2)(20	))
		First lien senior secured loan (\$67,961 par due 8/2016)	8.04% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	8/31/2011	67,961	67,961(3)(20	))
		First lien senior secured loan (\$353 par due 8/2016)	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	8/31/2011	353	353(3)(20	))
		First lien senior secured loan (\$14,795 par due 8/2016)	8.04% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	8/31/2011	14,795	14,795(4)(20	))
		First lien senior secured loan (\$77 par	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	8/31/2011	77	77(4)(20	))

due 8/2016)

					133,722	133,722
Microstar Logistics LLC, Microstar Global Asset Management LLC and MStar Holding Corporation	Keg management solutions provider	Second lien senior secured loan (\$165,000 par due 12/2018)	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	12/14/2012	165,000	165,000(2)(20)
Corporation		Common Stock (50,000 shares)		12/14/2012	5,000	5,000(2)
					170,000	170,000
			S-119			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) Pregis Corporation, Pregis Intellipack Corp. and Pregis Innovative Packaging Inc.	Business Description Provider of highly-customized, tailored protective packaging solutions	Investment First lien senior secured loan (\$3 par due 3/2017)	Interest(5)(11) 8.50% (Base Rate + 5.25%/Q)	Acquisition Date 4/25/2012	Amortized Cost 3	Fair Value 3(2)(20)	Percentage of Net Assets
		First lien senior secured loan (\$992 par due 3/2017)	7.75% (Libor + 6.25%/Q)	4/25/2012	992	992(2)(20)	
					995	995	
					304,717	304,717	7.64%
Consumer Products No Gilchrist & Soames, Inc.	on-durable Personal care manufacturer	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$9,200 par due 10/2013)	6.25% (Libor + 5.00%/M)	4/1/2010	9,200	9,200(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$21,941 par due 10/2013)	13.44%	4/1/2010	21,710	20,847(2)	
					30,910	30,047	
Implus Footcare, LLC	Provider of footwear and other accessories	Preferred stock (455 shares)	6.00% PIK	10/31/2011	4,873	4,873(2)	
		Common stock (455 shares)		10/31/2011	455	196(2)	
					5,328	5,069	
Insight Pharmaceuticals Corporation(6)	OTC drug products manufacturer	Second lien senior secured loan (\$19,310 par due 8/2017)	13.25% (Libor + 11.75%/Q)	8/26/2011	19,136	19,310(3)(20)	
		Class A common stock (155,000 shares)		8/26/2011	6,035	8,277(2)	
		Class B common stock (155,000 shares)		8/26/2011	6,035	8,277(2)	
					31,206	35,864	
Matrixx Initiatives, Inc. and Wonder Holdings Acquisition Corp.	Developer and marketer of over-the-counter healthcare products	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$9,500 par due 6/2016)	13.00% (Libor + 12.00%/M)	6/30/2011	9,500	8,550(2)(20)	
	products	First lien senior secured loan (\$38,781 par due 6/2016)	13.00% (Libor + 12.00%/Q)	6/30/2011	38,581	34,903(3)(20)	
		Warrants to purchase up to 1,654,678 shares of common stock		7/27/2011		(2)	

		Warrants to purchase up to 1,489 shares of preferred stock		7/27/2011		(2)
					48,081	43,453
Oak Parent, Inc.	Manufacturer of athletic apparel	First lien senior secured loan (\$41,299 par due 4/2018)	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/2/2012	41,125	41,299(2)(20)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,428 par due 4/2018)	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/2/2012	9,388	9,428(4)(20)
					50,513	50,727
PG-ACP Co-Invest, LLC	Supplier of medical uniforms, specialized medical footwear and accessories	Class A membership units (1,000,0000 units)		8/29/2012	1,000	1,293(2)
			S-120			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) The Step2 Company, LLC	Business Description Toy manufacturer	Investment Second lien senior secured loan (\$27,000 par due 4/2015) Second lien senior	Interest(5)(11) 10.00% 10.00% Cash, 6.00%	Acquisition Date 4/1/2010	Amortized Cost 26,092	Fair Value 27,000(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
		secured loan (\$32,814 par due 4/2015) Common units	PIK	4/1/2010	24	94	
		(1,116,879 units) Warrants to purchase up to 3,157,895 units		4/1/2010		269	
					57,975	56,239	
The Thymes, LLC(7)	Cosmetic products manufacturer	Preferred units (6,283 units)	8.00% PIK	6/21/2007	5,631	5,244	
	manaracturer	Common units (5,400 units)		6/21/2007		3,138	
					5,631	8,382	
Woodstream Corporation	Pet products manufacturer	First lien senior secured loan (\$3,000 par due 8/2014)	6.50% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)	4/18/2012	3,000	3,000(2)(20	)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$15,000 par due 8/2014)	6.50% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)	4/18/2012	15,000	15,000(4)(20	)
		Senior subordinated loan (\$45,000 par due 2/2015)	12.00%	1/22/2010	41,637	45,000(2)	
		Common stock (4,254 shares)		1/22/2010	1,222	2,999(2)	
					60,859	65,999	
					291,503	297,073	7.45%
Energy Centinela Funding, LLC	Solar power generation facility developer and operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$45,000 par due 11/2020)	10.00% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	11/14/2012	45,000	45,000(2)(20	)
EquiPower Resources Holdings, LLC	Gas-fired power generation facilities operator	Second lien senior secured loan (\$22,500 par due 6/2019)	10.00% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	6/27/2012	22,073	22,500(2)(20	)
La Paloma Generating Company, LLC	Natural gas fired, combined cycle plant operator	Second lien senior secured loan (\$59,000 par due 8/2018)	10.25% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	8/9/2011	57,908	56,640(2)(20	)

Panda Sherman Power, LLC	Developer and operator of a gas turbine power plant	First lien senior secured loan (\$32,500 par due 9/2018)	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	9/14/2012	32,500	32,500(2)(20)	
Panda Temple Power, LLC	Developer and operator of a gas turbine power plant	First lien senior secured loan (\$60,000 par due 7/2018)	11.50% (Libor + 10.00%/Q)	7/17/2012	58,157	60,000(2)(20)	
					215,638	216,640	5.43%
Automotive Services Driven Holdings, LLC	Automotive aftermarket car care franchisor	Preferred stock (247,500 units)		12/16/2011	2,475	2,688(2)	
	iranemsor	Common stock (25,000 units)		12/16/2011	25	137(2)	
					2,500	2,825	
			S-121				

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1)  Eckler Industries, Inc.  Business Descriptic Restoration parts and accessories provider for classic automobiles		Interest(5)(11) 8.25% (Base Rate + 5.00%/M) 7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/M)	Acquisition Date 7/12/2012 7/12/2012 7/12/2012 7/12/2012	Amortized Cost 1,300 52,071 1,800 200	Fair Value 1,300(2)(20) 52,071(2)(20) 1,871(2) 200(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
				55,371	55,442	
EcoMotors, Inc. Engine developer	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,000 par due 7/2016) Warrant to purchase up to 321,888 shares of Series C Preferred Stock	10.13%	12/28/2012	4,850	5,000(2) 84(2)	
				4,850	5,084	
Service King Paint & Collision repair site operators	First lien senior secured loan (\$122,850 par due	8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	8/20/2012	122,850	122,850(2)(16)(2	0)
	8/2017) First lien senior secured loan (\$9,925 par due 8/2017)	5.50% (Libor + 4.25%/Q)	8/20/2012	9,925	9,925(2)(20)	
	Membership interest		8/20/2012	5,000	6,684(2)	
				137,775	139,459	
				200,496	202,810	5.09%
Manufacturing Cambrios Nanotechnology-bas Technologies solutions for Corporation electronic devices ar computers	secured loan (\$4,848	12.00%	8/7/2012	4,848	4,848(2)	
compaces	Warrants to purchase up to 400,000 shares of Series D-4 convertible preferred stock		8/2/2012		8(2)	
				4,848	4,856	

Component Hardware Group, Inc.	Commercial equipment	Second lien senior secured loan (\$3,202 par due 12/2014)	7.00% Cash, 3.00% PIK	8/4/2010	3,202	3,202(2)
		Senior subordinated loan (\$11,142 par due 12/2014)	7.50% Cash, 5.00% PIK	4/1/2010	8,343	11,142(2)
		Warrants to purchase up to 1,462,500 shares of common stock		8/4/2010		7,322(2)
					11,545	21,666
Lighting Science Group Corporation	Advanced lighting products	Letter of credit facility		9/20/2011		(24)
			S-122			

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) MWI Holdings, Inc.	Business Description Provider of engineered springs, fasteners, and other precision	Investment First lien senior secured loan (\$38,274 par due 6/2017)	Interest(5)(11) 10.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	Acquisition Date 6/15/2011	Amortized Cost 38,274	Fair Value 38,274(2)(20)	Percentage of Net Assets
	components	First lien senior secured loan (\$10,000 par due 6/2017)	10.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	6/15/2011	10,000	10,000(4)(20)	
					48,274	48,274	
NetShape Technologies, Inc.	Metal precision engineered components	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$415 par due 2/2013)	3.96% (Libor + 3.75%/M)	4/1/2010	415	373(2)	
Pelican Products, Inc.	Flashlights	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,960 par due 7/2018)	7.00% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	7/13/2012	7,960	7,960(4)(20)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$32,000 par due 6/2019)	11.50% (Libor + 10.00%/Q)	7/13/2012	32,000	32,000(2)(20)	
					39,960	39,960	
Protective Industries, Inc. dba Caplugs	Plastic protection products	First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,633 par due 5/2016)	5.75% (Libor + 4.25%/M)	5/23/2011	1,633	1,633(2)(20)(23	3)
		First lien senior secured loan (\$1,500 par due 5/2017)	5.75% (Libor + 4.25%/M)	11/30/2012	1,500	1,500(2)(20)	
		Senior subordinated loan (\$695 par due 5/2018)	8.00% Cash, 7.25% PIK	5/23/2011	695	695(2)	
		Preferred stock (2,379,361 shares)		5/23/2011	2,307	4,644(2)	
					6,135	8,472	
Saw Mill PCG Partners LLC	Metal precision engineered components	Common units (1,000 units)		1/30/2007	1,000	(2)	
Sigma International Group, Inc.	Water treatment parts	Second lien senior secured loan (\$4,195 par due 4/2014)	10.00% (Libor + 5.00% Cash, 5.00% PIK/Q)	7/8/2011	4,195	4,195(2)(20)	
SSH Environmental Industries, Inc. and SSH Non-Destructive Testing, Inc.	Magnetic sensors and supporting sensor products	First lien senior secured loan (\$11,625 par due 12/2016)	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	3/23/2012	11,424	11,625(2)(20)	

					127,796	139,421	3.50%
Aerospace and Defense ILC Industries, LLC	Designer and manufacturer of protective cases and technically advanced lighting	First lien senior secured loan (\$4,925 par due 7/2018)	7.50% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	7/13/2012	4,838	4,925(2)(20)	
	systems	First lien senior secured loan (\$19,950 par due 7/2018)	7.50% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	7/13/2012	19,574	19,950(4)(20)	
					24,412	24,875	
			S-123				

### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

Company(1) PRV Aerospace, LLC	Business Description Aerospace precision components manufacturer	Investment First lien senior secured loan (\$1,136 par due 5/2018)	Interest(5)(11) 6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	Acquisition Date 5/15/2012	Amortized Cost 1,130	Fair Value 1,136(2)(20)	Percentage of Net Assets
	manuracturer	First lien senior secured loan (\$8,460 par due 5/2018)	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	5/15/2012	8,383	8,460(4)(20)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$80,000 par due 5/2019)	10.50% (Libor + 9.25%/Q)	5/10/2012	80,000	80,000(2)(20)	
					89,513	89,596	
Wyle Laboratories, Inc. and Wyle Holdings, Inc.	Provider of specialized engineering, scientific and technical services	Senior preferred stock (775 shares)	8.00% PIK	1/17/2008	103	103(2)	
	teenmear services	Common stock (1,885,195 shares)		1/17/2008	2,291	2,346(2)	
					2,394	2,449	
					116,319	116,920	2.93%
Telecommunications American Broadband Communications, LLC, American Broadband Holding Company, Cameron Holdings of NC, Inc., and Dialog	Broadband communication services	First lien senior secured loan (\$7,666 par due 9/2013)	7.50% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	9/1/2010	7,666	7,666(2)(20)	
Telecom LLC		First lien senior secured loan (\$16,476	12.00% (Libor + 11.50%/Q)	6/20/2011	16,476	16,476(2)(20)	
		par due 12/2013) Senior subordinated loan (\$10,741 par due 11/2014)	12.00% Cash, 2.00% PIK	9/1/2010	10,741	10,312(2)	
		Senior subordinated loan (\$34,104 par due 11/2014)	12.00% Cash, 2.00% PIK	11/7/2007	34,104	32,740(3)	
		Senior subordinated loan (\$23,513 par due 11/2014)	10.00% Cash, 4.00% PIK	11/7/2007	23,513	22,574(2)	
		Warrants to purchase up to 378 shares		11/7/2007		2,533	
		Warrants to purchase up to 200 shares		9/1/2010		1,340(2)	
					92,500	93,641	

Startec Equity, LLC(7)	Communication services	Member interest		4/1/2010			
					92,500	93,641	2.35%
Consumer Products Dura	able						
Bushnell Inc.	Sports optics manufacturer	Second lien senior secured loan (\$48,825 par due 2/2016)	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	4/1/2010	44,000	48,338(2)(20)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$43,675 par due 2/2016)	9.50% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	4/30/2012	43,675	43,675(2)(20)	
					87,675	92,013	2.31%
			S-124				

# ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

# As of December 31, 2012

# $(dollar\ amounts\ in\ thousands)$

Company(1) Oil and Gas	Business Description	Investment	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
Geotrace Technologies, Inc.	Reservoir processing and	Warrants to purchase up to 69,978 shares of common stock		4/1/2010	88	(2)	
	development	Warrants to purchase up to 210,453 shares of preferred stock		4/1/2010	2,805	1,757(2)	
					2,893	1,757	
UL Holding Co., LLC and Universal Lubricants, LLC(6)	Petroleum product manufacturer	Second lien senior secured loan (\$4,935 par due 12/2014)	9.19% (Libor + 7.19% Cash, 2.00% PIK/Q)	4/30/2012	4,935	4,935(2)	
Eutificants, EEC(0)		Second lien senior secured loan (\$25,413 par due 12/2014)	9.19% (Libor + 7.19% Cash, 2.00% PIK/Q)	4/30/2012	25,413	25,413(3)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$4,920 par due 12/2014)	12.00% Cash, 2.00% PIK	4/30/2012	4,920	4,920(2)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$5,078 par due 12/2014)	12.00% Cash, 3.00% PIK	4/30/2012	5,078	5,078(2)	
		Second lien senior secured loan (\$18,614 par due 12/2014)	12.00% Cash, 2.00% PIK	4/30/2012	18,614	18,614(3)	
		Class A common units (151,236 units)		6/17/2011	1,512	57(2)	
		Class B-5 common units (599,200 units)		4/25/2008	5,472	226(2)	
		Class B-4 common units (50,000 units)		6/17/2011	500	19(2)	
		Class C common units (758,546 units)		4/25/2008		287(2)	
					66,444	59,549	
					69,337	61,306	1.54%
<b>Retail</b> Fulton Holdings Corp.	Airport retail operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$40,000	12.50%	5/28/2010	40,000	40,000(3)(12	2)
	•	par due 5/2016) Common stock (19,672 shares)		5/28/2010	1,967	1,873	
					41,967	41,873	
Things Remembered Inc. and TRM Holdings Corporation	Personalized gifts retailer	First lien senior secured loan (\$14,962 par due 5/2018)	8.00% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	5/24/2012	14,962	14,962(4)(20	))

					56,929	56,835	1.43%
Printing, Publishing and	Media						
Batanga, Inc.	Independent digital media company	First lien senior secured loan (\$5,500 par due 10/2016)	9.60%	10/31/2012	5,500	5,594(2)(18)	
Earthcolor Group, LLC	Printing management services	Limited liability company interests (9.30%)		5/18/2012			
			S-125				

# ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

# As of December 31, 2012

# (dollar amounts in thousands)

G (4)	Business	•		Acquisition		Fair	Percentage of Net
Company(1) National Print Group, Inc.	Description Printing management	Investment First lien senior secured revolving loan	Interest(5)(11) 9.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	<b>Date</b> 3/2/2006	<b>Cost</b> 913	Value 895(2)(20)(23)	Assets
Group, me.	services	(\$913 par due 10/2013) First lien senior secured revolving loan (\$1,038 par due 10/2013)	9.00% (Base Rate + 5.00%/M)	3/2/2006	1,038	1,017(2)(20)	
		First lien senior secured loan (\$6,903	10.00% (Libor + 9.00%	3/2/2006	6,631	6,834(2)(20)	
		par due 10/2013) First lien senior secured loan (\$331 par	Cash, 1.00% PIK/Q) 10.00% (Base Rate + 9.00%	3/2/2006	318	327(2)(20)	
		due 10/2013) Preferred stock (9,344 shares)	Cash, 1.00% PIK/Q)	3/2/2006	2,000	(2)(20)	
					10,900	9,073	
The Teaching Company, LLC and The Teaching Company Holdings, Inc.	Education publications provider	First lien senior secured loan (\$21,319 par due 3/2017)	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	9/29/2006	21,319	21,319(2)(20)	
rioluligs, file.		First lien senior secured loan (\$9,902	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	9/29/2006	9,902	9,902(4)(20)	
		par due 3/2017) Preferred stock (10,663 shares)		9/29/2006	1,066	3,225(2)	
		Common stock (15,393 shares)		9/29/2006	3	8(2)	
					32,290	34,454	
					48,690	49,121	1.23%
Environmental Services AWTP, LLC(7)	Water treatment services	Second lien senior secured loan (\$4,212	10.00%	4/18/2011	4,212	4,212(2)	
		par due 6/2015) Second lien senior secured loan (\$6,121	15.00% PIK	4/18/2011	6,121	6,121(2)	
		par due 6/2015) Membership interests (90% interest)		4/18/2011		4,580(2)	
					10,333	14,913	
RE Community Holdings II, Inc. and Pegasus Community Energy, LLC.	Operator of municipal recycling facilities	Preferred stock (1,000 shares)		3/1/2011	8,839	1,487(2)	

Waste Pro USA, Inc	Waste management services	Preferred Class A common equity (611,615 shares)		11/9/2006	12,263	24,219(2)	
					31,435	40,619	1.02%
<b>Transportation</b> PODS Funding Corp.	Storage and warehousing	Junior subordinated loan (\$40,228 par due 5/2017)	12.75% Cash, 2.75% PIK	11/29/2011	40,228	40,228(2)	
			S-126				

# ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

# As of December 31, 2012

# (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) United Road Towing, Inc.	Business Description Towing company	Investment Warrants to purchase up to 607 shares	Interest(5)(11)	Acquisition Date 4/1/2010	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Percentage of Net Assets
					40,228	40,228	1.01%
Commercial Real Estate 10th Street, LLC(6)	Finance Real estate holding company	Senior subordinated loan (\$25,208 par due 11/2014)	8.93% Cash, 4.07% PIK	4/1/2010	25,208	25,208(2)	
		Member interest (10.00% interest)		4/1/2010	594		
		Option (25,000 units)		4/1/2010	25	501	
					25,827	25,709	
American Commercial Coatings, Inc.	Real estate property	Commercial mortgage loan (\$2,505 par due 12/2025)		4/1/2010	926	2,061(19)	
Cleveland East Equity, LLC	Hotel operator	Real estate equity interests		4/1/2010	1,026	3,639	
Commons R-3, LLC	Real estate developer	Real estate equity interests		4/1/2010			
Crescent Hotels & Resorts, LLC and	Hotel operator	Senior subordinated loan (\$2,236 par due		4/1/2010		(2)(	19)
affiliates(7)		9/2011) Senior subordinated loan (\$2,092 par due		4/1/2010		(2)(	19)
		6/2017) Common equity interest Limited liability company membership interest (100% interest)		4/1/2010 6/19/2012		(2)	
Hot Light Brands, Inc.(7)	Real estate holding company	First lien senior secured loan (\$32,957 par due		4/1/2010	1,664	1,128(2)(19	))
		2/2011) Common stock (93,500 shares)		4/1/2010		(2)	
					1,664	1,128	
NPH, Inc.	Hotel property	Real estate equity interests		4/1/2010	5,291	6,123	
					34,734	38,660	0.97%

Health Clubs Athletic Club Holdings, Inc.	Premier health club operator	First lien senior secured loan (\$11,500 par due 10/2013)	4.71% (Libor + 4.50%/M)	10/11/2007	11,500	11,500(2)(13)	
CFW Co-Invest, L.P. and NCP Curves, L.P.	Health club franchisor	Limited partnership interest (4,152,165 shares)		7/31/2012	4,152	4,152(2)	
		Limited partnership interest (1,847,835 shares)		7/31/2012	1,848	1,848(2)	
					6,000	6,000	
					17,500	17,500	0.43%
Food and Beverage Apple & Eve, LLC and US Juice Partners, LLC(6)	Juice manufacturer	Senior units (50,000 units)		10/5/2007	5,000	1,398	
			S-127				

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

#### (dollar amounts in thousands)

Company(1) Charter Baking Company, Inc.	Business Description Baked goods manufacturer	Investment Senior subordinated loan (\$8,885 par due 2/2013) Preferred stock (6,258 shares)	Interest(5)(11) 16.00% PIK	Acquisition Date 2/6/2008	Amortized Cost 8,885 2,568	Fair Value 8,885(2) 1,617(2)	Percentage of Net Assets
					11,453	10,502	
Distant Lands Trading Co.	Coffee manufacturer	Class A common stock (1,294 shares)		4/1/2010	980	(2)	
Thomas Co.		Class A-1 common stock (2,157 shares)		4/1/2010		(2)	
					980		
					17,433	11,900	0.29%
Wholesale Distribution BECO Holding Company, Inc.	Wholesale distributor of first response fire protection equipment and related parts	Common stock (25,000 shares)		7/30/2010	2,500	2,457(2)	
					2,500	2,457	0.05%
					\$ 5,823,451	\$ 5,924,555	148.55%

Other than the Company's investments listed in footnote 7 below (subject to the limitations set forth therein), the Company does not "Control" any of its portfolio companies, for the purposes of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (together with the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the "Investment Company Act"). In general, under the Investment Company Act, the Company would "Control" a portfolio company if the Company owned more than 25% of its outstanding voting securities (i.e., securities with the right to elect directors) and/or had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company. All of the Company's portfolio company investments, which as of December 31, 2012 represented 149% of the Company's net assets or 93% of the Company's total assets, are subject to legal restrictions on sales.

These assets are pledged as collateral for the Revolving Credit Facility and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than the Company's obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).

These assets are owned by the Company's consolidated subsidiary Ares Capital CP Funding LLC ("Ares Capital CP"), are pledged as collateral for the Revolving Funding Facility and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than Ares Capital CP's obligations under the Revolving Funding Facility (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).

- (4)

  These assets are owned by the Company's consolidated subsidiary Ares Capital JB Funding LLC ("ACJB"), are pledged as collateral for the SMBC Funding Facility and, as a result, are not directly available to the creditors of the Company to satisfy any obligations of the Company other than ACJB's obligations under the SMBC Funding Facility (see Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements).
- (5) Investments without an interest rate are non-income producing.
- (6)
  As defined in the Investment Company Act, the Company is deemed to be an "Affiliated Person" of a portfolio company because it owns 5% or more of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or it has the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company

# ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

# (dollar amounts in thousands)

(including through a management agreement). Transactions during the year ended December 31, 2012 in which the issuer was an Affiliated company (but not a portfolio company that the Company "Controls") are as follows:

						C	apital				r	Net ealized	un	Net realized
~	rchases	emptions	Sales		Interest		cturing	idend	_	ther		gains		gains
Company	(cost)	(cost)	(cost)		income		ice fees	 come		come		(losses)	_	losses)
10th Street, LLC	\$	\$	\$		\$ 3,227	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$	(54)
Apple & Eve, LLC and US Juice														
Partners, LLC	\$ 500	\$ 32,344	\$		\$ 3,393	\$		\$	\$	44	\$		\$	(1,928)
Campus Management Corp. and														
Campus Management Acquisition														
Corp	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$	(4,508)
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC and														
Centerstage Co-Investors, L.L.C.	\$ 105,000	\$	\$		\$ 167	\$	2,788	\$ 36	\$	2	\$		\$	
CT Technologies Intermediate														
Holdings, Inc. and CT														
Technologies Holdings, LLC	\$	\$ 188	\$		\$ 1,169	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$	(3,898)
Direct Buy Holdings, Inc. and														
Direct Buy Investors, LP	\$	\$	\$ 10,92	27	\$	\$		\$	\$		\$	(10,927)	\$	10,927
The Dwyer Group	\$	\$	\$		\$ 2,959	\$	162	\$ 785	\$	85	\$		\$	5,027
ELC Acquisition Corp. and ELC														
Holdings Corporation	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$		\$ 343	\$	6	\$		\$	5,058
Firstlight Financial Corporation	\$	\$ 28,890	\$ 84,15	53	\$ 1,773	\$		\$	\$	200	\$	(25,959)	\$	43,321
Insight Pharmaceuticals														
Corporation	\$	\$ 5,636	\$		\$ 3,242	\$		\$	\$	171	\$	54	\$	(1,649)
Investor Group Services, LLC	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$		\$ 160	\$	15	\$		\$	(148)
Multi-Ad Services, Inc.	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$	209
Pillar Processing LLC and PHL														
Holding Co.	\$	\$ 5,479	\$		\$	\$		\$	\$	9	\$	2	\$	1,110
Soteria Imaging Services, LLC	\$	\$ 441	\$		\$	\$		\$	\$		\$	64	\$	(584)
VSS-Tranzact Holdings, LLC	\$	\$	\$ 86	57	\$	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$	3,453
UL Holding Co., LLC	\$ 44,532	\$ 13,766	\$		\$ 5,837	\$	732	\$	\$	197	\$		\$	(6,953)

(7)

As defined in the Investment Company Act, the Company is deemed to be both an "Affiliated Person" and "Control" this portfolio company because it owns more than 25% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or it has the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement). Transactions during the year ended December 31, 2012 in which the issuer was both an Affiliated company and a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to Control are as follows:

Company	Purchases	emptions cost)	-	ales	nterest ncome	Capital structuring service fees	dend ome	 ther come	Net ealized gains losses)	Net realized gains losses)
AGILE Fund I, LLC	\$	\$ 9	\$		\$	\$	\$ 1	\$	\$	\$ (19)
Allied Capital REIT, Inc.	\$	\$	\$	375	\$	\$	\$ 41	\$	\$ 147	\$ (314)
AllBridge Financial, LLC	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,801
Aviation Properties Corporation	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 291	\$
AWTP, LLC	\$	\$	\$		\$ 1,296	\$	\$	\$ 50	\$	\$ 6,229
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	\$	\$ 40,326	\$ 5	53,510	\$ 2,440	\$	\$	\$ 167	\$ 12,546	\$ (6,479)
Callidus Capital Corporation	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 942
Ciena Capital LLC	\$	\$	\$		\$ 4,758	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ (1,436)
Citipostal, Inc.	\$	\$ 2,710	\$		\$ 7,715	\$	\$	\$ 112	\$	\$ (18)
Crescent Hotels & Resorts, LLC and affiliates	\$	\$	\$	2,843	\$ 20	\$	\$	\$	\$ (5,473)	\$ 5,595

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 497

HCI Equity, LLC	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$	\$ (108)
HCP Acquisition Holdings, LLC	\$ 1,254	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$	\$ (6,177)
Hot Light Brands, Inc.	\$	\$ 2,282	\$	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$	\$ (282)
Huddle House Inc.	\$	\$ 20,801	\$	\$	678	\$	\$		\$	187	\$ (2,291)	\$ 1,701
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.	\$ 58,085	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$ 19	,939	\$		\$	\$ 41,576
Ivy Hill Middle Market Credit												
Fund, Ltd.	\$	\$ 25,000	\$ 30,515	\$	3,943	\$	\$		\$		\$ 1,655	\$ 1,515
LVCG Holdings, LLC	\$	\$	\$ 6,600	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$ (6,590)	\$ 6,600
Making Memories												
Wholesale, Inc.	\$	\$ 2,229	\$	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$ (12,281)	\$ 12,476
MVL Group, Inc.	\$ 2,540	\$ 25,607	\$	\$	4,394	\$	\$		\$		\$	\$ (27,867)
Orion Foods, LLC	\$ 6,500	\$ 5,142	\$	\$	7,200	\$	\$		\$	806	\$	\$ (10,260)
Senior Secured loan Fund LLC*	\$ 269,967	\$ 66,334	\$	\$ 1	84,701	\$ 40,348	\$		\$ 1	7,865	\$ 3,641	\$ 833
Stag-Parkway, Inc.	\$	\$ 34,500	\$ 3,090	\$	4,218	\$	\$	733	\$	251	\$ 29,998	\$ (16,639)
The Thymes, LLC	\$	\$ 560	\$	\$		\$	\$	481	\$		\$	\$ 1,687

Together with GE Global Sponsor Finance LLC and General Electric Capital Corporation (together, "GE"), the Company co-invests through the Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC d/b/a the "Senior Secured Loan Program" (the "SSLP"). The SSLP is capitalized as transactions are completed and

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

#### (dollar amounts in thousands)

all portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SSLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of the Company and GE (with approval from a representative of each required); therefore, although the Company owns more than 25% of the voting securities of the SSLP, the Company does not believe that it has control over the SSLP (for purposes of the Investment Company Act or otherwise) because, among other things, these "voting securities" do not afford the Company the right to elect directors of the SSLP or any other special rights (see Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements).

- Non-U.S. company or principal place of business outside the U.S. and as a result is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- (9) Excepted from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c) of the Investment Company Act and as a result is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
- In the first quarter of 2011, the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Staff") informally communicated to certain business development companies the Staff's belief that certain entities, which would be classified as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act but for the exception from the definition of "investment company" set forth in Rule 3a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act, could not be treated as eligible portfolio companies (as defined in Section 2(a)(46) of the Investment Company Act). Subsequently, in August 2011 the Securities and Exchange Commission issued a concept release (the "Concept Release") which states that "[a]s a general matter, the Commission presently does not believe that Rule 3a-7 issuers are the type of small, developing and financially troubled businesses in which Congress intended BDCs primarily to invest" and requested comment on whether or not a 3a-7 issuer should be considered an "eligible portfolio company". The Company provided a comment letter in respect of the Concept Release and continues to believe that the language of Section 2(a)(46) of the Investment Company Act permits a business development company to treat as "eligible portfolio companies" entities that rely on the 3a-7 exception. However, given the current uncertainty in this area (including the language in the Concept Release) and subsequent discussions with the Staff, the Company has, solely for purposes of calculating the composition of its portfolio pursuant to Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act, identified these entities in the Company's schedule of investments as "non-qualifying assets" should the Staff ultimately disagree with the Company's position.
- Variable rate loans to the Company's portfolio companies bear interest at a rate that may be determined by reference to either LIBOR or an alternate base rate (commonly based on the Federal Funds Rate or the Prime Rate), at the borrower's option, which reset annually (A), semi-annually (S), quarterly (Q), bi-monthly (B), monthly (M) or daily (D). For each such loan, the Company has provided the interest rate in effect on the date presented.
- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 5.00% on \$16 million aggregate principal amount of a "first out" tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 2.50% on \$12 million aggregate principal amount of a "first out" tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 4.00% on \$65 million aggregate principal amount of a "first out" tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 1.13% on \$19 million aggregate principal amount of a "first out" tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 3.00% on \$73 million aggregate principal amount of a "first out" tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.

- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated interest rate of this security, the Company is entitled to receive an additional interest amount of 3.13% on \$56 million aggregate principal amount of a "first out" tranche of the portfolio company's first lien senior secured loans, whereby the "first out" tranche will have priority as to the "last out" tranche with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder.
- (18)

  The Company is entitled to receive a fixed fee upon the occurrence of certain events as defined in the credit agreement governing the Company's debt investment in the portfolio company. The fair value of such fee is included in the fair value of the debt investment.
- (19) Loan was on non-accrual status as of December 31, 2012.
- (20) Loan includes interest rate floor feature.
- In addition to the interest earned based on the stated contractual interest rate of this security, the certificates entitle the holders thereof to receive a portion of the excess cash flow from the SSLP's loan portfolio, which may result in a return to the Company greater than the contractual stated interest rate.

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

#### As of December 31, 2012

#### (dollar amounts in thousands)

- As of December 31, 2012, no amounts were funded by the Company under this first lien senior secured revolving loan, however, there were standby letters of credit issued and outstanding through a financial intermediary under the loan. See Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on standby letters of credit commitments related to certain portfolio companies.
- As of December 31, 2012, in addition to the amounts funded by the Company under this first lien senior secured revolving loan, there were also standby letters of credit issued and outstanding through a financial intermediary under the loan. See Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on standby letters of credit commitments related to certain portfolio companies.
- As of December 31, 2012, no amounts were funded by the Company under this letter of credit facility, however, there were standby letters of credit issued and outstanding through a financial intermediary under the letter of credit facility. See Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on standby letters of credit commitments related to certain portfolio companies.

# ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2013 (in thousands, except per share data) (unaudited)

	Common	Sto	ock		Ac	ccumulated	Ne	cumulated of Realized Loss on vestments, Foreign Currency			
	Shares	Am	ount	Capital in Excess of Par Value		erdistributed Net nvestment Income	Exti of	ansactions, nguishment Debt and her Assets	Net Unrealiz Gain o Investme	n	Total Stockholders' Equity
Balance at December 31, 2012	248,653	\$	249	\$ 4,117,517	\$	(27,910)	\$	(202,614)	\$ 101,	104	\$ 3,988,346
Issuance of common stock in add-on offering (net of offering and underwriting costs)  Shares issued in connection with dividend	19,148		19	333,141							333,160
reinvestment plan	796		1	13,933							13,934
Issuance of Convertible Unsecured Notes (See Note 5)				582							582
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations						318,896		29,272	6,	469	354,637
Dividends declared (\$1.14 per share)						(298,303)					(298,303)
Balance at September 30, 2013	268,596	\$	269	\$ 4,465,173	\$	(7,317)	\$	(173,342)	\$ 107,	573	\$ 4,392,356

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

# ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (in thousands)

	For the nine months ended					
	September 30, 2013			September 30, 2012		
	(unaudited)			(unaudited)		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	· ·			(		
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations	\$	354,637	\$	333,034		
Adjustments to reconcile net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations:						
Realized loss on extinguishment of debt				2,678		
Net realized (gains) losses on investments		(29,272)		18,901		
Net unrealized gains on investments		(6,469)		(100,214)		
Net accretion of discount on investments		(3,953)		(10,393)		
Increase in payment-in-kind interest and dividends		(15,189)		(19,756)		
Collections of payment-in-kind interest and dividends		19,388		7,835		
Amortization of debt issuance costs		10,444		9,730		
Accretion of discount on notes payable		10,103		8,203		
Depreciation		593		601		
Proceeds from sales and repayments of investments		988,329		1,309,054		
Purchases of investments		(2,429,441)		(2,101,964)		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:						
Interest receivable		(11,505)		(15,783)		
Other assets		(1,327)		8,295		
Management and incentive fees payable		4,611		19,223		
Accounts payable and other liabilities		5,024		(1,133)		
Interest and facility fees payable		(1,743)		(4,562)		
Net cash used in operating activities		(1,105,770)		(536,251)		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Net proceeds from issuance of common stock		333,160		679,787		
Borrowings on debt		4,294,491		2,117,100		
Repayments and repurchases of debt		(3,362,000)		(1,981,531)		
Debt issuance costs		(9,068)		(38,052)		
Dividends paid		(284,369)		(256,372)		
Net cash provided by financing activities		972,214		520,932		
CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(133,556)		(15,319)		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF PERIOD		269,043		120,782		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF PERIOD	\$	135,487	\$	105,463		
Supplemental Information:						
Interest paid during the period	\$	99,411	\$	86,680		
Taxes, including excise tax, paid during the period	\$	13,012	\$	9,355		
Dividends declared during the period	\$	298,303	\$	270,719		

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 1. ORGANIZATION

Ares Capital Corporation (the "Company" or "ARCC") is a specialty finance company that is a closed-end, non-diversified management investment company incorporated in Maryland. The Company has elected to be regulated as a business development company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (together with the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the "Investment Company Act"). The Company has elected to be treated as a regulated investment company, or a "RIC", under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs.

The Company's investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation through debt and equity investments. The Company invests primarily in first lien senior secured loans (including "unitranche" loans, which are loans that combine both senior and mezzanine debt, generally in a first lien position), second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt, which in some cases includes an equity component. To a lesser extent, the Company also makes equity investments.

The Company is externally managed by Ares Capital Management LLC ("Ares Capital Management" or the Company's "investment adviser"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management LLC ("Ares Management"), a global alternative asset manager and a Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") registered investment adviser. Ares Operations LLC ("Ares Operations" or the Company's "administrator"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, provides the administrative services necessary for the Company to operate.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in conformity with GAAP, and include the accounts of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries. The consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications that, in the opinion of management, are necessary for the fair presentation of the results of the operations and financial condition as of and for the periods presented. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Interim financial statements are prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") for interim financial information and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Articles 6 or 10 of Regulation S-X. In the opinion of management, all adjustments, consisting solely of normal recurring accruals considered necessary for the fair presentation of financial statements for the interim period presented, have been included. The current period's results of operations will not necessarily be indicative of results that ultimately may be achieved for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2013.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include funds from time to time deposited with financial institutions and short-term, liquid investments in a money market fund. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost which approximates fair value.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company places its cash and cash equivalents with financial institutions and, at times, cash held in money market accounts may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insured limit.

#### Investments

Investment transactions are recorded on the trade date. Realized gains or losses are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized, and include investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. Unrealized gains or losses primarily reflect the change in investment values, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses when gains or losses are realized.

Investments for which market quotations are readily available are typically valued at such market quotations. In order to validate market quotations, the Company looks at a number of factors to determine if the quotations are representative of fair value, including the source and nature of the quotations. Debt and equity securities that are not publicly traded or whose market prices are not readily available (i.e., substantially all of the Company's investments) are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Company's board of directors, based on, among other things, the input of the Company's investment adviser, audit committee and independent third-party valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of the Company's board of directors to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing 12 month period (with certain de minimis exceptions) and under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. The valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, and a minimum of 50% of the Company's portfolio at fair value is subject to review by an independent valuation firm each quarter. In addition, the Company's independent registered public accounting firm obtains an understanding of, and performs select procedures relating to, the Company's investment valuation process within the context of performing the integrated audit.

As part of the valuation process, the Company may take into account the following types of factors, if relevant, in determining the fair value of the Company's investments: the enterprise value of a portfolio company (the entire value of the portfolio company to a market participant, including the sum of the values of debt and equity securities used to capitalize the enterprise at a point in time), the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flow, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, a comparison of the portfolio company's securities to any similar publicly traded securities, changes in the

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments would trade in their principal markets and other relevant factors. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, the Company considers the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate its valuation.

Because there is not a readily available market value for most of the investments in its portfolio, the Company values substantially all of its portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by its board of directors, as described herein. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the Company's investments may fluctuate from period to period. Additionally, the fair value of the Company's investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that the Company may ultimately realize. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded securities. If the Company was required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Company could realize significantly less than the value at which the Company has recorded it.

In addition, changes in the market environment and other events that may occur over the life of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be different than the unrealized gains or losses reflected in the valuations currently assigned.

The Company's board of directors undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

The Company's quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company or investment being initially valued by the investment professionals responsible for the portfolio investment in conjunction with the Company's portfolio management team.

Preliminary valuations are reviewed and discussed with the Company's investment adviser's management and investment professionals, and then valuation recommendations are presented to the Company's board of directors.

The audit committee of the Company's board of directors reviews these valuations, as well as the input of third parties, including independent third-party valuation firms, with respect to the valuations of a minimum of 50% of the Company's portfolio at fair value.

The Company's board of directors discusses valuations and ultimately determines the fair value of each investment in the Company's portfolio without a readily available market quotation in good faith based on, among other things, the input of the Company's investment adviser, audit committee and, where applicable, independent third-party valuation firms.

See Note 7 for more information on the Company's valuation process.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Interest and Dividend Income Recognition

Interest income is recorded on an accrual basis and includes the accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums. Discounts from and premiums to par value on securities purchased are accreted/amortized into interest income over the life of the respective security using the effective yield method. The amortized cost of investments represents the original cost adjusted for the accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums, if any.

Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when principal or interest payments are past due 30 days or more or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected in full. Accrued and unpaid interest is generally reversed when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment regarding collectability. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and, in management's judgment, are likely to remain current. The Company may make exceptions to this if the loan has sufficient collateral value and is in the process of collection.

Dividend income on preferred equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies.

#### Payment-in-Kind Interest

The Company has loans in its portfolio that contain payment-in-kind ("PIK") provisions. The PIK interest, computed at the contractual rate specified in each loan agreement, is added to the principal balance of the loan and recorded as interest income. To maintain the Company's status as a RIC, this non-cash source of income must be paid out to stockholders in the form of dividends, even though the Company has not yet collected the cash.

#### Capital Structuring Service Fees and Other Income

The Company's investment adviser seeks to provide assistance to its portfolio companies and in return the Company may receive fees for capital structuring services. These fees are generally only available to the Company as a result of the Company's underlying investments, are normally paid at the closing of the investments, are generally non-recurring and are recognized as revenue when earned upon closing of the investment. The services that the Company's investment adviser provides vary by investment, but generally include reviewing existing credit facilities, arranging bank financing, arranging equity financing, structuring financing from multiple lenders, structuring financing from multiple equity investors, restructuring existing loans, raising equity and debt capital, and providing general financial advice, which concludes upon closing of the investment. Any services of the above nature subsequent to the closing would generally generate a separate fee payable to the Company. In certain instances where the Company is invited to participate as a co-lender in a transaction and does not provide significant

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

services in connection with the investment, a portion of loan fees paid to the Company in such situations will be deferred and amortized over the estimated life of the loan. The Company's investment adviser may also take a seat on the board of directors of a portfolio company, or observe the meetings of the board of directors without taking a formal seat.

Other income includes fees for management and consulting services, loan guarantees, commitments, amendments and other services rendered by the Company to portfolio companies. Such fees are recognized as income when earned or the services are rendered.

#### Foreign Currency Translation

The Company's books and records are maintained in U.S. dollars. Any foreign currency amounts are translated into U.S. dollars on the following basis:

- (1)
  Fair value of investment securities, other assets and liabilities at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the period.
- Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses at the exchange rates prevailing on the respective dates of such transactions, income or expenses.

Results of operations based on changes in foreign exchange rates are separately disclosed in the statement of operations, if any. Foreign security and currency translations may involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies and U.S. government securities. These risks include, but are not limited to, currency fluctuations and revaluations and future adverse political, social and economic developments, which could cause investments in foreign markets to be less liquid and prices more volatile than those of comparable U.S. companies or U.S. government securities.

#### **Equity Offering Expenses**

The Company's offering costs, excluding underwriters' fees, are charged against the proceeds from equity offerings when received.

#### **Debt Issuance Costs**

Debt issuance costs are amortized over the life of the related debt instrument using the straight line method, which closely approximates the effective yield method.

#### Income Taxes

The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify as a RIC, the Company must, among other things, timely distribute to its stockholders at least 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each year. The Company, among other things, has made and

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

intends to continue to make the requisite distributions to its stockholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal income taxes.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions from such income into the next tax year and pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as such taxable income is earned.

Certain of the Company's consolidated subsidiaries are also subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes.

#### Dividends to Common Stockholders

Dividends and distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The amount to be paid out as a dividend is determined by the Company's board of directors each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management. Net realized capital gains, if any, are generally distributed, although the Company may decide to retain such capital gains for investment.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan that provides for reinvestment of any distributions the Company declares in cash on behalf of its stockholders, unless a stockholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if the Company's board of directors authorizes, and the Company declares, a cash dividend, then the Company's stockholders who have not "opted out" of the Company's dividend reinvestment plan will have their cash dividends automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock, rather than receiving the cash dividend. The Company intends to use primarily newly issued shares to implement the dividend reinvestment plan (so long as the Company is trading at a premium to net asset value). If the Company's shares are trading at a significant enough discount to net asset value and the Company is otherwise permitted under applicable law to purchase such shares, the Company intends to purchase shares in the open market in connection with the Company's obligations under the dividend reinvestment plan. However, the Company reserves the right to issue new shares of the Company's common stock in connection with the Company's obligations under the dividend reinvestment plan even if the Company's shares are trading below net asset value.

#### Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of actual and contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income or loss and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates include the valuation of investments.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2013, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2013-08, Financial Services Investment Companies (Topic 946): Amendments to the Scope, Measurement, and Disclosure Requirements ("ASU 2013-08"). ASU 2013-08 amends the criteria that define an investment company, clarifies the measurement guidance and requires certain additional disclosures. Public companies are required to apply ASU 2013-08 prospectively for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2013. The Company has evaluated the impact of the adoption of ASU 2013-08 on its financial statements and disclosures and determined the adoption of ASU 2013-08 will not have a material effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

#### 3. AGREEMENTS

#### Investment Advisory and Management Agreement

The Company is party to an investment advisory and management agreement (the "investment advisory and management agreement") with Ares Capital Management. Subject to the overall supervision of the Company's board of directors, Ares Capital Management provides investment advisory and management services to the Company. For providing these services, Ares Capital Management receives a fee from the Company consisting of two components a base management fee and an incentive fee.

The base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 1.5% based on the average value of the Company's total assets (other than cash or cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed funds) at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters. The base management fee is payable quarterly in arrears.

The incentive fee has two parts. The first part is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based on the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for the quarter. Pre-incentive fee net investment income means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that the Company receives from portfolio companies but excluding fees for providing managerial assistance) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus operating expenses for the quarter (including the base management fee, any expenses payable under the administration agreement, and any interest expense and dividends paid on any outstanding preferred stock, but excluding the incentive fee). Pre-incentive fee net investment income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature such as market discount, debt instruments with PIK interest, preferred stock with PIK dividends and zero coupon securities, accrued income that the Company has not yet received in cash. The Company's investment adviser is not under any obligation to reimburse the Company for any part of the incentive fees it received that was based on accrued interest that the Company never actually received.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 3. AGREEMENTS (Continued)

Pre-incentive fee net investment income does not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses, unrealized capital appreciation, unrealized capital depreciation or income tax expense related to realized gains. Because of the structure of the incentive fee, it is possible that the Company may pay an incentive fee in a quarter where the Company incurs a loss. For example, if the Company receives pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate (as defined below) for a quarter, the Company will pay the applicable incentive fee even if the Company has incurred a loss in that quarter due to realized and/or unrealized capital losses.

Pre-incentive fee net investment income, expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company's net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable during the period) at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter, is compared to a fixed "hurdle rate" of 1.75% per quarter. If market credit spreads rise, the Company may be able to invest its funds in debt instruments that provide for a higher return, which may increase the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income and make it easier for the Company's investment adviser to surpass the fixed hurdle rate and receive an incentive fee based on such net investment income. To the extent the Company has retained pre-incentive fee net investment income that has been used to calculate this part of the incentive fee, it is also included in the amount of the Company's total assets (other than cash and cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed funds) used to calculate the 1.5% base management fee.

The Company pays its investment adviser an incentive fee with respect to the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income in each calendar quarter as follows:

no incentive fee in any calendar quarter in which the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the hurdle rate;

100% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income with respect to that portion of such pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.1875% in any calendar quarter. The Company refers to this portion of its pre-incentive fee net investment income (which exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.1875%) as the "catch-up" provision. The "catch-up" is meant to provide the Company's investment adviser with 20% of the pre-incentive fee net investment income as if a hurdle rate did not apply if this net investment income exceeded 2.1875% in any calendar quarter; and

20% of the amount of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds 2.1875% in any calendar quarter.

These calculations are adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the quarter.

The second part of the incentive fee (the "Capital Gains Fee"), is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or, upon termination of the investment advisory and management agreement, as of the termination date) and is calculated at the end of each applicable year by subtracting (a) the sum of the Company's cumulative aggregate realized capital losses and

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 3. AGREEMENTS (Continued)

aggregate unrealized capital depreciation from (b) the Company's cumulative aggregate realized capital gains, in each case calculated from October 8, 2004 (the date the Company completed its initial public offering). Realized capital gains and losses include gains and losses on investments and foreign currencies, as well as gains and losses on extinguishment of debt and other assets. If such amount is positive at the end of such year, then the Capital Gains Fee for such year is equal to 20% of such amount, less the aggregate amount of Capital Gains Fees paid in all prior years. If such amount is negative, then there is no Capital Gains Fee for such year.

The cumulative aggregate realized capital gains are calculated as the sum of the differences, if positive, between (a) the net sales price of each investment in the Company's portfolio when sold and (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

The cumulative aggregate realized capital losses are calculated as the sum of the amounts by which (a) the net sales price of each investment in the Company's portfolio when sold is less than (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

The aggregate unrealized capital depreciation is calculated as the sum of the differences, if negative, between (a) the valuation of each investment in the Company's portfolio as of the applicable Capital Gains Fee calculation date and (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, as a result of an amendment to the capital gains portion of the incentive fee under the investment advisory and management agreement that was adopted on June 6, 2011, if the Company is required by GAAP to record an investment at its fair value as of the time of acquisition instead of at the actual amount paid for such investment by the Company (including, for example, as a result of the application of the acquisition method of accounting), then solely for the purposes of calculating the Capital Gains Fee, the "accreted or amortized cost basis" of an investment shall be an amount (the "Contractual Cost Basis") equal to (1) (x) the actual amount paid by the Company for such investment plus (y) any amounts recorded in the Company's financial statements as required by GAAP that are attributable to the accretion of such investment plus (z) any other adjustments made to the cost basis included in the Company's financial statements, including PIK interest or additional amounts funded (net of repayments) minus (2) any amounts recorded in the Company's financial statements as required by GAAP that are attributable to the amortization of such investment, whether such calculated Contractual Cost Basis is higher or lower than the fair value of such investment (as determined in accordance with GAAP) at the time of acquisition.

The Company defers cash payment of any incentive fee otherwise earned by the Company's investment adviser if during the most recent four full calendar quarter period ending on or prior to the date such payment is to be made the sum of (a) the aggregate distributions to the Company's stockholders and (b) the change in net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable during the period) is less than 7.0% of the Company's net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness) at the beginning of such period. Any deferred incentive fees are carried over for payment in subsequent calculation periods to the extent such payment is payable under the investment advisory and management agreement.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 3. AGREEMENTS (Continued)

The Capital Gains Fee payable to the Company's investment adviser as calculated under the investment advisory and management agreement (as described above) for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 was \$0. However, in accordance with GAAP, the Company had an accrued capital gains incentive fee of \$76,445 as of September 30, 2013 that is not currently due under the investment advisory and management agreement. GAAP requires that the capital gains incentive fee accrual consider the cumulative aggregate unrealized capital appreciation in the calculation, as a capital gains incentive fee would be payable if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the investment advisory and management agreement. This GAAP accrual is calculated using the aggregate cumulative realized capital gains and losses and aggregate cumulative unrealized capital depreciation included in the calculation of the Capital Gains Fee plus the aggregate cumulative unrealized capital appreciation. If such amount is positive at the end of a period, then GAAP requires the Company to record a capital gains fee equal to 20% of such cumulative amount, less the aggregate amount of actual Capital Gains Fees paid or capital gains incentive fees accrued under GAAP in all prior periods. As of September 30, 2013, the Company has paid Capital Gains Fees since inception totaling \$15,986, of which \$11,523 was paid in the first quarter of 2013. The resulting accrual for any capital gains incentive fee under GAAP in a given period may result in an additional expense if such cumulative amount is greater than in the prior period or a reversal of previously recorded expense if such cumulative amount is less than in the prior period. If such cumulative amount is negative, then there is no accrual. There can be no assurance that such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, base management fees were \$27,467 and \$75,587, respectively, incentive fees related to pre-incentive fee net investment income were \$32,284 and \$81,510, respectively, and the incentive fees related to capital gains calculated in accordance with GAAP were \$2,915 and \$7,148, respectively.

As of September 30, 2013, \$136,196 was included in "management and incentive fees payable" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet, of which \$59,751 is currently payable to the Company's investment adviser under the investment advisory and management agreement.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, base management fees were \$22,316 and \$63,113, respectively, incentive fees related to pre-incentive fee net investment income were \$24,720 and \$67,532, respectively, and incentive fees related to capital gains accrued in accordance with GAAP were \$9,419 and \$15,726, respectively.

### **Administration Agreement**

The Company is party to an administration agreement, referred to herein as the "administration agreement", with its administrator, Ares Operations. Pursuant to the administration agreement, Ares Operations furnishes the Company with office equipment and clerical, bookkeeping and record keeping services at the Company's office facilities. Under the administration agreement,

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 3. AGREEMENTS (Continued)

Ares Operations also performs, or oversees the performance of, the Company's required administrative services, which include, among other things, providing assistance in accounting, legal, compliance, operations, investor relations and technology, being responsible for the financial records that the Company is required to maintain and preparing reports to its stockholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, Ares Operations assists the Company in determining and publishing its net asset value, assists the Company in providing managerial assistance to its portfolio companies, oversees the preparation and filing of the Company's tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to its stockholders, and generally oversees the payment of its expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to the Company by others. Payments under the Company's administration agreement are equal to an amount based upon its allocable portion of Ares Operations' overhead and other expenses (including travel expenses) incurred by Ares Operations in performing its obligations under the administration agreement, including the Company's allocable portion of the compensation of certain of its officers (including the Company's chief compliance officer, chief financial officer, general counsel, treasurer and assistant treasurer) and their respective staffs. The administration agreement may be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days' written notice to the other party.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, the Company incurred \$3,346 and \$8,544, respectively, in administrative fees. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, we incurred \$2,269 and \$6,806, respectively, in administrative fees. As of September 30, 2013, \$3,346 of these fees were unpaid and included in "accounts payable and other liabilities" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

# ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

# (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 4. INVESTMENTS

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, investments consisted of the following:

	As of								
	,	Septembe Amortized	r 30,	2013	December 31, 2012 Amortized				
		Cost(1)	I	Fair Value	,	Cost(1)	I	Fair Value	
First lien senior secured loans	\$	3,377,450	\$	3,368,396	\$	2,329,844	\$	2,321,272	
Second lien senior secured loans		1,402,473		1,388,832		1,257,926		1,233,872	
Subordinated Certificates of the SSLP(2)		1,568,578		1,593,839		1,237,887		1,263,644	
Senior subordinated debt		253,835		214,579		321,331		259,820	
Preferred equity securities		232,700		239,563		238,837		250,118	
Other equity securities		435,653		567,738		430,380		584,005	
Commercial real estate		7,023		12,338		7,246		11,824	
Total	\$	7.277.712	\$	7.385.285	\$	5.823.451	\$	5.924.555	
Total	Ψ	1,211,112	Ψ	7,303,203	Ψ	5,625,751	Ψ	3,924,333	

<sup>(1)</sup> The amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums, if any.

The proceeds from these certificates were applied to co-investments with GE Global Sponsor Finance LLC and General Electric Capital Corporation to fund first lien senior secured loans to 44 and 36 different borrowers as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# As of September 30, 2013

# (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 4. INVESTMENTS (Continued)

The industrial and geographic compositions of our portfolio at fair value as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012 were as follows:

	As of					
	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012				
Industry						
Investment Funds and Vehicles(1)	22.0%	21.7%				
Healthcare Services	15.3	12.9				
Business Services	8.5	6.4				
Education	7.9	7.8				
Other Services	7.3	6.7				
Energy	5.4	3.7				
Financial Services	5.3	7.3				
Consumer Products	5.0	6.6				
Restaurants and Food Services	4.6	7.1				
Containers and Packaging	4.2	5.1				
Automotive Services	2.9	3.4				
Manufacturing	2.5	2.4				
Retail	1.8	1.0				
Aerospace and Defense	1.6	2.0				
Chemicals	1.2					
Other	4.5	5.9				
Total	100.0%	100.0%				

(1) Includes the Company's investment in the SSLP, which had made first lien senior secured loans to 44 and 36 different borrowers as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012,

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 4. INVESTMENTS (Continued)

respectively. The portfolio companies in the SSLP are in industries similar to the companies in the Company's portfolio.

	As of					
	September 30, 2013	December 31, 2012				
Geographic Region						
West	48.9%	49.1%				
Midwest	20.2	19.2				
Southeast	13.5	14.7				
Mid Atlantic	11.0	12.8				
Northeast	4.1	2.3				
International	2.3	1.9				
Total	100.0%	100.0%				

As of September 30, 2013, 2.0% of total investments at amortized cost (or 1.1% of total investments at fair value) were on non-accrual status. As of December 31, 2012, 2.3% of total investments at amortized cost (or 0.6% of total investments at fair value) were on non-accrual status.

#### Senior Secured Loan Program

The Company co-invests in first lien senior secured loans of middle market companies with GE Global Sponsor Finance LLC and General Electric Capital Corporation (together, "GE") through an unconsolidated Delaware limited liability company, the Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC (d/b/a the "Senior Secured Loan Program") or the "SSLP". The SSLP is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SSLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of the Company and GE (with approval from a representative of each required). The Company provides capital to the SSLP in the form of subordinated certificates (the "SSLP Certificates").

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the SSLP had available capital of \$9.0 billion of which approximately \$7.6 billion and \$6.3 billion in aggregate principal amount, respectively, was funded. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company had agreed to make available to the SSLP approximately \$1.8 billion of which approximately \$1.6 billion and \$1.2 billion in aggregate principal amount, respectively, was funded. Investment of any unfunded amount must be approved by the investment committee of the SSLP described above. See Note 15 for more information on a subsequent event relating to the SSLP.

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the SSLP had total assets of \$7.6 billion and \$6.3 billion, respectively. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, GE's investment in the SSLP consisted of senior notes of \$5.8 billion and \$4.8 billion, respectively, and SSLP Certificates

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 4. INVESTMENTS (Continued)

of \$224 million and \$178 million, respectively. The SSLP Certificates are junior in right of payment to the senior notes held by GE. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company and GE owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of the outstanding SSLP Certificates. The SSLP's portfolio consisted of first lien senior secured loans to 44 and 36 different borrowers as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the portfolio was comprised of all first lien senior secured loans to U.S. middle-market companies and none of these loans was on non-accrual status. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the largest loan to a single borrower in the SSLP's portfolio in aggregate principal amount was \$323.8 million and \$330.0 million, respectively, and the five largest loans to borrowers in the SSLP each totaled \$1.4 billion. The portfolio companies in the SSLP are in industries similar to the companies in the Company's portfolio. Additionally, as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the SSLP had commitments to fund various delayed draw investments to certain of its portfolio companies of \$403 million and \$157 million, respectively, which had been approved by the SSLP investment committee. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company had commitments to co-invest in the SSLP for its portion of the SSLP's commitments to fund such delayed draw investments of up to \$74 million and \$26 million, respectively.

The amortized cost and fair value of the SSLP Certificates held by the Company were \$1.6 billion and \$1.6 billion, respectively, as of September 30, 2013 and \$1.2 billion and \$1.3 billion, respectively, as of December 31, 2012. The SSLP Certificates pay a weighted average coupon of approximately LIBOR plus 8.0% and also entitle the holders thereof to receive a portion of the excess cash flow from the loan portfolio, which may result in a return to the holders of the SSLP Certificates that is greater than the contractual coupon. The Company's yield on its investment in the SSLP at fair value was 15.3% and 15.4% as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, the Company earned interest income of \$59.2 million and \$161.2 million, respectively, from its investment in the SSLP Certificates. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, the Company earned interest income of \$47.5 million and \$135.2 million, respectively, from its investment in the SSLP Certificates. The Company is also entitled to certain fees in connection with the SSLP.

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

# 5. DEBT

In accordance with the Investment Company Act, with certain limited exceptions, the Company is only allowed to borrow amounts such that its asset coverage, calculated pursuant to the Investment Company Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing. As of September 30, 2013 the Company's asset coverage was 240%.

As of

The Company's outstanding debt as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012 were as follows:

	<b>September 30, 2013</b>						December 31, 2012						
	1	Total Aggregate Principal Amount Available/ tstanding(1)	A	rincipal Amount tstanding	(	Ag Pr A Carrying Av		Total Aggregate Principal Amount Available/ Outstanding(1)		Principal Amount Outstanding		Carrying Value	
Revolving Credit	Ф	1.025.000(2)	Ф	525 000	Ф	525 000	Φ	000 000	ф		Ф		
Facility	\$	1,035,000(2)	\$	535,000	\$	535,000	\$	900,000	\$		\$		
Revolving Funding Facility		620,000(3)		402,000		402,000		620,000		300,000		300,000	
SMBC Funding Facility		400,000		ŕ		·		400,000		Í		ŕ	
February 2016													
Convertible Notes		575,000		575,000		554,417(4	1)	575,000		575,000		548,521(4)	
June 2016 Convertible													
Notes		230,000		230,000		221,013(4	1)	230,000		230,000		218,761(4)	
2017 Convertible													
Notes		162,500		162,500		158,988(4	<b>l</b> )	162,500		162,500		158,312(4)	
2018 Convertible													
Notes		270,000		270,000		263,773(4	<b>!</b> )	270,000		270,000		262,829(4)	
2019 Convertible													
Notes		300,000		300,000		295,073(4	<b>!</b> )						
February 2022 Notes		143,750		143,750		143,750		143,750		143,750		143,750	
October 2022 Notes		182,500		182,500		182,500		182,500		182,500		182,500	
2040 Notes		200,000		200,000		200,000		200,000		200,000		200,000	
2047 Notes		230,000		230,000		181,369(5	5)	230,000		230,000		181,199(5)	
	\$	4,348,750	\$ 3	3,230,750	\$	3,137,883	\$	3,913,750	\$	2,293,750	\$ 2	2,195,872	

<sup>(1)</sup>Subject to borrowing base and leverage restrictions. Represents the total aggregate amount committed or outstanding, as applicable, under such instrument.

- (2) Provides for a feature that allows the Company, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the Revolving Credit Facility to a maximum of \$1,400,000.
- Provides for a feature that allows the Company and Ares Capital CP, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the Revolving Funding Facility to a maximum of \$865,000.
- (4)

  Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the Convertible Unsecured Notes (as defined below) less the unaccreted discount initially recorded upon issuance of the Convertible Unsecured Notes. The total unaccreted discount for the February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes, the 2018 Convertible Notes and the 2019 Convertible Notes was \$20,583, \$8,987, \$3,512,

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 5. DEBT (Continued)

\$6,227 and \$4,927, respectively, as of September 30, 2013. The total unaccreted discount for the February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes and the 2018 Convertible Notes was \$26,479, \$11,239, \$4,188 and \$7,171, respectively, as of December 31, 2012.

(5)

Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding less the unaccreted purchased discount initially recorded as a part of the Allied Acquisition (as defined below). The total unaccreted purchased discount on the 2047 Notes was \$48,631 and \$48,801 as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively.

The weighted average stated interest rate and weighted average maturity, both on aggregate principal amount, of all the Company's outstanding debt as of September 30, 2013 were 4.7% and 7.8 years, respectively, and as of December 31, 2012 were 5.5% and 9.8 years, respectively.

# Revolving Credit Facility

In December 2005, the Company entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility (as amended and restated, the "Revolving Credit Facility"), which as of September 30, 2013, allows the Company to borrow up to \$1,035,000 at any one time outstanding. See Note 15 for a subsequent event relating to the Revolving Credit Facility. The end of the revolving period and the stated maturity date for the Revolving Credit Facility are May 4, 2017 and May 4, 2018, respectively. The Revolving Credit Facility also includes a feature that allows, under certain circumstances, for an increase in the size of the facility to a maximum of \$1,400,000. The Revolving Credit Facility generally requires payments of interest at the end of each LIBOR interest period, but no less frequently than quarterly, on LIBOR based loans, and monthly payments of interest on other loans. From the end of the revolving period to the stated maturity date, the Company is required to repay outstanding principal amounts under the Revolving Credit Facility on a monthly basis in an amount equal to  $1/12^{th}$  of the outstanding principal amount at the end of the revolving period.

Under the Revolving Credit Facility, the Company is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar revolving credit facilities, including, without limitation, covenants related to: (a) limitations on the incurrence of additional indebtedness and liens, (b) limitations on certain investments, (c) limitations on certain restricted payments, (d) maintaining a certain minimum stockholders' equity, (e) maintaining a ratio of total assets (less total liabilities other than indebtedness) to total indebtedness of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries of not less than 2.0:1.0, (f) limitations on pledging certain unencumbered assets, and (g) limitations on the creation or existence of agreements that prohibit liens on certain properties of the Company and certain of its subsidiaries. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the documents governing the Revolving Credit Facility. Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility (and the incurrence of certain other permitted debt) are also subject to compliance with a borrowing base that applies different advance rates to different types of assets in the Company's portfolio that are pledged as collateral. As of September 30, 2013, the Company was in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Revolving Credit Facility.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 5. DEBT (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, there were \$535,000 and no amounts outstanding, respectively, under the Revolving Credit Facility. The Revolving Credit Facility also provides for a sub-limit for the issuance of letters of credit for up to an aggregate amount of \$125,000. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company had \$43,561 and \$43,667, respectively, in standby letters of credit issued through the Revolving Credit Facility. The amount available for borrowing under the Revolving Credit Facility is reduced by any standby letters of credit issued. As of September 30, 2013, there was \$456,439 available for borrowing (net of standby letters of credit issued) under the Revolving Credit Facility.

Since May 2, 2013, subject to certain exceptions, the interest rate charged on the Revolving Credit Facility is based on LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 2.00% or a "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Credit Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.00%. From May 5, 2012 through May 1, 2013, the interest rate charged on the Revolving Credit Facility was based on LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 2.25% or a "base rate" plus an applicable spread of 1.25%. Prior to and including May 4, 2012, the interest rate charged on the Revolving Credit Facility was based on LIBOR plus an applicable spread of between 2.50% and 4.00% or on a "base rate" plus an applicable spread of between 1.50% and 3.00%, in each case, based on a pricing grid depending upon the Company's credit ratings. As of September 30, 2013, the one, two, three and six month LIBOR was 0.18%, 0.22%, 0.25% and 0.37%, respectively. As of December 31, 2012, the one, two, three and six month LIBOR was 0.21%, 0.25%, 0.31% and 0.51%, respectively. In addition to the stated interest expense on the Revolving Credit Facility, since May 4, 2012, the Company is required to pay a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on any unused portion of the Revolving Credit Facility. Prior to and including May 4, 2012, the commitment fee was 0.50%. Since May 2, 2013, the Company is also required to pay a letter of credit fee of 2.25% per annum on letters of credit issued. From May 5, 2012 through May 1, 2013, the letter of credit fee was 2.50% and prior to and including May 4, 2012, the letter of credit fee was 3.25%.

The Revolving Credit Facility is secured by certain assets in the Company's portfolio and excludes investments held by Ares Capital CP under the Revolving Funding Facility and those held by ACJB under the SMBC Funding Facility, each as discussed below, and certain other investments.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, the components of interest and credit facility fees expense, cash paid for interest expense, average interest rates (i.e., rate

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

## (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 5. DEBT (Continued)

in effect plus the spread) and average outstanding balances for the Revolving Credit Facility were as follows:

	For the months Septem	end	led		For the months Septem	s end	led
	2013		2012		2013		2012
Stated interest expense	\$ 1,700	\$	1,556	\$	2,353	\$	3,485
Facility fees	855		882		2,933		3,160
Amortization of debt issuance costs	622		802		2,105		3,405
Total interest and credit facility fees expense	\$ 3,177	\$	3,240	\$	7,391	\$	10,050
Cash paid for interest expense	\$ 1,736	\$	1,917	\$	2,097	\$	3,997
Average stated interest rate	2.19%	ó	2.53%	ó	2.19%	o o	2.80%
Average outstanding balance	\$ 304,163	\$	240,511	\$	141,751	\$	164,770

## Revolving Funding Facility

In October 2004, the Company established through its consolidated subsidiary, Ares Capital CP Funding LLC ("Ares Capital CP"), a revolving funding facility (as amended, the "Revolving Funding Facility"), which allows Ares Capital CP to borrow up to \$620,000 at any one time outstanding. The Revolving Funding Facility is secured by all of the assets held by, and the membership interest in, Ares Capital CP. The end of the reinvestment period and the stated maturity date for the Revolving Funding Facility are April 18, 2015 and April 18, 2017, respectively. The Revolving Funding Facility also includes a feature that allows, under certain circumstances for an increase in the Revolving Funding Facility to a maximum of \$865,000.

Amounts available to borrow under the Revolving Funding Facility are subject to a borrowing base that applies different advance rates to different types of assets held by Ares Capital CP. Ares Capital CP is also subject to limitations with respect to the loans securing the Revolving Funding Facility, including restrictions on sector concentrations, loan size, payment frequency and status, collateral interests, loans with fixed rates and loans with certain investment ratings, as well as restrictions on portfolio company leverage, which may also affect the borrowing base and therefore amounts available to borrow. The Company and Ares Capital CP are also required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the agreements governing the Revolving Funding Facility. As of September 30, 2013, the Company and Ares Capital CP were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Revolving Funding Facility.

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, there was \$402,000 and \$300,000 outstanding, respectively, under the Revolving Funding Facility. Since January 25, 2013, the interest

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

## (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 5. DEBT (Continued)

charged on the Revolving Funding Facility is based on applicable spreads ranging from 2.25% to 2.50% over LIBOR and ranging from 1.25% to 1.50% over "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Funding Facility) in each case, determined monthly based on the composition of the borrowing base relative to outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Funding Facility. From January 18, 2012 through January 24, 2013, the interest rate charged on the Revolving Funding Facility was based on LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 2.50% or on a "base rate" plus an applicable spread of 1.50%. Prior to January 18, 2012, the interest rate charged on the Revolving Funding Facility was based on LIBOR plus an applicable spread of between 2.25% and 3.75% or on a "base rate" plus an applicable spread of between 1.25% to 2.75%, in each case, based on a pricing grid depending upon the Company's credit ratings. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the interest rate in effect was based on one month LIBOR, which was 0.18% and 0.21%, respectively. Ares Capital CP is also required to pay a commitment fee of between 0.50% and 1.75% depending on the size of the unused portion of the Revolving Funding Facility.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, the components of interest and credit facility fees expense, cash paid for interest expense, average stated interest rates (i.e., rate in effect plus the spread) and average outstanding balances for the Revolving Funding Facility were as follows:

	For the thi ended Sep				For the ni ended Sep		
	2013		2012		2013		2012
Stated interest expense	\$ 2,244	\$	2,657	\$	4,445	\$	8,528
Facility fees	438		300		2,791		535
Amortization of debt issuance costs	504		496		1,510		1,273
Total interest and credit facility fees expense	\$ 3,186	\$	3,453	\$	8,746	\$	10,336
Cash paid for interest expense	\$ 1,727	\$	2,696	\$	4,231	\$	9,322
Average stated interest rate	2.43%	6	2.74%	ó	2.45%	6	2.78%
Average outstanding balance	\$ 360,641	\$	380,087	\$	239,546	\$	405,358

#### SMBC Funding Facility

In January 2012, the Company established through its consolidated subsidiary, Ares Capital JB Funding LLC ("ACJB"), a revolving funding facility (as amended, the "SMBC Funding Facility") with ACJB, as the borrower, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation ("SMBC"), as the administrative agent, collateral agent, and lender, which allows ACJB to borrow up to \$400,000 at any one time outstanding. The SMBC Funding Facility is secured by all of the assets held by ACJB. The end of the reinvestment period and the stated maturity date for the SMBC Funding Facility are September 14, 2015 and

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 5. DEBT (Continued)

September 14, 2020, respectively. The reinvestment period and the stated maturity date are both subject to two one-year extensions by mutual agreement.

Amounts available to borrow under the SMBC Funding Facility are subject to a borrowing base that applies an advance rate to assets held by ACJB. The Company and ACJB are also required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the documents governing the SMBC Funding Facility. As of September 30, 2013, the Company and ACJB were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the SMBC Funding Facility.

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, there were no amounts outstanding under the SMBC Funding Facility. Subject to certain exceptions, the interest rate charged on the SMBC Funding Facility is based on one month LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 2.125% or a "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the SMBC Funding Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.125%. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, one month LIBOR was 0.18% and 0.21%, respectively. ACJB was not required to pay a commitment fee until September 15, 2013, at which time ACJB is required to pay a commitment fee of 0.50% depending on the size of the unused portion of the SMBC Funding Facility.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, the components of interest and credit facility fees expense, cash paid for interest expense, average interest rates (i.e., rate in effect plus the spread) and average outstanding balances for the SMBC Funding Facility were as follows:

		mor		hree nded er 30,		For mont Septe		nded
	2	013			2	2013		2012
Stated interest expense	\$		\$	791	\$		\$	1,317
Facility fees		67				67		
Amortization of debt issuance costs		269		184		773		451
Total interest and credit facility fees expense	\$	336	\$	975	\$	840	\$	1,768
Cash paid for interest expense	\$		\$	785	\$	16	\$	1,196
Average stated interest rate			%	2.39%	,		%	2.39%
Average outstanding balance	\$		\$	129,663	\$		\$	73,063

## **Debt Securitization**

In July 2006, through ARCC Commercial Loan Trust 2006, a vehicle serviced by the Company's consolidated subsidiary, ARCC CLO 2006 LLC ("ARCC CLO"), the Company completed a \$400,000 debt securitization (the "Debt Securitization") and issued approximately \$314,000 aggregate principal amount of asset backed notes to third parties (the "CLO Notes") that were secured by a pool of

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

## (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 5. DEBT (Continued)

middle market loans that were purchased or originated by the Company. In June 2012, the Company repaid in full the \$60,049 aggregate principal amount outstanding of the CLO Notes and terminated or discharged the agreements governing the Debt Securitization. In connection with the repayment in full of the CLO Notes ahead of their scheduled maturities, the remaining unamortized debt issuance costs related to the CLO Notes of \$2,678 were expensed for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and recorded as a "realized loss on extinguishment of debt" in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations.

The interest charged under the Debt Securitization was based on three month LIBOR and spreads ranged from 0.25% to 0.70% depending on the class of the note.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2012, the components of interest and credit facility fees expense, cash paid for interest expense, average interest rates (i.e., rate in effect plus the spread) and average outstanding balances for the Debt Securitization were as follows:

	 ne months ended nber 30, 2012
Stated interest expense	\$ 321
Amortization of debt issuance costs	179
Total interest and credit facility fees expense	\$ 500
Cash paid for interest expense	\$ 347
Average stated interest rate	1.00%
Average outstanding balance	\$ 42,516

#### **Unsecured Notes**

#### Convertible Unsecured Notes

In January 2011, the Company issued \$575,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on February 1, 2016 (the "February 2016 Convertible Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. In March 2011, the Company issued \$230,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on June 1, 2016 (the "June 2016 Convertible Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. In March 2012, the Company issued \$162,500 aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on March 15, 2017 (the "2017 Convertible Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. In the fourth quarter of 2012, the Company issued \$270,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on January 15, 2018 (the "2018 Convertible Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. In July 2013, the Company issued \$300,000 aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on January 15, 2019 (the "2019 Convertible Notes" and together with the February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

## (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 5. DEBT (Continued)

Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes and the 2018 Convertible Notes, the "Convertible Unsecured Notes"), unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. The Company does not have the right to redeem the Convertible Unsecured Notes prior to maturity. The February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes, the 2018 Convertible Notes and the 2019 Convertible Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.750%, 5.125%, 4.875%, 4.750% and 4.375%, respectively, per year, payable semi-annually.

In certain circumstances, the Convertible Unsecured Notes will be convertible into cash, shares of the Company's common stock or a combination of cash and shares of its common stock, at the Company's election, at their respective conversion rates (listed below as of September 30, 2013) subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments and the requirements of their respective indenture (the "Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures"). Prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding their respective conversion date (listed below), holders may convert their Convertible Unsecured Notes only under certain circumstances set forth in the Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures. On or after their respective conversion dates until the close of business on the scheduled trading day immediately preceding their respective maturity date, holders may convert their Convertible Unsecured Notes at any time. In addition, if the Company engages in certain corporate events as described in their respective Convertible Unsecured Notes Indenture, holders of the Convertible Unsecured Notes may require the Company to repurchase for cash all or part of the Convertible Unsecured Notes at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Convertible Unsecured Notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest through, but excluding, the required repurchase date.

Certain key terms related to the convertible features for each of the Convertible Unsecured Notes are listed below.

	bruary 2016 Convertible Notes		June 2016 Convertible Notes	Co	2017 onvertible Notes	(	2018 Convertible Notes	C	2019 onvertible Notes
Conversion premium	17.5%	,	17.5%	ó	17.5%		17.5%	,	15.0%
Closing stock price at issuance	\$ 16.28	\$	16.20	\$	16.46	\$	16.91	\$	17.53
	January 19,						October 3,		July 15,
Closing stock price date	2011		March 22, 2011		March 8, 2012		2012		2013
Conversion price as of September 30, 2013(1)	\$ 18.80	\$	18.70	\$	19.18	\$	19.81	\$	20.16
Conversion rate as of September 30, 2013 (shares per									
one thousand dollar principal amount)(1)	53.2047		53.4674		52.1509		50.4731		49.6044
Conversion dates	August 15, 2015		December 15, 2015		September 15, 2016		July 15, 2017		July 15, 2018

(1)

Represents conversion price and conversion rate, as applicable, taking into account certain de minimis adjustments that will be made on the conversion date.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 5. DEBT (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013, the principal amounts of each series of the Convertible Unsecured Notes exceeded the value of the underlying shares multiplied by the per share closing price of the Company's common stock.

The Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures contain certain covenants, including covenants requiring the Company to comply with Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the Investment Company Act and to provide financial information to the holders of the Convertible Unsecured Notes under certain circumstances. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions that are described in the Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures. As of September 30, 2013, the Company was in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures.

The Convertible Unsecured Notes are accounted for in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 470-20. Upon conversion of any of the Convertible Unsecured Notes, the Company intends to pay the outstanding principal amount in cash and to the extent that the conversion value exceeds the principal amount, the Company has the option to pay in cash or shares of the Company's common stock (or a combination of cash and shares) in respect of the excess amount, subject to the requirements of the Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures. The Company has determined that the embedded conversion options in the Convertible Unsecured Notes are not required to be separately accounted for as a derivative under GAAP. In accounting for the Convertible Unsecured Notes, the Company estimated at the time of issuance separate debt and equity components for each of the Convertible Unsecured Notes. An original issue discount equal to the equity components of the Convertible Unsecured Notes was recorded in "capital in excess of par value" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. Additionally, the issuance costs associated with the Convertible Unsecured Notes were allocated to the debt and equity components in proportion to the allocation of the proceeds and accounted for as debt issuance costs and equity issuance costs, respectively.

The debt and equity component percentages, the issuance costs and the equity component amounts for each of the Convertible Unsecured Notes are listed below.

	bruary 2016 convertible Notes	June 2016 Convertible Notes	C	2017 Convertible Notes	C	2018 Convertible Notes	C	2019 Convertible Notes
Debt and equity component percentages,	93.0% and	93.0% and		97.0% and		98.0% and		99.8% and
respectively(1)	7.0%	7.0%		3.0%		2.0%		0.2%
Debt issuance costs(1)	\$ 15,778	\$ 5,913	\$	4,813	\$	5,712	\$	4,475
Equity issuance costs(1)	\$ 1,188	\$ 445	\$	149	\$	116	\$	9
Equity component, net of issuance								
costs(2)	\$ 39,062	\$ 15,654	\$	4,724	\$	5,243	\$	582

(1)

At time of issuance.

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

## (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 5. DEBT (Continued)

(2)

At time of issuance and as of September 30, 2013.

In addition to the original issue discount equal to the equity components of the Convertible Unsecured Notes, the 2018 Convertible Notes and the 2019 Convertible Notes were issued at a discount. The Company records interest expense comprised of both stated interest expense as well as accretion of any original issue discount.

As of September 30, 2013, the components of the carrying value of the Convertible Unsecured Notes, the stated interest rate and the effective interest rate were as follows:

	ruary 2016 onvertible Notes	•	June 2016 Convertible Notes	(	2017 Convertible Notes	(	2018 Convertible Notes	C	2019 Convertible Notes
Principal amount of debt	\$ 575,000	\$	230,000	\$	162,500	\$	270,000	\$	300,000
Original issue discount, net of accretion	(20,583)		(8,987)		(3,512)		(6,227)		(4,927)
Carrying value of debt	\$ 554,417	\$	221,013	\$	158,988	\$	263,773	\$	295,073
Stated interest rate	5.750%	)	5.125%	1	4.875%	,	4.750%		4.375%
Effective interest rate(1)	7.1%	,	6.5%		5.4%	,	5.2%		4.6%

(1)
The effective interest rate of the debt component of the Convertible Unsecured Notes is equal to the stated interest rate plus the accretion of original issue discount.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, the components of interest expense and cash paid for interest expense for the Convertible Notes were as follows:

	For the three months ended September 30,				For the ni ended Sep	 
		2013		2012	2013	2012
Stated interest expense	\$	19,024	\$	13,101	\$ 51,822	\$ 37,881
Amortization of debt issuance costs		1,794		1,342	5,009	3,849
Accretion of original issue discount		3,476		2,789	9,933	8,047
Total interest expense	\$	24,294	\$	17,232	\$ 66,764	\$ 49,777
Cash paid for interest expense	\$	30,289	\$	20,514	\$ 56,675	\$ 42,939

February 2022 Notes

# Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 497

In February 2012, the Company issued \$143,750 aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes that mature on February 15, 2022 (the "February 2022 Notes"). The February 2022 Notes bear interest at a rate of 7.00% per year, payable quarterly and all principal is due upon maturity. The February 2022 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option on or after February 15, 2015, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 5. DEBT (Continued)

security plus accrued and unpaid interest. Total proceeds from the issuance of the February 2022 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$138,338.

October 2022 Notes

In September 2012 and October 2012, the Company issued \$182,500 aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes that mature on October 1, 2022 (the "October 2022 Notes"). The October 2022 Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.875% per year, payable quarterly and all principal is due upon maturity. The October 2022 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option on or after October 1, 2015, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest. Total proceeds from the issuance of the October 2022 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$176,054.

2040 Notes

In October 2010, the Company issued \$200,000 aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes that mature on October 15, 2040 (the "2040 Notes"). The 2040 Notes bear interest at a rate of 7.75% per year, payable quarterly and all principal is due upon maturity. The 2040 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option on or after October 15, 2015, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest. Total proceeds from the issuance of the 2040 Notes, net of underwriting discounts and offering costs, were \$192,664.

2047 Notes

As part of the acquisition of Allied Capital Corporation ("Allied Capital") in April 2010 (the "Allied Acquisition"), the Company assumed \$230,000 aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes due on April 15, 2047 (the "2047 Notes"). The 2047 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.875%, payable quarterly and all principal is due upon maturity. The 2047 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest. As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012 the outstanding principal was \$230,000 and the carrying value was \$181,369 and \$181,199, respectively. The carrying value represents the principal amount of the 2047 Notes less the unaccreted purchased discount initially recorded as a part of the Allied Acquisition.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

## (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 5. DEBT (Continued)

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, the components of interest expense and cash paid for interest expense for the February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes, the 2040 Notes and the 2047 Notes were as follows:

	For the three months ended September 30,					onths per 30,		
		2013		2012		2013		2012
Stated interest expense	\$	13,024	\$	10,515	\$	39,074	\$	30,336
Amortization of debt issuance costs		349		234		1,047		573
Accretion of purchase discount		58		53		170		156
Total interest expense	\$	13,431	\$	10,802	\$	40,291	\$	31,065
Cash paid for interest expense	\$	13,024	\$	10,344	\$	36,392	\$	28,879

The February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes, the 2040 Notes and the 2047 Notes contain certain covenants, including covenants requiring the Company to comply with Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the Investment Company Act and to provide financial information to the holders of such notes under certain circumstances. These covenants are subject to important limitations and exceptions set forth in the indentures governing such notes. As of September 30, 2013, the Company was in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the indentures governing the February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes, the 2040 Notes and the 2047 Notes.

The Convertible Unsecured Notes and the Unsecured Notes are the Company's senior unsecured obligations and rank senior in right of payment to its existing and future indebtedness that is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Convertible Unsecured Notes and the Unsecured Notes; equal in right of payment to the Company's existing and future unsecured indebtedness that is not expressly subordinated; effectively junior in right of payment to any of its secured indebtedness (including existing unsecured indebtedness that the Company later secures) to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness; and structurally junior to all existing and future indebtedness (including trade payables) incurred by the Company's subsidiaries, financing vehicles or similar facilities.

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 6. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company has various commitments to fund investments in its portfolio as described below.

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company had the following commitments to fund various revolving and delayed draw senior secured and subordinated loans, including commitments to fund which are at (or substantially at) the Company's discretion:

		As	of	
	Sep	tember 30, 2013	De	cember 31, 2012
Total revolving and delayed draw commitments	\$	710,210	\$	441,630
Less: funded commitments		(92,535)		(82,121)
Total unfunded commitments		617,675		359,509
Less: commitments substantially at discretion of the Company		(16,000)		(6,000)
Less: unavailable commitments due to borrowing base or other covenant restrictions		(2,231)		(571)
Total net adjusted unfunded revolving and delayed draw commitments	\$	599,444	\$	352,938

Included within the total revolving and delayed draw commitments as of September 30, 2013 were commitments to issue up to \$36,875 in standby letters of credit through a financial intermediary on behalf of certain portfolio companies. As of September 30, 2013, the Company had \$14,467 in standby letters of credit issued and outstanding under these commitments on behalf of portfolio companies. In addition to these letters of credit included as a part of the total revolving and delayed draw commitments to portfolio companies, as of September 30, 2013 the Company also had \$27,000 of standby letters of credit issued and outstanding on behalf of other portfolio companies. For all these standby letters of credit issued and outstanding, the Company would be required to make payments to third parties if the portfolio companies were to default on their related payment obligations. None of these letters of credit issued and outstanding are recorded as a liability on the Company's balance sheet as such letters of credit are considered in the valuation of the investments in the portfolio company. Of these letters of credit \$2,075 expire in 2013 and \$39,392 expire in 2014.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### **6. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)**

As of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company was party to subscription agreements to fund equity investments in private equity investment partnerships as follows:

	As of					
	Sept	tember 30, 2013	De	cember 31, 2012		
Total private equity commitments	\$	60,500	\$	131,042		
Less: funded private equity commitments		(12,022)		(66,533)		
Total unfunded private equity commitments		48,478		64,509		
Less: private equity commitments substantially at discretion of the Company		(43,206)		(53,088)		
Total net adjusted unfunded private equity commitments	\$	5,272	\$	11,421		

In the ordinary course of business, the Company may sell certain of its investments to third party purchasers. In particular, in connection with the sale of certain controlled portfolio company equity investments (as well as certain other sales) the Company has, and may continue to do so in the future, agreed to indemnify such purchasers for future liabilities arising from the investments and the related sale transaction. Such indemnification provisions may give rise to future liabilities.

As of September 30, 2013, one of the Company's portfolio companies, Ciena Capital LLC ("Ciena"), had one non-recourse securitization Small Business Administration ("SBA") loan warehouse facility, which has reached its maturity date but remains outstanding. Ciena is working with the providers of the SBA loan warehouse facility with regard to the repayment of that facility. Allied Capital had previously issued a performance guaranty (which the Company succeeded to as a result of the Allied Acquisition) whereby the Company must indemnify the warehouse providers for any damages, losses, liabilities and related costs and expenses that they may incur as a result of Ciena's failure to perform any of its obligations as loan originator, loan seller or loan servicer under the warehouse facility. As of September 30, 2013, there are no known issues or claims with respect to this performance guaranty.

## 7. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Company follows ASC 825-10, which provides companies the option to report selected financial assets and liabilities at fair value. ASC 825-10 also establishes presentation and disclosure requirements designed to facilitate comparisons between companies that choose different measurement attributes for similar types of assets and liabilities and to more easily understand the effect of the company's choice to use fair value on its earnings. ASC 825-10 also requires entities to display the fair value of the selected assets and liabilities on the face of the balance sheet. The Company has not elected the ASC 825-10 option to report selected financial assets and liabilities at fair value. With the exception of the line items entitled "other assets" and "debt," which are reported at amortized cost, all assets and liabilities approximate fair value on the balance sheet. The carrying value of the line items

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 7. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

entitled "interest receivable," "receivable for open trades," "payable for open trades," "accounts payable and other liabilities," "management and incentive fees payable" and "interest and facility fees payable" approximate fair value due to their short maturity.

The Company also follows ASC 820-10, which expands the application of fair value accounting. ASC 820-10 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in accordance with GAAP and expands disclosure of fair value measurements. ASC 820-10 determines fair value to be the price that would be received for an investment in a current sale, which assumes an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. ASC 820-10 requires the Company to assume that the portfolio investment is sold in its principal market to market participants or, in the absence of a principal market, the most advantageous market, which may be a hypothetical market. Market participants are defined as buyers and sellers in the principal or most advantageous market that are independent, knowledgeable, and willing and able to transact. In accordance with ASC 820-10, the Company has considered its principal market as the market in which the Company exits its portfolio investments with the greatest volume and level of activity. ASC 820-10 specifies a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the inputs to those valuation techniques are observable or unobservable. In accordance with ASC 820-10, these inputs are summarized in the three broad levels listed below:

Level 1 Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has the ability to access.

Level 2 Valuations based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement.

In addition to using the above inputs in investment valuations, the Company continues to employ the net asset valuation policy approved by the Company's board of directors that is consistent with ASC 820-10 (see Note 2). Consistent with the Company's valuation policy, it evaluates the source of inputs, including any markets in which the Company's investments are trading (or any markets in which securities with similar attributes are trading), in determining fair value. The Company's valuation policy considers the fact that because there is not a readily available market value for most of the investments in the Company's portfolio, the fair value of the investments must typically be determined using unobservable inputs.

The Company's portfolio investments (other than as discussed below in the following paragraph) are typically valued using two different valuation techniques. The first valuation technique is an analysis of the enterprise value ("EV") of the portfolio company. Enterprise value means the entire value of the portfolio company to a market participant, including the sum of the values of debt and equity securities used to capitalize the enterprise at a point in time. The primary method for determining EV uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company's EBITDA (net income before net interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 7. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

amortization). EBITDA multiples are typically determined based upon review of market comparable transactions and publicly traded comparable companies, if any. The second method for determining EV uses a discounted cash flow analysis whereby future expected cash flows of the portfolio company are discounted to determine a present value using estimated discount rates (typically a weighted average cost of capital based on costs of debt and equity consistent with current market conditions). The EV analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments, the value of debt investments in portfolio companies where the Company has control or could gain control through an option or warrant security, and to determine if there is credit impairment for debt investments. If debt investments are credit impaired, an EV analysis may be used to value such debt investments; however, in addition to the methods outlined above, other methods such as a liquidation or wind-down analysis may be utilized to estimate enterprise value. The second valuation technique is a yield analysis, which is typically performed for non-credit impaired debt investments in portfolio companies where the Company does not own a controlling equity position. To determine fair value using a yield analysis, a current price is imputed for the investment based upon an assessment of the expected market yield for a similarly structured investment with a similar level of risk. In the yield analysis, the Company considers the current contractual interest rate, the maturity and other terms of the investment relative to risk of the company and the specific investment. A key determinant of risk, among other things, is the leverage through the investment relative to the enterprise value of the portfolio company. As debt investments held by the Company are substantially illiquid with no active transaction market, the Company depends on primary market data, including newly funded transactions, as well as secondary market data with respect to high yield debt instruments and syndicated loans, as inputs in determining the appropriate market yield, as applicable.

For other portfolio investments such as investments in collateralized loan obligations and the SSLP Certificates, discounted cash flow analysis is the primary technique utilized to determine fair value. Expected future cash flows associated with the investment are discounted to determine a present value using a discount rate that reflects estimated market return requirements.

The following tables summarize the significant unobservable inputs the Company used to value the majority of its investments categorized within Level 3 as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012. The tables are not intended to be all-inclusive, but instead capture the significant unobservable inputs relevant to the Company's determination of fair values.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

## 7. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

			Unobs	servable Input	
Asset Category	Fair Value	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Estimated Range	Weighted Average
First lien senior secured loans	\$ 3,368,396	Yield analysis	Market yield	4.5% - 19.0%	8.3%
Second lien senior secured					
loans	1,388,832	Yield analysis	Market yield	6.3% - 25.3%	10.2%
Subordinated Certificates of the		Discounted cash flow		11.0% -	
SSLP	1,593,839	analysis	Discount rate	14.0%	12.8%
Senior subordinated debt	214,579	Yield analysis	Market yield	9.0% - 17.5%	12.9%
Preferred equity securities	239,563	EV market multiple analysis	EBITDA multiple	4.5x - 10.5x	7.8x
Other equity securities and	237,303	EV market multiple	EBITDA	4.3X - 10.3X	7.04
other	580,076	analysis	multiple	4.5x - 15.9x	8.1x
Total	\$ 7,385,285				

## As of December 31, 2012

			Unobs	servable Input	
Asset Category	Fair Value	Valuation Techniques	Unobservable Input	Estimated Range	Weighted Average
First lien senior secured loans	\$ 2,321,272	Yield analysis	Market yield	5.3% - 21.5%	9.2%
Second lien senior secured					
loans	1,233,872	Yield analysis	Market yield	8.3% - 21.9%	10.9%
Subordinated Certificates of the		Discounted cash flow		11.5% -	
SSLP	1,263,644	analysis	Discount rate	14.5%	13.5%
				10.0% -	
Senior subordinated debt	259,820	Yield analysis	Market yield	18.6%	14.9%
		EV market multiple	EBITDA		
Preferred equity securities	250,118	analysis	multiple	4.5x - 10.5x	8.1x
Other equity securities and		EV market multiple	EBITDA		
other	585,931	analysis	multiple	4.5x - 12.8x	7.4x
Total	\$ 5,914,657				

Changes in market yields, discount rates or EBITDA multiples, each in isolation, may change the fair value of certain of the Company's investments. Generally, an increase in market yields or discount rates or decrease in EBITDA multiples may result in a decrease in the fair value of certain of the Company's investments.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the Company's investments may fluctuate from period to period. Additionally, the fair value of the Company's investments may differ

# Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 497

significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that the Company may ultimately realize. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or otherwise are less liquid than publicly

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

## (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 7. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

traded securities. If the Company was required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, it could realize significantly less than the value at which the Company has recorded it.

In addition, changes in the market environment and other events that may occur over the life of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be different than the unrealized gains or losses reflected in the valuations currently assigned.

The following table presents fair value measurements of cash and cash equivalents and investments as of September 30, 2013:

#### Fair Value Measurements Using

	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 135,487	\$ 135,487	\$	\$
Investments	\$ 7,385,285	\$	\$	\$ 7,385,285

The following table presents fair value measurements of cash and cash equivalents and investments as of December 31, 2012:

## Fair Value Measurements Using

	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 269,043	\$ 269,043	\$	\$
Investments	\$ 5.924.555	\$ 9,898	\$	\$ 5.914.657

The following table presents changes in investments that use Level 3 inputs as of and for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013:

	As of and for the three months ended September 30, 2013					
Balance as of June 30, 2013	\$	6,814,960				
Net realized gains		8,946				
Net unrealized gains		5,629				
Purchases		931,814				
Sales		(218,033)				
Redemptions		(163,620)				
Payment-in-kind interest and dividends		4,606				
Accretion of discount on securities		983				
Net transfers in and/or out of Level 3						
Balance as of September 30, 2013	\$	7,385,285				
		S-166				

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 7. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

	As of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2013				
Balance as of December 31, 2012	\$	5,914,657			
Net realized gains		20,710			
Net unrealized gains		14,935			
Purchases		2,428,449			
Sales		(393,351)			
Redemptions		(619,257)			
Payment-in-kind interest and dividends		15,189			
Accretion of discount on securities		3,953			
Net transfers in and/or out of Level 3					
	_				
Balance as of September 30, 2013	\$	7,385,285			

As of September 30, 2013, the net unrealized appreciation on the investments that use Level 3 inputs was \$107,573.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, the total amount of gains (losses) for the period included in earnings attributable to the change in unrealized gains (losses) relating to the Company's Level 3 assets still held as of September 30, 2013, and reported within the net unrealized gains (losses) from investments in the Company's consolidated statement of operations was \$9,442 and \$1,530, respectively.

The following table presents changes in investments that use Level 3 inputs as of and for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012:

	As of and for the three months end September 30, 20		
Balance as of June 30, 2012	\$	5,504,813	
Net realized gains		26,026	
Net unrealized gains		14,042	
Purchases		1,015,581	
Sales		(335,028)	
Redemptions		(303,398)	
Payment-in-kind interest and dividends		6,205	
Accretion of discount on securities		2,890	
Net transfers in and/or out of Level 3		(5,482)	
Balance as of September 30, 2012	\$	5,925,649	

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 7. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

	As of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2012				
Balance as of December 31, 2011	\$	5,094,506			
Net realized losses		(20,543)			
Net unrealized gains		94,829			
Purchases		2,101,964			
Sales		(456,829)			
Redemptions		(912,945)			
Payment-in-kind interest and dividends		19,756			
Accretion of discount on securities		10,393			
Net transfers in and/or out of Level 3		(5,482)			
Balance as of September 30, 2012	\$	5,925,649			

As of September 30, 2012, the net unrealized appreciation on the investments that use Level 3 inputs was \$76,973.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, the total amount of gains (losses) for the period included in earnings attributable to the change in unrealized gains (losses) relating to the Company's Level 3 assets still held as of September 30, 2012 and reported within the net unrealized gains (losses) from investments in the Company's consolidated statement of operations was \$11,656 and \$28,629, respectively.

Transfers between levels, if any, are recognized at the beginning of the quarter in which the transfers occur.

Following are the carrying and fair values of the Company's debt obligations as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012. Fair value is estimated by discounting remaining payments

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## As of September 30, 2013

## (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

## 7. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

using applicable current market rates, which take into account changes in the Company's marketplace credit ratings, or market quotes, if available.

	As of						
	September 30, 2013 Carrying		December 3 Carrying		•		
Revolving Credit Facility	\$	value(1) 535,000 \$	Fair value 535,000	\$	value(1)	Fair value	
Revolving Funding Facility	φ	402,000	402,000	φ	300,000	303,209	
SMBC Funding Facility							
February 2016 Convertible Notes (principal amount outstanding of							
\$575,000)		554,417(2)	615,727		548,521(2)	617,550	
June 2016 Convertible Notes (principal amount outstanding of							
\$230,000)		221,013(2)	244,060		218,761(2)	243,797	
2017 Convertible Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$162,500)		158,988(2)	168,522		158,312(2)	168,495	
2018 Convertible Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$270,000)		263,773(2)	275,305		262,829(2)	272,813	
2019 Convertible Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$300,000)		295,073(2)	295,614				
February 2022 Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$143,750)		143,750	147,467		143,750	151,549	
October 2022 Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$182,500)		182,500	176,243		182,500	179,361	
2040 Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$200,000)		200,000	201,288		200,000	208,968	
2047 Notes (principal amount outstanding of \$230,000)		181,369(3)	211,022		181,199(3)	225,558	
	\$	3,137,883(4) \$	3,272,248	\$	2,195,872(4) \$	2,371,300	

<sup>(1)</sup> Except for the Convertible Unsecured Notes and the 2047 Notes, all carrying values are the same as the principal amounts outstanding.

<sup>(2)</sup>Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the Convertible Unsecured Notes less the unaccreted discount initially recorded upon issuance of each respective series of the Convertible Unsecured Notes.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the 2047 Notes less the unaccreted purchased discount.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 7. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

(4) Total principal amount of debt outstanding totaled \$3,230,750 and \$2,293,750 as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively.

The following table presents fair value measurements of the Company's debt obligations as of September 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012:

	As of							
Fair Value Measurements Using	Septer	nber 30, 2013	Dece	mber 31, 2012				
Level 1	\$	736,020	\$	765,436				
Level 2		2,536,228		1,605,864				
Total	\$	3,272,248	\$	2,371,300				

## 8. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

The following table summarizes the total shares issued and proceeds received in public offerings of the Company's common stock net of underwriting discounts and offering costs for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012:

	Shares issued	Offering p	orice ur	Proceeds net of nderwriting and offering costs
April 2013 public offering	19,148	\$	17.43(1)\$	333,160
Total for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 August 2012 public offering January 2012 public offering	19,148 25,875 16,422	•	\$ 16.55(2) 15.41(3) \$	333,160 427,372 252,415
Total for the nine months ended September 30, 2012	42,297		\$	679,787

- (1) The shares were sold to the underwriters for a price of \$17.43 per share, which the underwriters were then permitted to sell at variable prices to the public.
- The shares were sold to the underwriters for a price of \$16.55 per share, which the underwriters were then permitted to sell at variable prices to the public.
- (3)

  The shares were sold to the underwriters for a price of \$15.41 per share, which the underwriters were then permitted to sell at variable prices to the public.

# Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 497

The Company used the net proceeds from the above public equity offerings to repay outstanding indebtedness and for general corporate purposes, which included funding investments in

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 8. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

accordance with its investment objective. See Note 15 for a subsequent event relating to an equity offering completed subsequent to September 30, 2013.

#### 9 EARNINGS PER SHARE

The following information sets forth the computations of basic and diluted net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations per share for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012:

	For the three mo September 30, 2013			ths ended eptember 30, 2012	For the nine of September 30, 2013			chs ended eptember 30, 2012
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations								
available to common stockholders:	\$	140,797	\$	136,555	\$	354,637	\$	333,034
Weighted average shares of common stock outstanding basic and								
diluted:		268,312		233,126		261,120		224,049
Basic and diluted net increase in stockholders' equity resulting								
from operations per share:	\$	0.52	\$	0.59	\$	1.36	\$	1.49

For the purpose of calculating diluted net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations per share, the average closing price of the Company's common stock for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 as well as from the time of issuance of the 2019 Convertible Notes through September 30, 2013 was each less than the conversion price for each of the Convertible Unsecured Notes outstanding as of September 30, 2013. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, the time of issuance of the 2018 Convertible Notes through September 30, 2012 and the time of issuance of the 2017 Convertible Notes through September 30, 2012, the average closing price of the Company's common stock for such period was each less than the conversion price for each of the Convertible Unsecured Notes outstanding as of September 30, 2012. Therefore, for all periods presented in the financial statements, the underlying shares for the intrinsic value of the embedded options in the Convertible Unsecured Notes have no impact on the computation of diluted net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations per share.

#### ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## As of September 30, 2013

#### (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 10. DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

The following table summarizes the Company's dividends declared during the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012:

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	 Share nount	1	Total Amount
August 6, 2013	September 16, 2013	September 30, 2013	\$ 0.38	\$	101,959
May 7, 2013	June 14, 2013	June 28, 2013	\$ 0.38	\$	101,856
February 27, 2013	March 15, 2013	March 29, 2013	\$ 0.38	\$	94,488
Total declared for the nine months ended September 30, 2013			\$ 1.14	\$	298,303
August 7, 2012	September 14, 2012	September 28, 2012	\$ 0.05(1	() \$	12,401
August 7, 2012	September 14, 2012	September 28, 2012	\$ 0.38	\$	94,250
May 8, 2012	June 15, 2012	June 29, 2012	\$ 0.37	\$	82,094
February 28, 2012	March 15, 2012	March 30, 2012	\$ 0.37	\$	81,974
Total declared for the nine months ended September 30, 2012			\$ 1.17	\$	270,719

(1) Represents an additional dividend.

The Company has a dividend reinvestment plan that was amended effective March 28, 2012, whereby the Company may buy shares of its common stock in the open market or issue new shares in order to satisfy dividend reinvestment requests. Prior to the amendment, if the Company issued new shares to implement the dividend reinvestment plan, the issue price was equal to the closing price of its common stock on the dividend record date. As a result of the amendment, when the Company issues new shares in connection with the dividend reinvestment plan, the issue price is equal to the closing price of its common stock on the dividend payment date. Dividend reinvestment plan activity for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, was as follows:

 For the nine months ended september 30,

 2013
 2012

 Shares issued
 796
 888

 Average price per share
 \$ 17.51
 \$ 16.49

## 11. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In accordance with the investment advisory and management agreement, the Company bears all costs and expenses of the operation of the Company and reimburses its investment adviser or its affiliates for certain of such costs and expenses incurred in the operation of the Company. For the

# Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 497

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 11. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, the Company's investment adviser or its affiliates incurred such expenses totaling \$1,969 and \$4,146, respectively. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, the Company's investment adviser incurred such expenses totaling \$1,025 and \$2,888, respectively. As of September 30, 2013, \$3,688 was unpaid and such payable is included in "accounts payable and other liabilities" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

The Company previously entered into separate subleases with Ares Management and Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P. ("IHAM"), a wholly owned portfolio company of the Company, pursuant to which Ares Management and IHAM subleased approximately 15% and 20%, respectively, of the Company's New York office space (the "43rd/44th Floor Space") for a rent equal to 15% and 20%, respectively, of the base annual rent payable by the Company under the Company's lease for the 43rd/44th Floor Space, plus certain additional costs and expenses. In September 2013, these subleases were amended to provide that Ares Management and IHAM sublease approximately 35% and 18%, respectively, of the 43rd/44th Floor Space for a rent equal to 35% and 18%, respectively, of the base annual rent payable by the Company under the Company's lease for the 43rd/44th Floor Space, plus certain additional costs and expenses. In September 2013, the Company also entered into a sublease with Ares Management for additional New York office space leased by the Company in early 2013 (the "42nd Floor Space"), pursuant to which Ares Management subleases 100% of the 42nd Floor Space for a rent equal to 100% of the base annual rent payable by the Company under the Company's lease for the 42nd Floor Space, plus certain additional costs and expenses. In September 2013, the Company entered into an office sublease with Ares Management, pursuant to which Ares Management subleases approximately 54% of the Company's Washington, D.C. office space for a rent equal to 54% of the basic annual rent payable by the Company under its office lease, plus certain additional costs and expenses. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, amounts payable to the Company under these subleases described above totaled \$628 and \$1,450, respectively. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, amounts payable to the Company under these subleases totaled \$405 and \$1,180, respectively.

In September 2013, the Company entered into two office subleases with Ares Management, pursuant to which (i) the Company subleases approximately 42% of Ares Management's Chicago office space for a rent equal to 42% of the base annual rent payable by Ares Management under its office lease, plus certain additional costs and expenses and (ii) the Company subleases approximately 7% of certain of Ares Management's Los Angeles office space for a rent equal to 7% of the base annual rent payable by Ares Management under such office lease, plus certain additional costs and expenses. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, amounts payable under these subleases by the Company to Ares Management totaled \$104.

The current allocations in connection with the Company's subleases described above are subject to future review. These percentages are subject to change depending on the composition of, and functions performed by, the staff in each of these offices.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 11. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

In April 2012, the Company entered into an office sublease with Ares Commercial Real Estate Management LLC ("ACREM"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management and manager of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation, pursuant to which the Company was subleasing approximately 12% of ACREM's Chicago office space for a fixed rent equal to 12% of the basic annual rent payable by ACREM under its office lease, plus certain additional costs and expenses. For the nine months ended September 30, 2013, such amounts incurred under this sublease by the Company and payable to ACREM totaled \$26. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, amounts payable under this sublease by the Company to ACREM totaled \$13 and \$39, respectively. The Company's office sublease with ACREM was terminated on June 30, 2013.

As of September 30, 2013, Ares Investments Holdings LLC, an affiliate of Ares Management, owned approximately 2.9 million shares of the Company's common stock representing approximately 1.1% of the total shares outstanding as of September 30, 2013.

See Notes 3 and 12 for descriptions of other related party transactions.

## 12. IVY HILL ASSET MANAGEMENT, L.P.

The Company has made investments in its portfolio company, IHAM, which became a SEC registered investment adviser, effective March 30, 2012, and previously made investments in certain vehicles managed by IHAM. As of September 30, 2013, IHAM managed 13 vehicles and served as the sub-manager/sub-servicer for three other vehicles (these vehicles managed or sub-managed/sub-serviced by IHAM are collectively, the "IHAM Vehicles").

As of September 30, 2013, the Company's total investment in IHAM at fair value was \$275,462, including unrealized appreciation of \$104,501. As of December 31, 2012, the Company's total investment in IHAM at fair value was \$294,258, including unrealized appreciation of \$123,297. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, the Company received distributions consisting entirely of dividend income from IHAM of \$25,000 and \$62,407, respectively. The dividend income for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 included additional dividends of \$17,363 and \$15,000 that were paid in the first quarter and third quarter, respectively, of 2013 in addition to the quarterly dividend generally paid by IHAM. IHAM paid the additional dividends out of accumulated earnings that had previously been retained by IHAM. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2012, the Company received distributions consisting entirely of quarterly dividend income from IHAM of \$5,124 and \$14,648, respectively.

From time to time, IHAM or certain IHAM Vehicles may purchase investments from or sell investments to the Company. For any such purchases or sales by the IHAM Vehicles from or to the Company, the IHAM Vehicles must obtain approval from third parties unaffiliated with the Company or IHAM, as applicable. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the Company purchased \$131,749 of investments from certain of the IHAM Vehicles. During the nine months ended September 30, 2012, the Company did not purchase any investments from IHAM Vehicles. During the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, IHAM or certain of the IHAM Vehicles purchased

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 12. IVY HILL ASSET MANAGEMENT, L.P. (Continued)

investments from the Company of \$139,781 and \$182,167, respectively. A net realized loss of \$134 was recorded on such transactions with certain of the IHAM Vehicles for the nine months ended September 30, 2013. A net realized gain of \$2,084 was recorded on such transactions with certain of the IHAM Vehicles for the nine months ended September 30, 2012.

IHAM is party to an administration agreement, referred to herein as the "IHAM administration agreement," with Ares Operations. Pursuant to the IHAM administration agreement, Ares Operations provides IHAM with, among other things, office facilities, equipment, clerical, bookkeeping and record keeping services, services relating to the marketing and sale of interests in vehicles managed by IHAM, services of, and oversight of, custodians, depositories, accountants, attorneys, underwriters and such other persons in any other capacity deemed to be necessary. Under the IHAM administration agreement, IHAM reimburses Ares Operations for all of the actual costs associated with such services, including Ares Operations' allocable portion of overhead and the cost of its officers, employees and respective staff in performing its obligations under the IHAM administration agreement.

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

## (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 13. FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The following is a schedule of financial highlights as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2013 and 2012:

	For the nine months ended		
Per Share Data:	Septer	mber 30, 2013	September 30, 2012
Net asset value, beginning of period(1)	\$	16.04 \$	15.34
Issuance of common stock		0.10	0.06
Issuance of the Convertible Unsecured Notes			0.02
Net investment income for period(2)		1.22	1.14
Net realized and unrealized gains for period(2)		0.13	0.35
Net increase in stockholders' equity		1.45	1.57
Total distributions to stockholders		(1.14)	(1.17)
		·	
Net asset value at end of period(1)	\$	16.35 \$	15.74
The above value at one of period(1)	Ψ	10.00 φ	10.7.
Per share market value at end of period	\$	17.29 \$	17.14
Total return based on market value(3)		5.31%	18.51%
Total return based on net asset value(4)		8.48%	9.67%
Shares outstanding at end of period		268,596	248,315
Ratio/Supplemental Data:			
Net assets at end of period	\$	4,392,356 \$	3,908,726
Ratio of operating expenses to average net assets(5)(6)		10.03%	10.39%
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets(5)(7)		10.08%	9.65%
Portfolio turnover rate(5)		20%	34%

<sup>(1)</sup>The net assets used equals the total stockholders' equity on the consolidated balance sheets.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the total return based on market value equaled the decrease of the ending market value at September 30, 2013 of \$17.29 per share from the ending market value at December 31, 2012 of \$17.50 per share plus the declared dividends of \$1.14 per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2013, divided by the market value at December 31, 2012. For the nine months ended September 30, 2012, the total return based on market value equaled the increase of the ending market value at September 30, 2012 of \$17.14 per share over the ending market value at December 31, 2011 of \$15.45 per share plus the dividends of \$1.17 per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, divided by the market value at December 31,

<sup>(2)</sup> Weighted average basic per share data.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### As of September 30, 2013

## (unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 13. FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS (Continued)

2011. Total return based on market value is not annualized. The Company's shares fluctuate in value. The Company's performance changes over time and currently may be different than that shown. Past performance is no guarantee of future results.

- For the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the total return based on net asset value equaled the change in net asset value during the period plus the declared dividends of \$1.14 per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2013, divided by the beginning net asset value. For the nine months ended September 30, 2012, the total return based on net asset value equaled the change in net asset value during the period plus the declared dividends of \$1.17 per share for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, divided by the beginning net asset value. These calculations are adjusted for shares issued in connection with the dividend reinvestment plan, the issuance of common stock in connection with any equity offerings and the equity components of any convertible notes issued during the period. Total return based on net asset value is not annualized. The Company's performance changes over time and currently may be different than that shown. Past performance is no guarantee of future results.
- (5) The ratios reflect an annualized amount.
- For the nine months ended September 30, 2013, the ratio of operating expenses to average net assets consisted of 2.39% of base management fees, 2.80% of incentive fees, 3.92% of the cost of borrowing and 0.92% of other operating expenses. For the nine months ended September 30, 2012, the ratio of operating expenses to average net assets consisted of 2.39% of base management fees, 3.16% of incentive fees, 3.93% of the cost of borrowing and 0.91% of other operating expenses. These ratios reflect annualized amounts.
- (7)

  The ratio of net investment income to average net assets excludes income taxes related to realized gains.

#### 14. LITIGATION

The Company is party to certain lawsuits in the normal course of business. In addition, Allied Capital was involved in various legal proceedings that the Company assumed in connection with the Allied Acquisition. Furthermore, third parties may try to seek to impose liability on the Company in connection with the Company's activities or the activities of its portfolio companies. While the outcome of any such legal proceedings cannot at this time be predicted with certainty, the Company does not expect that these legal proceedings will materially affect its business, financial condition or results of operations.

The Company has been named as one of several defendants in an action filed by the bankruptcy trustee of DSI Renal Holdings LLC and two related companies. The complaint in the action alleges, among other things, that each of the named defendants participated in a purported "fraudulent transfer" involving the restructuring of a subsidiary of DSI Renal Holdings LLC. Among

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

#### 14. LITIGATION (Continued)

other things, the complaint seeks, jointly and severally from all defendants, (1) damages of approximately \$425 million, of which the complaint states the Company's individual share is approximately \$117 million, and (2) punitive damages. Given the limited amount of time that has passed since the filing of the complaint in this action, the Company is currently unable to assess with any certainty whether it may have any exposure in this action. The Company believes the claims are without merit and intends to vigorously defend itself in this action.

## 15. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company's management has evaluated subsequent events through the date of issuance of the consolidated financial statements included herein. There have been no subsequent events that occurred during such period that would require disclosure in this Form 10-Q or would be required to be recognized in the Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the nine months ended September 30, 2013, except as disclosed below.

In October 2013, the Company completed a public equity offering (the "October 2013 Offering") pursuant to which the Company sold 12,650,000 shares of common stock at a price of \$16.98 per share to the participating underwriters. Total proceeds from the October 2013 Offering, net of estimated offering expenses payable by the Company, were approximately \$214.2 million. The Company used the net proceeds of the October 2013 Offering to repay certain outstanding indebtedness under its debt facilities and for general corporate purposes, which included investing in portfolio companies in accordance with its investment objective.

In October 2013, the Company increased total commitments of the Revolving Credit Facility from \$1,035,000 to \$1,060,000.

In November 2013, the SSLP's total available capital was increased from \$9.0 billion to \$11.0 billion. In connection with this increase, GE agreed to make available to the SSLP up to approximately \$8.7 billion and the Company agreed to make available to the SSLP up to approximately \$2.3 billion. Investment of any unfunded amount must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of the Company and GE (with approval from a representative of each required).

In November 2013, the Company declared the following dividends: (i) a fourth quarter 2013 dividend of \$0.38 per share payable on December 31, 2013 to stockholders of record as of December 16, 2013, (ii) an additional dividend of \$0.05 per share payable on December 31, 2013 to stockholders of record as of December 16, 2013 and (iii) another additional dividend of \$0.05 per share payable on March 28, 2014 to stockholders of record as of March 14, 2014. Payment of the additional March 2014 dividend is subject to the satisfaction of certain Maryland law requirements.

In November 2013, the Company issued \$600,000 aggregate principal amount of 4.875% senior notes due 2018 (the "2018 Notes") that will mature on November 30, 2018 unless previously redeemed in accordance with their terms. The 2018 Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at our option at

## ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2013

(unaudited)

(in thousands, except per share data, percentages and as otherwise indicated; for example, with the words "million," "billion" or otherwise)

## 15. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (Continued)

any time at the redemption prices set forth in the supplemental indenture governing the terms of the 2018 Notes. The 2018 Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.875% per year payable semiannually on May 30 and November 30 of each year, commencing on May 30, 2014. The 2018 Notes are the Company's direct unsecured obligations.

Edgar Filing: ARES CAPITAL CORP - Form 497

Table of Contents

**PROSPECTUS** 

\$3,000,000,000

Common Stock
Preferred Stock
Debt Securities
Subscription Rights
Warrants
Units

Ares Capital Corporation is a specialty finance company that is a closed-end, non-diversified management investment company incorporated in Maryland. We have elected to be regulated as a business development company under the Investment Company Act of 1940. Our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation through debt and equity investments. We invest primarily in first and second lien senior secured loans (including "unitranche" loans, which are loans that combine both senior and mezzanine debt, generally in a first lien position) and mezzanine debt, which in some cases includes an equity component. To a lesser extent, we also make preferred and/or common equity investments.

We are externally managed by our investment adviser, Ares Capital Management LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management LLC, a global alternative asset manager and a Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") registered investment adviser with approximately \$59 billion of total committed capital under management as of March 31, 2013. Ares Operations LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management LLC, provides certain administrative and other services necessary for us to operate.

Our common stock is traded on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "ARCC." On June 10, 2013 the last reported sales price of our common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market was \$17.00 per share. The net asset value per share of our common stock at March 31, 2013 (the last date prior to the date of this prospectus on which we determined net asset value) was \$15.98.

Investing in our securities involves risks that are described in the "Risk Factors" section beginning on page 21 of this prospectus, including the risk of leverage.

We may offer, from time to time, in one or more offerings or series, up to \$3,000,000,000 of our common stock, preferred stock, debt securities, subscription rights to purchase shares of our common stock, preferred stock or debt securities, or units comprised of any combination of the foregoing, which we refer to, collectively, as the "securities." The preferred stock, debt securities, subscription rights and warrants (including as part of a unit) offered hereby may be convertible or exchangeable into shares of our common stock. The securities may be offered at prices and on terms to be described in one or more supplements to this prospectus. In the event we offer common stock, the offering price per share of our common stock less any underwriting commissions or discounts will generally not be less than the net asset value per share of our common stock at the time we make the offering. However, we may issue shares of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus at a price per share that is less than our net asset value per share (a) in connection with a rights offering to our existing stockholders, (b) with the prior approval of the majority of our common stockholders or (c) under such circumstances as the SEC may permit. This prospectus and the accompanying prospectus supplement concisely provide important information about us that you should know before investing in our securities. Please read this prospectus and the accompanying prospectus supplement before you invest and keep it for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. This information is available free of charge by calling us collect at (310) 201-4200 or on our website at www.arescapitalcorp.com. The SEC also maintains a website at www.sec.gov that contains such information.

Neither the SEC nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

This prospectus may not be used to consummate sales of securities unless accompanied by a prospectus supplement.

The date of this prospectus is June 17, 2013.

### **Table of Contents**

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus and the accompanying prospectus supplement. We have not authorized any other person to provide you with different information. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. We are not making an offer to sell these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted. You should assume that the information appearing in this prospectus and the accompanying prospectus supplement is accurate only as of the date on the front cover of this prospectus and the accompanying prospectus supplement, as applicable. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since that date.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Prospectus Summary	<u>1</u>
<u>The Company</u>	<u>1</u>
Offerings	
Fees and Expenses	<u>13</u>
Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital	11 13 17 21 45
Risk Factors	21
Forward-Looking Statements	<u>45</u>
Use of Proceeds	<u>47</u>
Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions	<u>49</u>
Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges	<u>51</u>
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>52</u>
Senior Securities	<u>86</u>
Business	88
Portfolio Companies	105
Management	118
Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	148
Control Persons and Principal Stockholders	150
Determination of Net Asset Value	152
Dividend Reinvestment Plan	154
Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations	156
Description of Securities	167
Description of Our Capital Stock	168
Description of Our Preferred Stock	175
Description of Our Subscription Rights	176
Description of Our Warrants	<u>177</u>
Description of Our Debt Securities	179
Description of Our Units	<u>191</u>
Sales of Common Stock Below Net Asset Value	192
Issuance of Warrants or Securities to Subscribe For or Convertible Into Shares of Our Common Stock	<del>197</del>
Regulation	<u>198</u>
Custodian, Transfer and Dividend Paying Agent and Registrar	204
Brokerage Allocation and Other Practices	204
Plan of Distribution	205
Legal Matters	207
Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	207
Available Information	207
Financial Statements	F-1
i	_

#### Table of Contents

#### ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This prospectus is part of a registration statement that we have filed with the SEC, using the "shelf" registration process. Under the shelf registration process, we may offer, from time to time, in one or more offerings or series, up to \$3,000,000,000 of our common stock, preferred stock, debt securities, subscription rights to purchase shares of our common stock, warrants representing rights to purchase shares of our common stock, preferred stock or debt securities, or units comprised of any combination of the foregoing, on terms to be determined at the time of the offering. The securities may be offered at prices and on terms described in one or more supplements to this prospectus. This prospectus provides you with a general description of the securities that we may offer. Each time we use this prospectus to offer securities, we will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering. The prospectus supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this prospectus. Please carefully read this prospectus and the prospectus supplement together with any exhibits and the additional information described under the headings "Available Information" and "Risk Factors" before you make an investment decision.

ii

#### Table of Contents

#### PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This summary highlights some of the information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. It is not complete and may not contain all of the information that you may want to consider. You should read carefully the more detailed information set forth under "Risk Factors" and the other information included in this prospectus. Except where the context suggests otherwise, the terms "we," "us," "our," "the Company" and "Ares Capital" refer to Ares Capital Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries; "Ares Capital Management" and "our investment adviser" refer to Ares Capital Management LLC; "Ares Operations" and "our administrator" refer to Ares Operations LLC; and "Ares" and "Ares Management" refer to Ares Management LLC and its affiliated companies (other than portfolio companies of its affiliated funds).

#### THE COMPANY

#### Overview

Ares Capital, a Maryland corporation, is a specialty finance company that is a closed-end, non-diversified management investment company. We have elected to be regulated as a business development company, or a "BDC," under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder or the "Investment Company Act." We were founded on April 16, 2004, were initially funded on June 23, 2004 and completed our initial public offering on October 8, 2004. We are one of the largest BDCs with approximately \$6.4 billion of total assets as of March 31, 2013.

We are externally managed by our investment adviser, Ares Capital Management, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, a global alternative asset manager and an SEC registered investment adviser with approximately \$59 billion of total committed capital under management as of March 31, 2013. Our administrator, Ares Operations, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, provides certain administrative and other services necessary for us to operate.

Our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation through debt and equity investments. We invest primarily in U.S. middle-market companies, where we believe the supply of primary capital is limited and the investment opportunities are most attractive. However, we may from time to time invest in larger or smaller (in particular, for investments in early-stage and/or venture capital-backed) companies. We generally use the term "middle-market" to refer to companies with annual EBITDA between \$10 million and \$250 million. As used herein, EBITDA represents net income before net interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization.

We invest primarily in first lien senior secured loans (including unitranche loans), second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt, which in some cases includes an equity component. First and second lien senior secured loans generally are senior debt instruments that rank ahead of subordinated debt of a given portfolio company. Mezzanine debt is subordinated to senior loans and is generally unsecured. Our investments in corporate borrowers generally range between \$30 million and \$400 million each, investments in project finance/power generation projects generally range between \$10 million and \$200 million each and investments in early-stage and/or venture capital-backed companies generally range between \$1 million and \$25 million each. However, the investment sizes may be more or less than these ranges and may vary based on, among other things, our capital availability, the composition of our portfolio and general micro- and macro-economic factors.

To a lesser extent, we also make preferred and/or common equity investments, which have generally been non-control equity investments of less than \$20 million (usually in conjunction with a concurrent debt investment). However, we may increase the size or change the nature of these investments.

The proportion of these types of investments will change over time given our views on, among other things, the economic and credit environment in which we are operating. In connection with our investing activities, we may make commitments with respect to indebtedness or securities of a potential portfolio company substantially in excess of our final investment. In such situations, while we may

#### **Table of Contents**

initially agree to fund up to a certain dollar amount of an investment, we may subsequently syndicate a portion of such amount (including, without limitation, to vehicles managed by our portfolio company, Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P. ("IHAM")), such that we are left with a smaller investment than what was reflected in our original commitment. In addition to originating investments, we may also acquire investments in the secondary market.

The first and second lien senior secured loans in which we invest generally have stated terms of three to 10 years and the mezzanine debt investments in which we invest generally have stated terms of up to 10 years, but the expected average life of such first and second lien loans and mezzanine debt is generally between three and seven years. However, we may invest in loans and securities with any maturity or duration. The instruments in which we invest typically are not rated by any rating agency, but we believe that if such instruments were rated, they would be below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's Investors Service, lower than "BBB-" by Fitch Ratings or lower than "BBB-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services), which, under the guidelines established by these entities, is an indication of having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. Bonds that are rated below investment grade are sometimes referred to as "high yield bonds" or "junk bonds." We may invest without limit in debt or other securities of any rating, as well as debt or other securities that have not been rated by any nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

We believe that our investment adviser, Ares Capital Management, is able to leverage the current investment platform, resources and existing relationships of Ares with financial sponsors, financial institutions, hedge funds and other investment firms to provide us with attractive investment opportunities. In addition to deal flow, the Ares investment platform assists our investment adviser in analyzing, structuring and monitoring investments. Ares has been in existence for more than 15 years and its senior partners have an average of over 23 years experience in leveraged finance, private equity, distressed debt, commercial real estate finance, investment banking and capital markets. The Company has access to Ares' investment professionals and administrative professionals, who provide assistance in accounting, finance, legal, compliance, operations, information technology and investor relations. As of March 31, 2013, Ares had 232 investment professionals and 326 administrative professionals.

Since our initial public offering on October 8, 2004 through March 31, 2013, our realized gains have exceeded our realized losses by approximately \$206 million (excluding the one-time gain on the acquisition of Allied Capital Corporation (the "Allied Acquisition") and gains/losses from the extinguishment of debt and other assets). For this same time period, our exited investments have resulted in an aggregate cash flow realized internal rate of return to us of approximately 13% (based on original cash invested, net of syndications, of approximately \$7.0 billion and total proceeds from such exited investments of approximately \$8.5 billion). Approximately 72% of these exited investments resulted in an aggregate cash flow realized internal rate of return to us of 10% or greater. Internal rate of return is the discount rate that makes the net present value of all cash flows related to a particular investment equal to zero. Internal rate of return is gross of expenses related to investments as these expenses are not allocable to specific investments. Investments are considered to be exited when the original investment objective has been achieved through the receipt of cash and/or non-cash consideration upon the repayment of a debt investment or sale of an investment or through the determination that no further consideration was collectible and, thus, a loss may have been realized. These internal rates of return results are historical results relating to our past performance and are not necessarily indicative of future results, the achievement of which cannot be assured.

We and General Electric Capital Corporation and GE Global Sponsor Finance LLC (collectively, "GE") also co-invest through an unconsolidated vehicle, the Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC, which operates using the name "Senior Secured Loan Program" (the "SSLP"). The SSLP was initially formed in December 2007 by Allied Capital Corporation ("Allied Capital") and GE to co-invest in first lien senior secured loans of middle-market companies. In October 2009, we acquired from Allied Capital subordinated certificates issued by the SSLP and management rights in respect

#### **Table of Contents**

thereto. As of March 31, 2013, the SSLP had available capital of \$9.0 billion of which approximately \$6.2 billion in aggregate principal amount was funded. As of March 31, 2013, we had agreed to make available to the SSLP approximately \$1.8 billion, of which approximately \$1.3 billion was funded. The SSLP is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SSLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of the Company and GE (with approval from a representative of each required). As of March 31, 2013, our investment in the SSLP was approximately \$1.3 billion at fair value (including unrealized appreciation of \$24.8 million), which represented approximately 21% of our total portfolio at fair value.

While our primary focus is to generate current income and capital appreciation through investments in first and second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt and, to a lesser extent, equity securities of eligible portfolio companies, we also may invest up to 30% of our portfolio in non-qualifying assets, as permitted by the Investment Company Act. See "Regulation." Specifically, as part of this 30% basket, we may invest in entities that are not considered "eligible portfolio companies" (as defined in the Investment Company Act), including companies located outside of the United States, entities that are operating pursuant to certain exceptions under the Investment Company Act, and publicly traded entities whose public equity market capitalization exceeds the levels provided for under the Investment Company Act.

In the first quarter of 2011, the staff of the SEC (the "Staff") informally communicated to certain BDCs the Staff's belief that certain entities, which would be classified as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act but for the exception from the definition of "investment company" set forth in Rule 3a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act, could not be treated as "eligible portfolio companies" (as defined in Section 2(a)(46) under the Investment Company Act) (i.e., in a BDC's 70% basket of "qualifying assets"). Subsequently, in August 2011 the SEC issued a concept release (the "Concept Release") which stated that "[a]s a general matter, the Commission presently does not believe that Rule 3a-7 issuers are the type of small, developing and financially troubled businesses in which the U.S. Congress intended BDCs primarily to invest" and requested comment on whether or not a 3a-7 issuer should be considered an "eligible portfolio company." We provided a comment letter in respect of the Concept Release and continue to believe that the language of Section 2(a)(46) of the Investment Company Act permits a BDC to treat as "eligible portfolio companies" entities that rely on the 3a-7 exception. However, given the current uncertainty in this area (including the language in the Concept Release), we have, solely for purposes of calculating the composition of our portfolio pursuant to Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act, identified such entities, which include the SSLP, as "non-qualifying assets" should the Staff ultimately take an official view that 3a-7 issuers are not "eligible portfolio companies."

As of March 31, 2013, our portfolio company, IHAM, which became an SEC registered investment adviser effective March 30, 2012, managed 13 vehicles and served as the sub-manager/sub-servicer for three other vehicles (these vehicles managed or sub-managed/sub-serviced by IHAM are collectively referred to as the "IHAM Vehicles"), which are described in more detail under "Business Investments Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P." below. As of March 31, 2013, IHAM had total committed capital under management of approximately \$3.3 billion, which included approximately \$0.2 billion invested by Ares Capital in IHAM. In connection with IHAM's registration as a registered investment adviser, on March 30, 2012, we received exemptive relief from the SEC allowing us to, subject to certain conditions, own directly up to 100% of IHAM's outstanding equity interests and make additional investments in IHAM once IHAM became a registered investment adviser.

#### **Ares Capital Management**

Ares Capital Management, our investment adviser, is served by an origination, investment and portfolio management team of 74 U.S.-based investment professionals as of March 31, 2013 and led by

#### **Table of Contents**

the senior partners of the Ares Management Private Debt Group: Michael Arougheti, Eric Beckman, Kipp deVeer, Mitchell Goldstein and Michael Smith. Ares Capital Management leverages off of Ares' investment platform and benefits from the significant capital markets, trading and research expertise of Ares' investment professionals. Ares Capital Management's investment committee has eight members, including the senior partners of the Ares Management Private Debt Group, senior partners in the Ares Management Private Equity Group and a senior adviser to the Ares Management Capital Markets Group.

#### MARKET OPPORTUNITY

We believe that current market conditions present attractive opportunities for us to invest in middle-market companies; specifically:

We believe that the disruption and volatility in the credit markets over the last several years has reduced capital available to certain specialty finance companies and other capital providers, causing a reduction in competition. These market conditions may continue to create opportunities to achieve attractive risk-adjusted returns.

We believe that many commercial and investment banks have, in recent years, de-emphasized their service and product offerings to middle-market businesses in favor of lending to large corporate clients and managing capital markets transactions. In addition, these lenders are limited in their ability to underwrite and hold bank loans and high yield securities for middle-market issuers as they seek to meet existing and future regulatory capital requirements. These factors may result in opportunities for alternative funding sources to middle-market companies and therefore more new-issue market opportunities for us.

We believe that there is a lack of market participants that are willing to not only underwrite but also hold loans. As a result, we believe our ability to minimize syndication risk for a company seeking financing by being able to hold our loans without having to syndicate them is a competitive advantage.

We believe there is a large pool of un-invested private equity capital for middle-market businesses. We expect private equity firms will seek to leverage their investments by combining equity capital with senior secured loans and mezzanine debt from other sources such as us.

We believe that the scheduled expirations of reinvestment periods for a significant amount of collateralized loan obligation vehicles may reduce the amount of funding available for larger middle-market businesses over time.

A significant volume of senior secured debt is expected to come due over the next several years and, accordingly, we believe that the volume of new financing opportunities could remain strong as many companies seek to refinance this indebtedness.

# COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES

We believe that we have the following competitive advantages over other capital providers to middle-market companies:

#### The Ares Platform

As of March 31, 2013, Ares had approximately \$59 billion of total committed capital under management in the related asset classes of non-syndicated first and second lien corporate and commercial real estate loans, syndicated corporate and commercial real estate loans, high yield bonds, corporate and commercial real estate mezzanine debt and private equity. We believe Ares' current investment platform provides a competitive advantage in terms of access to origination and marketing activities and diligence for us. In particular, we believe that the Ares platform provides us with an

#### Table of Contents

advantage through its deal flow generation and investment evaluation process. Ares' asset management platform also provides additional market information, company knowledge and industry insight that benefit our investment and due diligence process. Ares' professionals maintain extensive financial sponsor and intermediary relationships, which provide valuable insight and access to transactions and information.

#### **Seasoned Management Team**

The investment professionals in the Ares Management Private Debt Group and members of our investment adviser's investment committee also have significant experience investing across market cycles. This experience also provides us with a competitive advantage in identifying, originating, investing in and managing a portfolio of investments in middle-market companies.

#### **Broad Origination Strategy**

We focus on self-originating most of our investments by pursuing a broad array of investment opportunities in middle-market companies across multiple channels. We also leverage off of the extensive relationships of the broader Ares platform, including relationships with the portfolio companies in the IHAM Vehicles, to identify investment opportunities. We believe that this allows for asset selectivity and that there is a significant relationship between proprietary deal origination and credit performance. We believe that our focus on generating proprietary deal flow and lead investing also gives us greater control over capital structure, deal terms, pricing and documentation and enables us to actively manage our portfolio investments. Moreover, by leading the investment process, we are often able to secure controlling positions in credit tranches, thereby providing additional control in investment outcomes. We also have originated substantial proprietary deal flow from middle-market intermediaries, which often allows us to act as the sole or principal source of institutional capital to the borrower.

#### Scale and Flexible Transaction Structuring

We believe that being one of the largest BDCs makes us a more desirable and flexible capital provider, especially in competitive markets. We are flexible and have significant experience in structuring investments, including the types of investments and the terms associated with such investments. We believe this approach and experience enables our investment adviser to identify attractive investment opportunities throughout economic cycles and across a company's capital structure so we can make investments consistent with our stated investment objective and preserve principal while seeking appropriate risk adjusted returns. In addition, we have the ability to provide "one stop" financing with the ability to invest capital across the balance sheet and syndicate and hold larger investments than many of our competitors. We believe that the ability to underwrite, syndicate and hold larger investments benefits our stockholders by (a) potentially increasing net income and earnings through syndication, (b) increasing originated deal flow flexibility, (c) broadening market relationships and deal flow, (d) allowing us to optimize our portfolio composition and (e) allowing us to provide capital to a broader spectrum of middle-market companies, which we believe currently have limited access to capital from traditional lending sources. In addition, we believe that the ability to provide capital at every level of the balance sheet provides a strong value proposition to middle-market borrowers and our senior debt capabilities provide superior deal origination and relative value analysis capabilities compared to traditional "mezzanine only" lenders.

#### **Experience with and Focus on Middle-Market Companies**

Ares has historically focused on investments in middle-market companies and we benefit from this experience. In sourcing and analyzing deals, our investment adviser benefits from Ares' extensive network of relationships focused on middle-market companies, including management teams, members of the investment banking community, private equity groups and other investment firms with whom Ares has had long-term relationships. We believe this network enables us to identify well-positioned

#### Table of Contents

prospective portfolio company investments. The Ares Management Private Debt Group works closely with Ares' other investment professionals. As of March 31, 2013, Ares oversaw a portfolio of investments in over 1,100 companies across over 30 industries, which provides access to an extensive network of relationships and insights into industry trends and the state of the capital markets.

#### **Disciplined Investment Philosophy**

In making its investment decisions, our investment adviser has adopted Ares' long-standing, consistent, credit-based investment approach that was developed over 23 years ago by its founders. Specifically, our investment adviser's investment philosophy, portfolio construction and portfolio management involve an assessment of the overall macroeconomic environment and financial markets and company-specific research and analysis. Its investment approach emphasizes capital preservation, low volatility and minimization of downside risk. In addition to engaging in extensive due diligence from the perspective of a long-term investor, our investment adviser's approach seeks to reduce risk in investments by focusing on:

businesses with strong franchises and sustainable competitive advantages;
industries with positive long-term dynamics;
businesses and industries with cash flows that are dependable and predictable;
management teams with demonstrated track records and appropriate economic incentives;
rates of return commensurate with the perceived risks;
securities or investments that are structured with appropriate terms and covenants; and
businesses backed by experienced private equity sponsors.

#### **Extensive Industry Focus**

We seek to concentrate our investing activities in industries with a history of predictable and dependable cash flows and in which the Ares investment professionals have had extensive investment experience. Ares investment professionals have developed long-term relationships with management teams and management consultants in over 30 industries, and have accumulated substantial information and identified potential trends within these industries. In turn, we benefit from these relationships, information and identification of potential trends in making investments.

#### OPERATING AND REGULATORY STRUCTURE

Our investment activities are managed by Ares Capital Management, which is wholly owned by Ares, and supervised by our board of directors, a majority of whom are independent of Ares and its affiliates. Ares Capital Management is registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or the "Advisers Act." Under our Amended and Restated Investment Advisory and Management Agreement with Ares Capital Management, referred to herein as our "investment advisory and management," we have agreed to pay Ares Capital Management an annual base management fee based on our total assets, as defined under the Investment Company Act (other than cash and cash equivalents, but including assets purchased with borrowed funds), and an incentive fee based on our performance. See "Management Investment Advisory and Management Agreement." Ares Operations provides us with certain administrative and other services necessary for us to operate pursuant to an Amended and Restated Administration Agreement, referred to herein as our "administration agreement." See "Administration Agreement."

As a BDC, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. For example, we are not generally permitted to invest in any portfolio company in which a fund managed by Ares or any of its downstream affiliates (other than us and our downstream affiliates) currently has an investment. However, we may co-invest on a concurrent basis with funds managed by Ares or any of its downstream affiliates, subject to compliance with existing regulatory guidance, applicable regulations

#### Table of Contents

and our allocation procedures. Certain types of co-investment transactions would only be permitted pursuant to an exemptive order from the SEC, for which we have applied. Any such order will be subject to certain terms and conditions. Further there is no assurance that this application for exemptive relief will be granted by the SEC.

Also, while we may borrow funds to make investments, our ability to use debt is limited in certain significant aspects. See "Business Operating and Regulatory Structure" and "Regulation." In particular, BDC's must have at least 200% asset coverage calculated pursuant to the Investment Company Act in order to incur debt or issue preferred stock (which we refer to collectively as "senior securities"), which requires us to finance our investments with at least as much equity as senior securities in the aggregate. Certain of our credit facilities also require that we maintain asset coverage of at least 200%.

In addition, as a consequence of our being a regulated investment company ("RIC") for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as well as our status as a BDC, our asset growth is dependent on our ability to raise equity capital through the issuance of common stock. RICs generally must distribute substantially all of their earnings to stockholders as dividends in order to preserve their status as a RIC and avoid additional corporate-level income taxes. This requirement, in turn, generally prevents us from using earnings to support our operations including making new investments. See "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

#### MARKET CONDITIONS

Beginning in 2007, the global financial markets experienced stress, volatility, instability, illiquidity and disruption. While this volatility and disruption peaked in 2008 to 2009 and appears to have abated somewhat, the availability of capital and access to capital markets has been limited over the last several years. As the global liquidity situation and market conditions evolve, we will continue to monitor and adjust our approach to funding accordingly. Given the instability in the global markets over the past several years and the uncertainty around the strength of the U.S. economic recovery, there can be no assurances that these activities will be successful since such market conditions could worsen again in the future. If they do, we could face materially higher financing costs. Consequently, our operating strategy could be materially and adversely affected. See "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Our Business Capital markets have been in a period of disruption and instability for an extended period of time. These market conditions materially and adversely affected debt and equity capital markets in the United States, which had, and may in the future have, a negative impact on our business and operations."

In connection with the prior depressed market conditions of the general economy, the stocks of BDCs as an industry have in the past traded at near historic lows as a result of concerns over liquidity, credit quality, leverage restrictions and distribution requirements. In some cases, certain BDCs became "forced sellers" of assets, defaulted on their indebtedness, decreased their distributions to stockholders or announced share repurchase programs. Although we believe that we currently have sufficient capital to fund our investments and operations, we cannot assure you that the market pressures we may face in the future will not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### **ACQUISITION OPPORTUNITIES**

We believe the volatility in the credit markets over the past several years has increased the likelihood of further consolidation in our industry. To that end, we are evaluating (and expect to continue to evaluate in the future) a number of potential strategic acquisition opportunities, including acquisitions of:

asset portfolios;

contracts to manage CLO vehicles and other investment vehicles;

#### Table of Contents

other private and public finance companies or asset managers; and

selected secondary market assets.

We have been in, and from time to time may engage in, discussions with counterparties in respect of various potential strategic acquisition and investment transactions, including potential acquisitions of other finance companies. Some of these transactions could be material to our business and, if consummated, could be difficult to integrate, result in increased leverage or dilution and/or subject us to unexpected liabilities. However, none of these discussions has progressed to the point where the consummation of any such transaction could be deemed to be probable or reasonably certain as of the date of this prospectus. Consummation of any such transaction would be subject to completion of due diligence, finalization of key business and financial terms (including price) and negotiation of final definitive documentation as well as a number of other factors and conditions including, without limitation, the approval of our board of directors, any required third party consents and, in certain cases, the approval of our stockholders. We cannot predict how quickly the terms of any such transaction could be finalized, if at all. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that such transaction would be consummated. In connection with evaluating potential strategic acquisition and investment transactions, we have, and may in the future, incur significant expenses for the evaluation and due diligence investigation of these potential transactions.

#### **LIQUIDITY**

As of March 31, 2013, we had approximately \$2.3 billion in aggregate principal amount of total outstanding indebtedness, approximately \$2.0 billion aggregate principal amount of which was unsecured indebtedness of Ares Capital and approximately \$0.3 billion of which was secured indebtedness of our consolidated subsidiaries.

As of March 31, 2013, of the approximately \$2.3 billion aggregate principal amount of total outstanding indebtedness: (i) no amounts were outstanding under our revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Credit Facility"), (ii) approximately \$280.0 million in aggregate principal amount was outstanding under the revolving funding facility of our consolidated subsidiary, Ares Capital CP Funding LLC ("Ares Capital CP") (as amended, the "Revolving Funding Facility"), (iii) no amounts were outstanding under the revolving funding facility of our consolidated subsidiary, Ares Capital JB Funding LLC ("ACJB"), with Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation (the "SMBC Funding Facility" and, together with the Revolving Credit Facility and the Revolving Funding Facility, the "Facilities"), (iv) approximately \$575.0 million aggregate principal amount of our convertible senior unsecured notes that mature on February 1, 2016 (the "February 2016 Convertible Notes") were outstanding, (v) approximately \$230.0 million aggregate principal amount of our convertible senior unsecured notes that mature on June 1, 2016 (the "June 2016 Convertible Notes") were outstanding, (vi) approximately \$162.5 million aggregate principal amount of our convertible senior unsecured notes that mature on March 15, 2017 (the "2017 Convertible Notes") were outstanding, (vii) approximately \$270.0 million aggregate principal amount of our convertible senior unsecured notes that mature on January 15, 2018 (the "2018 Convertible Notes" and together with the February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes and the 2017 Convertible Notes, the "Convertible Unsecured Notes") were outstanding, (viii) approximately \$143.8 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.00% senior notes that mature on February 15, 2022 (the "February 2022 Notes") were outstanding, (ix) approximately \$182.5 million aggregate principal amount of our 5.875% senior notes that mature on October 1, 2022 (the "October 2022 Notes") were outstanding, (x) approximately \$200.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 7.75% senior notes that mature on October 15, 2040 (the "2040 Notes") were outstanding and (xi) approximately \$230.0 million aggregate principal amount of our 6.875% senior notes due on April 15, 2047 (the "2047 Notes" and, together with the February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes and the 2040 Notes, the "Unsecured Notes") were outstanding.

#### **Table of Contents**

For more information on the Company's debt, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources" and "Recent Developments."

#### RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

In April 2013, we completed a public add-on equity offering (the "April 2013 Offering") pursuant to which we sold 19,147,500 shares of common stock at a price of \$17.43 per share to the participating underwriters. Total proceeds from the April 2013 Offering, net of estimated offering expenses payable by us, were approximately \$333.2 million.

In May 2013, we entered into an amendment to the Revolving Credit Facility. The amendment, among other things, (1) extended the end of the revolving period from May 4, 2015 to May 4, 2017, (2) extended the stated maturity date from May 4, 2016 to May 4, 2018, (3) reduced the interest rate charged from LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 2.25% or a "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Credit Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.25% to LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 2.00% or a "base rate" plus an applicable spread of 1.00% and (4) increased total commitments to \$930 million as well as provided for a feature that allows us, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the Revolving Credit Facility to a maximum of \$1,400 million.

From April 1, 2013 through May 31, 2013, we made new investment commitments of \$994 million, of which \$929 million were funded. Of these new commitments, 75% were in first lien senior secured loans, 15% were investments in subordinated certificates of the SSLP, the proceeds of which were applied to co-investments with GE to fund first lien senior secured loans through the SSLP and 10% were in second lien senior secured loans. Of the \$994 million of new investment commitments, 92% were floating rate and 8% were fixed rate. The weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities funded during the period at amortized cost was 9.8%. We may seek to syndicate a portion of these new investment commitments, although there can be no assurance that we will be able to do so.

From April 1, 2013 through May 31, 2013, we exited \$273 million of investment commitments. Of these investment commitments, 68% were second lien senior secured loans, 27% were first lien senior secured loans, 3% were senior subordinated debt and 2% were preferred equity securities. Of the \$273 million of exited investment commitments, 68% were fixed rate, 28% were floating rate, 3% were non-interest bearing and 1% were on non-accrual status. The weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities exited or repaid during the period at amortized cost was 10.4%. On the \$273 million of investment commitments exited from April 1, 2013 through May 31, 2013, we recognized total net realized gains of approximately \$4 million.

In addition, as of May 31, 2013, we had an investment backlog and pipeline of approximately \$355 million and \$500 million, respectively. Investment backlog includes transactions approved by our investment adviser's investment committee and/or for which a formal mandate, letter of intent or a signed commitment have been issued, and therefore we believe are likely to close. Investment pipeline includes transactions where due diligence and analysis are in process, but no formal mandate, letter of intent or signed commitment have been issued. The consummation of any of the investments in this backlog and pipeline depends upon, among other things, one or more of the following: satisfactory completion of our due diligence investigation of the prospective portfolio company, our acceptance of the terms and structure of such investment and the execution and delivery of satisfactory transaction documentation. In addition, we may syndicate a portion of these investments. We cannot assure you that we will make any of these investments or that we will syndicate any portion of these investments.

# RISK FACTORS

Investing in Ares Capital involves risks. The following is a summary of the principal risks that you should carefully consider before investing in our securities. In addition, see "Risk Factors"

#### Table of Contents

beginning on page 21 for a more detailed discussion of the principal risks as well as certain other risks you should carefully consider before deciding to invest in our securities.

Capital markets have been in a period of disruption and instability for an extended period of time. These market conditions materially and adversely affected debt and equity capital markets in the United States, which had, and may in the future have, a negative impact on our business and operations. Our shares of common stock have traded at a discount from net asset value and may do so again in the future, which could limit our ability to raise additional equity capital. Our ability to grow depends on our ability to raise capital.

A failure on our part to maintain our status as a BDC would significantly reduce our operating flexibility and a failure to maintain our status as a RIC may subject us to additional corporate-level income taxes.

We are dependent upon certain key personnel of Ares for our future success and upon their access to other Ares investment professionals.

We borrow money, which magnifies the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested, subjects us to certain covenants with which we must comply and may increase the risk of investing with us.

We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities.

We are exposed to risks associated with changes in interest rates.

Most of our portfolio investments are not publicly traded and, as a result, the fair value of these investments may not be readily determinable. Additionally, to the extent that we need liquidity and need to sell assets, the lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.

There are significant potential conflicts of interest that could impact our investment returns.

Declines in market prices and liquidity in the corporate debt markets can result in significant net unrealized depreciation of our portfolio, which in turn would reduce our net asset value.

Economic recessions or downturns could impair our portfolio companies and harm our operating results.

Our investments, which are primarily in middle-market companies, may be risky and we could lose all or part of our investment.

Our portfolio companies may be highly leveraged.

Our credit ratings may not reflect all risks of an investment in our securities.

#### **OUR CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Our administrative offices are located at 2000 Avenue of the Stars, 12th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90067, telephone number (310) 201-4200, and our executive offices are located at 245 Park Avenue, 44th Floor, New York, New York 10167, telephone number (212) 750-7300.

#### Table of Contents

#### **OFFERINGS**

We may offer, from time to time, in one or more offerings or series, up to \$3,000,000,000 of our common stock, preferred stock, debt securities, subscription rights to purchase shares of our common stock, warrants representing rights to purchase shares of our common stock, preferred stock or debt securities, or units comprised of any combination of the foregoing, on terms to be determined at the time of the offering. We will offer our securities at prices and on terms to be set forth in one or more supplements to this prospectus. The offering price per share of our common stock, less any underwriting commissions or discounts, generally will not be less than the net asset value per share of our common stock at the time of an offering. However, we may issue shares of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus at a price per share that is less than our net asset value per share (a) in connection with a rights offering to our existing stockholders, (b) with the prior approval of the majority of our common stockholders or (c) under such other circumstances as the SEC may permit. Any such issuance of shares of our common stock below net asset value may be dilutive to the net asset value of our common stock. See "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Offerings Pursuant to this Prospectus."

At our 2013 annual stockholders meeting, subject to certain determinations required to be made by our board of directors, our stockholders approved our ability to sell or otherwise issue shares of our common stock, not exceeding 25% of our then outstanding common stock, at a price below the then current net asset value per share during a period that began on June 4, 2013 and expires on the earlier of June 4, 2014 and the date of our 2014 annual stockholders meeting.

We may offer our securities directly to one or more purchasers, including existing stockholders in a rights offering, through agents that we designate from time to time or to or through underwriters or dealers. The prospectus supplement relating to each offering will identify any agents or underwriters involved in the sale of our securities, and will set forth any applicable purchase price, fee, commission or discount arrangement between us and our agents or underwriters or among our underwriters or the basis upon which such amount may be calculated. See "Plan of Distribution." We may not sell any of our securities through agents, underwriters or dealers without delivery of a prospectus supplement describing the method and terms of the offering of our securities.

Set forth below is additional information regarding offerings of our securities:

Use of proceeds Unless otherwise specified in a prospectus supplement, we intend to use the net proceeds from

the sale of our securities for general corporate purposes, which includes, among other things, (a) investing in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and (b) repaying indebtedness. Each supplement to this prospectus relating to an offering will more fully identify

the use of the proceeds from such offering. See "Use of Proceeds."

Distributions We currently intend to distribute dividends or make distributions to our stockholders on a

quarterly basis out of assets legally available for distribution. We may also distribute additional dividends or make additional distributions to our stockholders from time to time. Our quarterly and additional dividends or distributions, if any, will be determined by our board of directors.

For more information, see "Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions."

Taxation We have elected to be treated as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a RIC, we

generally will not pay U.S. federal corporate-level income taxes on any income and gain that we distribute to our stockholders as dividends on a timely basis. Among other things, in order to maintain our RIC status, we must meet specified source of income and asset diversification

requirements and distribute annually

11

#### Table of Contents

generally an amount equal to at least 90% of our investment company taxable income, out of assets legally available for distribution. See "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Our Business We may be subject to additional corporate-level income taxes if we fail to maintain our status as a RIC" and "Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions."

Dividend reinvestment plan

We have a dividend reinvestment plan for our stockholders. This is an "opt out" dividend reinvestment plan. As a result, if we declare a cash dividend, then stockholders' dividends will be automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock, unless they specifically "opt out" of the dividend reinvestment plan so as to receive cash. Stockholders whose cash dividends are reinvested in additional shares of our common stock will be subject to the same U.S. federal, state and local tax consequences as stockholders who elect to receive their dividends in cash. See "Dividend Reinvestment Plan."

The NASDAQ Global Select Market

symbol

"ARCC"

Anti-takeover provisions

Our board of directors is divided into three classes of directors serving staggered three-year terms. This structure is intended to provide us with a greater likelihood of continuity of management, which may be necessary for us to realize the full value of our investments. A staggered board of directors also may serve to deter hostile takeovers or proxy contests, as may certain other measures adopted by us. See "Description of Our Capital Stock."

Leverage

We borrow funds to make additional investments. We use this practice, which is known as "leverage," to attempt to increase returns to our common stockholders, but it involves significant risks. See "Risk Factors," "Senior Securities" and "Regulation Indebtedness and Senior Securities." With certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to borrow amounts such that our asset coverage, calculated pursuant to the Investment Company Act, equals at least 200% after such borrowing. The amount of leverage that we employ at any particular time will depend on our investment adviser's and our board of directors' assessments of market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing.

Management arrangements

Ares Capital Management serves as our investment adviser. Ares Operations serves as our administrator. For a description of Ares Capital Management, Ares Operations, Ares and our contractual arrangements with these companies, see "Management Investment Advisory and Management Agreement," and " Administration Agreement."

Available information

We are required to file periodic reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. This information is available free of charge by calling us collect at (310) 201-4200 or on our website at *www.arescapitalcorp.com*. The information on our website is not deemed incorporated by reference in this prospectus. The SEC also maintains a website at *www.sec.gov* 

that contains this information.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### FEES AND EXPENSES

The following table is intended to assist you in understanding the costs and expenses that an investor in our common stock will bear, directly or indirectly, based on the assumptions set forth below. We caution you that some of the percentages indicated in the table below are estimates and may vary. Except where the context suggests otherwise, whenever this table contains a reference to our fees or expenses, we will pay such fees and expenses out of our net assets and, consequently, stockholders will indirectly bear such fees or expenses as investors in Ares Capital.

Stockholder transaction expenses (as a percentage of offering price):	
Sales load	(1)
Offering expenses	(2)
Dividend reinvestment plan expenses	None (3)
Total stockholder transaction expenses paid	(4)
Annual expenses (as a percentage of consolidated net assets attributable to common stock)(5):	
Management fees	2.36%(6)
Incentive fees	2.42%(7)
Interest payments on borrowed funds	4.00%(8)
Other expenses	1.35%(9)
Acquired fund fees and expenses	0.02%(10)
Total annual expenses	10.15%(11)

- In the event that the securities to which this prospectus relates are sold to or through underwriters, a corresponding prospectus supplement will disclose the applicable sales load (underwriting discount or commission). Purchases of shares of our common stock on the secondary market are not subject to sales charges but may be subject to brokerage commissions or other charges. The table does not include any sales load that stockholders may have paid in connection with their purchase of shares of our common stock.
- The related prospectus supplement will disclose the estimated amount of offering expenses, the offering price and the offering expenses borne by us as a percentage of the offering price.
- (3) The expenses of the dividend reinvestment plan are included in "Other expenses."
- (4) The related prospectus supplement will disclose the offering price and the total stockholder transaction expenses as a percentage of the offering price.
- (5)
  The "consolidated net assets attributable to common stock" used to calculate the percentages in this table is our average net assets of \$4.0 billion for the three months ended March 31, 2013.
- Our management fee is currently 1.5% of our total assets (other than cash and cash equivalents, which includes assets purchased with borrowed amounts). Our management fee has been estimated by multiplying our average total assets (assuming we maintain no cash or cash equivalents) for the three months ended March 31, 2013 by 1.5%. The 2.36% reflected on the table is higher than 1.5% because it is calculated on our average net assets (rather than our average total assets) for the same period. See "Management Investment Advisory and Management Agreement."
- This item represents our investment adviser's incentive fees estimated by annualizing our incentive fee related to our pre-incentive fee net investment income for the three months ended March 31, 2013 and any expense accrual in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") of capital gains incentive fees for the three months ended March 31, 2013, even though

#### Table of Contents

no capital gains incentive fee was actually payable under the investment advisory and management agreement as of March 31, 2013.

GAAP requires that the capital gains incentive fee accrual consider the cumulative aggregate unrealized capital appreciation in the calculation, as a capital gains incentive fee would be payable if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the Investment Company Act or the investment advisory and management agreement. This GAAP accrual is calculated using the aggregate cumulative realized capital gains and losses and aggregate cumulative unrealized capital depreciation included in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee actually payable under the investment advisory and management agreement (the "Capital Gains Fee") plus the aggregate cumulative unrealized capital appreciation. If such amount is positive at the end of a period, then GAAP requires us to record a capital gains incentive fee equal to 20% of such cumulative amount, less the aggregate amount of actual Capital Gains Fees paid or capital gains incentive fees accrued under GAAP in all prior periods. The resulting accrual for any capital gains incentive fee under GAAP in a given period may result in an additional expense if such cumulative amount is greater than in the prior period or a reversal of previously recorded expense if such cumulative amount is less than in the prior period. If such cumulative amount is negative, then there is no accrual. There can be no assurance that such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future or that the amount accrued for will ultimately be paid.

For purposes of this table, we have assumed that these fees will be payable (in the case of the capital gains incentive fee) and that they will remain constant, although they are based on Ares Capital's performance and will not be paid unless Ares Capital achieves certain goals. We expect to invest or otherwise utilize all of the net proceeds from securities registered under the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part pursuant to a particular prospectus supplement within three months of the date of the offering pursuant to such prospectus supplement and may have capital gains and interest income that could result in the payment of an incentive fee to our investment adviser in the first year after completion of offerings pursuant to this prospectus. Since our initial public offering through March 31, 2013, the average quarterly incentive fee accrued (including capital gains incentive fees accrued under GAAP even though they may not be payable) has been approximately 0.77% of our weighted average net assets (3.10% on an annualized basis). For more detailed information on the calculation of our incentive fees, please see below. For more detailed information about incentive fees previously incurred by us, please see Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012 and the three months ended March 31, 2013.

The incentive fee consists of two parts:

The first, payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income (including interest that is accrued but not yet received in cash), subject to a 1.75% quarterly (7.0% annualized) hurdle rate and a "catch-up" provision measured as of the end of each calendar quarter. Under this provision, in any calendar quarter, our investment adviser receives no incentive fee until our net investment income equals the hurdle rate of 1.75% but then receives, as a "catch-up," 100% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income with respect to that portion of such pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.1875%. The effect of this provision is that, if pre-incentive fee net investment income exceeds 2.1875% in any calendar quarter, our investment adviser will receive 20% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income as if a hurdle rate did not apply.

The second part, the Capital Gains Fee, payable annually in arrears, equals 20% of our realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception through the end of the year, if any, computed

#### Table of Contents

net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid Capital Gains Fees.

We will defer cash payment of any incentive fee otherwise earned by our investment adviser if, during the most recent four full calendar quarter period ending on or prior to the date such payment is to be made, the sum of (a) our aggregate distributions to our stockholders and (b) our change in net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable during the period) is less than 7.0% of our net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness) at the beginning of such period.

These calculations will be adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases.

See "Management Investment Advisory and Management Agreement."

- "Interest payments on borrowed funds" represents our interest expenses estimated by annualizing our actual interest and credit facility expenses incurred for the three months ended March 31, 2013. During the three months ended March 31, 2013, our average outstanding borrowings were approximately \$2,069.2 million and cash paid for interest expense was \$33.0 million. We had outstanding borrowings of approximately \$2,273.8 million (with a carrying value of approximately \$2,179.1 million) at March 31, 2013. This item is based on our assumption that our borrowings and interest costs after an offering will remain similar to those prior to such offering. The amount of leverage that we employ at any particular time will depend on, among other things, our board of directors' and our investment adviser's assessment of market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. See "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Our Business We borrow money, which magnifies the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested and may increase the risk of investing with us."
- Includes our overhead expenses, including payments under our administration agreement, based on our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by Ares Operations in performing its obligations under the administration agreement, and income taxes. Such expenses are estimated by annualizing "Other expenses" for the three months ended March 31, 2013. The holders of shares of our common stock (and not the holders of our debt securities or preferred stock, if any) indirectly bear the cost associated with our annual expenses. See "Management Administration Agreement."
- The Company's stockholders indirectly bear the expenses of underlying funds or other investment vehicles that would be investment companies under section 3(a) of the Investment Company Act but for the exceptions to that definition provided for in sections 3(c)(1) and 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act ("Acquired Funds") in which the Company invests. This amount includes the estimated annual fees and expenses of Acquired Funds in which the Company is invested as of March 31, 2013. Certain of these Acquired Funds are subject to management fees, which generally range from 1% to 2.5% of total net assets, or incentive fees, which generally range between 15% to 25% of net profits. When applicable, fees and expenses estimates are based on historic fees and expenses for the Acquired Funds. For those Acquired Funds with little or no operating history, fees and expenses are estimates based on expected fees and expenses stated in the Acquired Funds' offering memorandum, private placement memorandum or other similar communication without giving effect to any performance. Future fees and expenses for these Acquired Funds may be substantially higher or lower because certain fees and expenses are based on the performance of the Acquired Funds, which may fluctuate over time.
- "Total annual expenses" as a percentage of consolidated net assets attributable to common stock are higher than the total annual expenses percentage would be for a company that is not leveraged. We borrow money to leverage and increase our total assets. The SEC requires that the "Total annual expenses" percentage be calculated as a percentage of net assets (defined as total assets less

#### Table of Contents

indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable during the period), rather than the total assets, including assets that have been funded with borrowed monies.

# Example

The following example demonstrates the projected dollar amount of total cumulative expenses over various periods with respect to a hypothetical investment in our common stock. In calculating the following expense amounts, we have assumed that we would have no additional leverage, that none of our assets are cash or cash equivalents, and that our annual operating expenses would remain at the levels set forth in the table above. The incentive fee under the investment advisory and management agreement, which, assuming a 5% annual return, would either not be payable or have an insignificant impact on the expense amounts shown below, is not included in the example, except as specifically set forth below. Transaction expenses are not included in the following example. In the event that shares to which this prospectus relates are sold to or through underwriters, a corresponding prospectus supplement will restate this example to reflect the applicable sales load.

	1 y	ear	3 years		5 years		10	years
You would pay the following expenses on a \$1,000 common stock investment, assuming a 5%								
annual return(1)	\$	79	\$	231	\$	374	\$	696
You would pay the following expenses on a \$1,000 common stock investment, assuming a 5%								
annual return(2)	\$	89	\$	259	\$	418	\$	769

- (1) Assumes that we will not realize any capital gains computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation.
- Assumes no unrealized capital depreciation and 5% annual return resulting entirely from net realized capital gains (and therefore subject to the capital gains incentive fee). However, cash payment of the capital gains incentive fee would be deferred if, during the most recent four full calendar quarter period ending on or prior to the date the payment set forth in the example is to be made, the sum of (a) our aggregate distributions to our stockholders and (b) our change in net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable during the period) was less than 7.0% of our net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness) at the beginning of such period (as adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases).

The foregoing table is to assist you in understanding the various costs and expenses that an investor in our common stock will bear directly or indirectly. While the example assumes, as required by the SEC, a 5% annual return, our performance will vary and may result in a return greater or less than 5%. If we achieve sufficient returns on our investments, including through the realization of capital gains, to trigger an incentive fee of a material amount, our expenses, and returns to our investors, would be higher. In addition, while the example assumes reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value, if our board of directors authorizes and we declare a cash dividend, participants in our dividend reinvestment plan who have not otherwise elected to receive cash will receive a number of shares of our common stock, determined by dividing the total dollar amount of the dividend payable to a participant by the market price per share of our common stock at the close of trading on the valuation date for the dividend. See "Dividend Reinvestment Plan" for additional information regarding our dividend reinvestment plan.

This example and the expenses in the table above should not be considered a representation of our future expenses as actual expenses (including the cost of debt, if any, and other expenses) that we may incur in the future and such actual expenses may be greater or less than those shown.

#### Table of Contents

#### SELECTED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA OF ARES CAPITAL

The following selected financial and other data as of and for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, 2010, 2009 and 2008 are derived from our consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm whose report thereon is included elsewhere in this prospectus. The selected financial and other data for the three months ended March 31, 2013 and other quarterly financial information is derived from our unaudited financial statements, but in the opinion of management, reflects all adjustments (consisting only of normal recurring adjustments) that are necessary to present fairly the results of such interim periods. Interim results as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2013 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the year ending December 31, 2013. The data should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Senior Securities," which are included elsewhere in this prospectus or the accompanying prospectus supplement.

#### Table of Contents

# ARES CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

As of and For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2013 and As of and For the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011, 2010, 2009 and 2008 (dollar amounts in millions, except per share data and as otherwise indicated)

	th N	s of and For the Three Months Ended arch 31, 2013	t	s of and For he Year Ended cember 31, 2012	tl	s of and For he Year Ended cember 31, 2011	t	s of and For he Year Ended tember 31, 2010	tl	s of and For he Year Ended tember 31, 2009	th 1	of and For the Year Ended tember 31, 2008
Total Investment Income	\$	195.1	\$	748.0	\$	634.5	\$	483.4	\$	245.3	\$	240.4
Total Expenses		92.2		387.9		344.6		262.2		111.3		113.2
Net Investment Income Before Income Taxes		102.9		360.1		289.9		221.2		134.0		127.2
Income Tax Expense, Including Excise Tax		3.8		11.2		7.5		5.4		0.6		0.2
Net Investment Income		99.1		348.9		282.4		215.8		133.4		127.0
Net Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments,												
Foreign Currencies, Extinguishment of Debt and Other Assets		(18.8)		159.3		37.1		280.1		69.3		(266.5)
Gain on the Allied Acquisition(1)								195.9				
Net Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity Resulting from Operations	\$	80.3	\$	508.2	\$	319.5	\$	691.8	\$	202.7	\$	(139.5)
Per Share Data:												
Net Increase (Decrease) in Stockholder's Equity Resulting from												
Operations:												
Basic(2)	\$	0.32	\$	2.21	\$	1.56	\$	3.91	\$	1.99	\$	(1.56)
Diluted(2)	\$	0.32	\$	2.21	\$	1.56	\$	3.91	\$	1.99	\$	(1.56)
Cash Dividend Declared	\$	0.38	\$	1.60	\$	1.41	\$	1.40	\$	1.47	\$	1.68
Net Asset Value	\$	15.98	\$	16.04	\$	15.34	\$	14.92	\$	11.44	\$	11.27
Total Assets	\$	6,353.1	\$	6,401.2	\$	5,387.4	\$	4,562.5	\$	2,313.5	\$	2,091.3
Total Debt (Carrying Value)	\$	2,179.1 2,273.8	\$	2,195.9	\$	2,073.6	\$ \$	1,378.5	\$ \$	969.5	\$ \$	908.8 908.8
Total Debt (Principal Amount) Total Stockholders' Equity	\$ \$	3,978.6	\$ \$	2,293.8 3,988.3	\$ \$	2,170.5 3,147.3	\$	1,435.1 3,050.5	\$	969.5 1,257.9	\$	1,094.9
Other Data:	Ф	3,976.0	Ф	3,900.3	Ф	3,147.3	Ф	3,030.3	Ф	1,237.9	Ф	1,094.9
Number of Portfolio Companies at Period End(3)		156		152		141		170		95		91
Principal Amount of Investments Purchased	\$	355.1	\$	3,161.6	\$	3,239.0	\$	1,583.9	\$	575.0	\$	925.9
Principal Amount of Investments Acquired as part of the Allied	-		-	-,	-	-,	_	-,	_	2.270	-	2 - 2
Acquisition	\$		\$		\$		\$	1,833.8	\$		\$	
Principal Amount of Investments Sold and Repayments	\$	225.7	\$	2,482.9	\$	2,468.2	\$	1,555.9	\$	515.2	\$	485.3
Weighted Average Yield of Debt and Other Income Producing												
Securities at Fair Value(4):		11.09	%	11.39	6	12.0%	'o	12.99	6	12.7%	6	12.8%
Weighted Average Yield of Debt and Other Income Producing												
Securities at Amortized Cost(4):		11.19		11.49		12.1%		13.29		12.1%		11.7%
Total Return Based on Market Value(5)		5.69		23.69		2.3%		43.69		119.9%		(45.3)%
Total Return Based on Net Asset Value(6)		2.09	%	14.39	6	10.5%	o	31.69	6	17.8%	6	(11.2)%

<sup>(1)</sup> See Note 17 to our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012 for more information on the Allied Acquisition.

<sup>(2)</sup>In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 260-10, the weighted average shares of common stock outstanding used in computing basic and diluted earnings per common share have been adjusted retroactively by a factor of 1.02% to recognize the bonus element associated with rights to acquire shares of common stock that we issued to stockholders of record as of March 24, 2008 in connection with a rights offering.

#### Table of Contents

- (3) Includes commitments to portfolio companies for which funding had yet to occur.
- Weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities at fair value is computed as (a) the annual stated interest rate or yield earned plus the net annual amortization of original issue discount and market discount earned on accruing debt and income producing securities, divided by (b) total debt and income producing securities at fair value. Weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities at amortized cost is computed as (a) annual stated interest rate or yield earned plus the net annual amortization of original issue discount and market discount earned on accruing debt and income producing securities, divided by (b) total debt and income producing securities at amortized cost.
- (5) Total return based on market value for the three months ended March 31, 2013 equalled the increase of the ending market value at March 31, 2013 of \$18.10 per share from the ending market value at December 31, 2012 of \$17.50 per share plus the declared dividends of \$0.38 per share for the three months ended March 31, 2013, divided by the market value at December 31, 2012. Total return based on market value for the year ended December 31, 2012 equalled the increase of the ending market value at December 31, 2012 of \$17.50 per share from the ending market value at December 31, 2011 of \$15.45 per share plus the declared dividends of \$1.60 per share for the year ended December 31, 2012. Total return based on market value for the year ended December 31, 2011 equalled the decrease of the ending market value at December 30, 2011 of \$15.45 per share from the ending market value at December 31, 2010 of \$16.48 per share plus the declared dividends of \$1.41 per share for the year ended December 31, 2011. Total return based on market value for the year ended December 31, 2010 equalled the increase of the ending market value at December 31, 2010 of \$16.48 per share over the ending market value at December 31, 2009 of \$12.45 per share plus the declared dividends of \$1.40 per share for the year ended December 31, 2010. Total return based on market value for the year ended December 31, 2009 equalled the increase of the ending market value at December 31, 2009 of \$12.45 per share over the ending market value at December 31, 2008 of \$6.33 per share plus the declared dividends of \$1.47 per share for the year ended December 31, 2009. Total return based on market value for the year ended December 31, 2008 equalled the decrease of the ending market value at December 31, 2008 of \$6.33 per share from the ending market value at December 31, 2007 of \$14.63 per share plus the declared dividends of \$1.68 per share for the year ended December 31, 2008. Total return based on market value is not annualized. Our shares fluctuate in value. Our performance changes over time and currently may be different than that shown. Past performance is no guarantee of future results.
- Total return based on net asset value for the three months ended March 31, 2013 equalled the change in net asset value during the period plus the declared dividends of \$0.38 per share for the three months ended March 31, 2013, divided by the beginning net asset value. Total return based on net asset value for the year ended December 31, 2012 equalled the change in net asset value during the period (adjusted for share issuances) plus the declared dividends of \$1.60 per share for the year ended December 31, 2012, divided by the beginning net asset value. Total return based on net asset value for the year ended December 31, 2011 equalled the change in net asset value during the period (adjusted for share issuances) plus the declared dividends of \$1.41 per share for the year ended December 31, 2011, divided by the beginning net asset value. Total return based on net asset value for the year ended December 31, 2010 equalled the change in net asset value during the period (adjusted for share issuances) plus the declared dividends of \$1.40 per share for the year ended December 31, 2010, divided by the beginning net asset value. Total return based on net asset value for the year ended December 31, 2009 equalled the change in net asset value during the period (adjusted for share issuances) plus the declared dividends of \$1.47 per share for the year ended December 31, 2009, divided by the beginning net asset value. Total return based on net asset value for the year ended December 31, 2008 equalled the change in net asset value during the period (adjusted for share issuances) plus the declared dividends of \$1.68 per share for the year ended December 31, 2008, divided by the beginning net asset value. Total return based on net asset value for the year ended December 31, 2008, divided by the beginning net asset value. Total return based on net asset value is not annualized. Our performance changes over time and currently may be different than that shown. Past performance is no guarantee of future results.

# Table of Contents

# SELECTED QUARTERLY DATA (Unaudited) (dollar amounts in thousands, except per share data)

		20	13		
	Q4	Q3		Q2	Q1
Total investment income		·			\$ 195,055
Net investment income before net realized and unrealized losses and incentive					
compensation					\$ 119,182
Incentive compensation					\$ 20,085
Net investment income before net realized and unrealized losses					\$ 99,097
Net realized and unrealized losses					\$ (18,755)
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations					\$ 80,342
Basic and diluted earnings per common share					\$ 0.32
Net asset value per share as of the end of the quarter					\$ 15.98
		20	12		
	Q4	Q3		Q2	Q1
Total investment income	\$ 212,160	\$ 190,572	\$	177,555	\$ 167,738
Net investment income before net realized and unrealized gains and incentive					
compensation	\$ 138,249	\$ 123,599	\$	110,634	\$ 103,424
Incentive compensation	\$ 43,787	\$ 34,139	\$	22,733	\$ 26,386
Net investment income before net realized and unrealized gains	\$ 94,462	\$ 89,460	\$	87,901	\$ 77,038
Net realized and unrealized gains	\$ 80,682	\$ 47,095	\$	3,031	\$ 28,509
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations	\$ 175,144	\$ 136,555	\$	90,932	\$ 105,547
Basic and diluted earnings per common share	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.59	\$	0.41	\$ 0.49
Net asset value per share as of the end of the quarter	\$ 16.04	\$ 15.74	\$	15.51	\$ 15.47
		20	11		
	Q4	Q3		Q2	Q1
Total investment income	\$ 187,123	\$ 167,365	\$	144,307	\$ 135,691
Net investment income before net realized and unrealized gains (losses) and					
incentive compensation	\$ 121,990	\$ 108,517	\$	85,509	\$ 78,764
Incentive compensation	\$ 29,531	\$ 10,159	\$	41,746	\$ 30,941
Net investment income before net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	\$ 92,459	\$ 98,358	\$	43,763	\$ 47,823
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	\$ 25,666	\$ (57,719)	\$	(6,840)	\$ 75,943
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations	\$ 118,125	\$ 40,639	\$	36,923	\$ 123,766
Basic and diluted earnings per common share	\$ 0.58	\$ 0.20	\$	0.18	\$ 0.61
Net asset value per share as of the end of the quarter	\$ 15.34	\$ 15.13	\$	15.28	\$ 15.45
20					

#### Table of Contents

#### RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider the risk factors described below, together with all of the other information included in this prospectus and the accompanying prospectus supplement, including our consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto, before you decide whether to make an investment in our securities. The risks set out below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results. If any of the following events occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected. In such case, the net asset value of our common stock and the trading price of our securities could decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment.

#### RISKS RELATING TO OUR BUSINESS

Capital markets have been in a period of disruption and instability for an extended period of time. These market conditions materially and adversely affected debt and equity capital markets in the United States, which had, and may in the future have, a negative impact on our business and operations.

The global capital markets have been in an extended period of instability as evidenced by periodic disruptions in liquidity in the debt capital markets, significant write-offs in the financial services sector, the re-pricing of credit risk in the broadly syndicated credit market and the failure of major financial institutions. Despite actions of the U.S. federal government and foreign governments, these events contributed to worsening general economic conditions that materially and adversely impacted the broader financial and credit markets and reduced the availability of debt and equity capital for the market as a whole and financial services firms in particular. While recent market conditions have improved, there have been continuing periods of volatility and there can be no assurance that adverse market conditions will not repeat themselves or worsen in the future.

Equity capital may be difficult to raise during periods of adverse or volatile market conditions because, subject to some limited exceptions, as a BDC, we are generally not able to issue additional shares of our common stock at a price less than net asset value without first obtaining approval for such issuance from our stockholders and our independent directors. We generally seek approval from our stockholders so that we have the flexibility to sell or otherwise issue shares of our common stock at a price below net asset value. Pursuant to approval granted at our 2013 annual stockholders meeting, we currently are permitted to sell or otherwise issue shares of our common stock at a price below net asset value, subject to certain limitations and determinations that must be made by our board of directors. Such stockholder approval expires the earlier of June 4, 2014 and the date of our 2014 annual stockholders meeting.

In addition, we are limited in our options to raise capital because our ability to incur indebtedness (including by issuing preferred stock) is limited by applicable regulations such that our asset coverage, as calculated pursuant to the Investment Company Act, must equal at least 200% immediately after each time we incur indebtedness. Moreover, the re-appearance of market conditions similar to those experienced from 2007 through 2009 for any substantial length of time could make it difficult to extend the maturity of or refinance our existing indebtedness under similar terms and any failure to do so could have a material adverse effect on our business. The debt capital that will be available to us in the future, if at all, may be at a higher cost and on less favorable terms and conditions than what we currently experience.

Given the extreme volatility and dislocation in the capital markets over the past several years, many BDCs have faced, and may in the future face, a challenging environment in which to raise or access capital. At times, during significant changes in the capital markets, the pace of our investment activity may slow because of the resulting adverse effect on our ability to raise capital. In addition, significant changes in the capital markets, including the extreme volatility and disruption over the past

#### **Table of Contents**

several years, has had, and may in the future have, a negative effect on the valuations of our investments and on the potential for liquidity events involving our investments. While most of our investments are not publicly traded, applicable accounting standards require us to assume as part of our valuation process that our investments are sold in a principal market to market participants (even if we plan on holding an investment through its maturity). As a result, volatility in the capital markets can adversely affect our investment valuations. Further, the illiquidity of our investments may make it difficult for us to sell such investments to access capital if required. As a result, we could realize significantly less than the value at which we have recorded our investments if we were required to sell them for liquidity purposes. An inability to raise or access capital could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

#### A failure on our part to maintain our status as a BDC would significantly reduce our operating flexibility.

If we fail to maintain our status as a BDC, we might be regulated as a closed-end investment company that is required to register under the Investment Company Act, which would subject us to additional regulatory restrictions and significantly decrease our operating flexibility. In addition, any such failure could cause an event of default under our outstanding indebtedness, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

# We are dependent upon certain key personnel of Ares for our future success and upon their access to other Ares investment professionals.

We depend on the diligence, skill and network of business contacts of certain key personnel of the Ares Management Private Debt Group. We also depend, to a significant extent, on access to the investment professionals of other groups within Ares and the information and deal flow generated by Ares' investment professionals in the course of their investment and portfolio management activities. Our future success depends on the continued service of the key personnel of the Ares Management Private Debt Group. The departure of any of these individuals, or of a significant number of the investment professionals or partners of Ares, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. In addition, we cannot assure you that Ares Capital Management will remain our investment adviser or that we will continue to have access to Ares' investment professionals or its information and deal flow. Further, there can be no assurance that Ares Capital will replicate Ares' historical success, and we caution you that our investment returns could be substantially lower than the returns achieved by other Ares managed funds.

#### Our financial condition and results of operations depend on our ability to manage future growth effectively.

Our ability to achieve our investment objective depends on our ability to acquire suitable investments and monitor and administer those investments, which depends, in turn, on our investment adviser's ability to identify, invest in and monitor companies that meet our investment criteria.

Accomplishing this result on a cost-effective basis is largely a function of the structuring of our investment process and the ability of our investment adviser to provide competent, attentive and efficient services to us. Our executive officers and the members of our investment adviser's investment committee have substantial responsibilities in connection with their roles at Ares and with the other Ares funds, as well as responsibilities under the investment advisory and management agreement. They may also be called upon to provide significant managerial assistance to certain of our portfolio companies. These demands on their time, which will increase as the number of investments grow, may distract them or slow the rate of investment. In order to grow, Ares will need to hire, train, supervise, manage and retain new employees. However, we cannot assure you that we will be able to do so effectively. Any failure to manage our future growth effectively could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### Table of Contents

In addition, as we grow, we may open up new offices in new geographic regions that may increase our direct operating expenses without corresponding revenue growth.

### Our ability to grow depends on our ability to raise capital.

We will need to periodically access the capital markets to raise cash to fund new investments in excess of our repayments. We have elected to be treated as a RIC and operate in a manner so as to qualify for the U.S. federal income tax treatment applicable to RICs. Among other things, in order to maintain our RIC status, we must distribute to our stockholders on a timely basis generally an amount equal to at least 90% of our investment company taxable income, and, as a result, such distributions will not be available to fund investment originations. We must continue to borrow from financial institutions and issue additional securities to fund our growth. Unfavorable economic or capital market conditions may increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or could result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us. An inability to successfully access the capital markets could limit our ability to grow our business and fully execute our business strategy and could decrease our earnings, if any.

In addition, with certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to borrow amounts or issue debt securities or preferred stock, which we refer to collectively as "senior securities," such that our asset coverage, as calculated pursuant to the Investment Company Act, equals at least 200% immediately after such borrowing, which, in certain circumstances, may restrict our ability to borrow or issue debt securities or preferred stock. The amount of leverage that we employ will depend on our investment adviser's and our board of directors' assessments of market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing or issuance of senior securities. We cannot assure you that we will be able to maintain our current Facilities, obtain other lines of credit or issue senior securities at all or on terms acceptable to us.

#### Regulations governing our operation as a BDC affect our ability to, and the way in which we, raise additional capital.

We may issue senior securities or borrow money from banks or other financial institutions, up to the maximum amount permitted by the Investment Company Act. Under the provisions of the Investment Company Act, we are permitted, as a BDC, to incur indebtedness or issue senior securities only in amounts such that our asset coverage, as calculated pursuant to the Investment Company Act, equals at least 200% after each such incurrence or issuance. If the value of our assets declines, we may be unable to satisfy this test, which may prohibit us from paying dividends and could prevent us from maintaining our status as a RIC or may prohibit us from repurchasing shares of our common stock. In addition, our inability to satisfy this test could cause an event of default under our existing indebtedness. If we cannot satisfy this test, we may be required to sell a portion of our investments at a time when such sales may be disadvantageous and, depending on the nature of our leverage, repay a portion of our indebtedness. Accordingly, any failure to satisfy this test could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. As of March 31, 2013, our asset coverage calculated in accordance with the Investment Company Act was 283%. Also, to generate cash for funding new investments, we may in the future seek to issue additional debt or to securitize certain of our loans. The Investment Company Act may impose restrictions on the structure of any such securitization.

We are not generally able to issue and sell our common stock at a price below net asset value per share. We may, however, sell our common stock, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the current net asset value per share of our common stock if our board of directors determines that such sale is in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders, and our stockholders approve such sale. Any such sale would be dilutive to the net asset value per share of our common stock. In any such case, the price at which our securities are to be issued and sold may not be less than a price which, in the determination of our board of directors, closely

#### **Table of Contents**

approximates the market value of such securities (less any commission or discount). If our common stock trades at a discount to net asset value, this restriction could adversely affect our ability to raise capital.

At our 2013 annual stockholders meeting, subject to certain determinations required to be made by our board of directors, our stockholders approved our ability to sell or otherwise issue shares of our common stock, in an amount not exceeding 25% of our then outstanding common stock, at a price below the then current net asset value per share during a period that began on June 4, 2013 and expires on the earlier of June 4, 2014 and the date of our 2014 annual stockholders meeting.

#### We borrow money, which magnifies the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested and may increase the risk of investing with us.

Borrowings, also known as leverage, magnify the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested and, therefore, increase the risks associated with investing in our securities. We currently borrow under the Facilities and have issued or assumed other senior securities, and in the future may borrow from, or issue additional senior securities to, banks, insurance companies, funds, institutional investors and other lenders and investors. Lenders and holders of such senior securities have fixed dollar claims on our consolidated assets that are superior to the claims of our common stockholders or any preferred stockholders. If the value of our consolidated assets increases, then leveraging would cause the net asset value per share of our common stock to increase more sharply than it would have had we not incurred leverage.

Conversely, if the value of our consolidated assets decreases, leveraging would cause net asset value to decline more sharply than it otherwise would have had we not incurred leverage. Similarly, any increase in our consolidated income in excess of consolidated interest payable on the borrowed funds would cause our net income to increase more than it would had we not incurred leverage, while any decrease in our consolidated income would cause net income to decline more sharply than it would have had we not incurred leverage. Such a decline could negatively affect our ability to make common stock dividend payments. There can be no assurance that a leveraging strategy will be successful.

As of March 31, 2013, we had approximately \$280.0 million of outstanding borrowings under the Facilities, approximately \$756.3 million in aggregate principal amount outstanding of the Unsecured Notes and approximately \$1,237.5 million in aggregate principal amount outstanding of the Convertible Unsecured Notes. In order for us to cover our annual interest payments on our outstanding indebtedness at March 31, 2013, we must achieve annual returns on our March 31, 2013 total assets of at least 2.0%. The weighted average stated interest rate charged on our outstanding indebtedness as of March 31, 2013 was 5.5%. We intend to continue borrowing under the Facilities in the future and we may increase the size of the Facilities or issue additional debt securities or other evidences of indebtedness (although there can be no assurance that we will be successful in doing so). For more information on the Company's indebtedness, see "Liquidity." Our ability to service our debt depends largely on our financial performance and is subject to prevailing economic conditions and competitive pressures. The amount of leverage that we employ at any particular time will depend on our investment adviser's and our board of directors' assessments of market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing.

The Facilities, the Unsecured Notes and the Convertible Unsecured Notes impose financial and operating covenants that restrict our business activities, including limitations that could hinder our ability to finance additional loans and investments or to make the distributions required to maintain our status as a RIC. A failure to renew the Facilities or to add new or replacement debt facilities or issue additional debt securities or other evidences of indebtedness could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

The following table illustrates the effect on return to a holder of our common stock of the leverage created by our use of borrowing at the weighted average stated interest rate of 5.5% as of

#### **Table of Contents**

March 31, 2013, together with (a) our total value of net assets as of March 31, 2013; (b) approximately \$2,273.8 million in aggregate principal amount of indebtedness outstanding as of March 31, 2013 and (c) hypothetical annual returns on our portfolio of minus 15% to plus 15%.

Assumed Return on Portfolio (Net of Expenses)(1)	(15)%	(10)%	(5)%	0%	5%	10%	15%
Corresponding Return to Common Stockholders(2)	(27)%	(19)%	(11)%	(3)%	5%	13%	21%

The assumed portfolio return is required by SEC regulations and is not a prediction of, and does not represent, our projected or actual performance. Actual returns may be greater or less than those appearing in the table. Pursuant to SEC regulations, this table is calculated as of March 31, 2013. As a result, it has not been updated to take into account any changes in assets or leverage since March 31, 2013.

In order to compute the "Corresponding Return to Common Stockholders," the "Assumed Return on Portfolio" is multiplied by the total value of our assets at March 31, 2013 to obtain an assumed return to us. From this amount, the interest expense (calculated by multiplying the weighted average stated interest rate of 5.5% by the approximately \$2,273.8 million of principal debt) is subtracted to determine the return available to stockholders. The return available to stockholders is then divided by the total value of our net assets as of March 31, 2013 to determine the "Corresponding Return to Common Stockholders."

In addition to regulatory requirements that restrict our ability to raise capital, the Facilities, the Unsecured Notes and the Convertible Unsecured Notes contain various covenants that, if not complied with, could accelerate repayment under the Facilities, the Unsecured Notes and the Convertible Unsecured Notes, thereby materially and adversely affecting our liquidity, financial condition and results of operations.

The agreements governing the Facilities, the Unsecured Notes and the Convertible Unsecured Notes require us to comply with certain financial and operational covenants. These covenants may include, among other things:

restrictions on the level of indebtedness that we are permitted to incur in relation to the value of our assets;

restrictions on our ability to incur liens; and

maintenance of a minimum level of stockholders' equity.

As of the date of this prospectus, we are in compliance in all material respects with the covenants of the Facilities, the Unsecured Notes and the Convertible Unsecured Notes. However, our continued compliance with these covenants depends on many factors, some of which are beyond our control. For example, depending on the condition of the public debt and equity markets and pricing levels, unrealized depreciation in our portfolio may increase in the future. Any such increase could result in our inability to comply with our obligation to restrict the level of indebtedness that we are able to incur in relation to the value of our assets or to maintain a minimum level of stockholders' equity.

Accordingly, although we believe we will continue to be in compliance, there are no assurances that we will continue to comply with the covenants in the Facilities, the Unsecured Notes and the Convertible Unsecured Notes. Failure to comply with these covenants could result in a default under the Facilities, the Unsecured Notes or the Convertible Unsecured Notes that, if we were unable to obtain a waiver from the lenders or holders of such indebtedness, as applicable, such lenders or holders could accelerate repayment under such indebtedness and thereby have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### Table of Contents

#### We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities.

A number of entities compete with us to make the types of investments that we make in middle-market companies. We compete with other BDCs, public and private funds, commercial and investment banks, commercial financing companies, insurance companies, hedge funds, and, to the extent they provide an alternative form of financing, private equity funds. Many of our competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, technical and marketing resources than we do. Some competitors may have a lower cost of funds and access to funding sources that are not available to us. In addition, some of our competitors may have higher risk tolerances or different risk assessments, which could allow them to consider a wider variety of investments and establish more relationships than us. Furthermore, many of our competitors are not subject to the regulatory restrictions that the Investment Company Act imposes on us as a BDC and that the Code (as defined below) imposes on us as a RIC. We cannot assure you that the competitive pressures we face will not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Also, as a result of this competition, we may not be able to pursue attractive investment opportunities from time to time.

We do not seek to compete primarily based on the interest rates we offer and we believe that some of our competitors may make loans with interest rates that are comparable to or lower than the rates we offer. Rather, we compete with our competitors based on our existing investment platform, seasoned investment professionals, experience and focus on middle-market companies, disciplined investment philosophy, extensive industry focus and flexible transaction structuring. For a more detailed discussion of these competitive advantages, see "Business Competitive Advantages."

We may lose investment opportunities if we do not match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure. If we match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure, we may experience decreased net interest income and increased risk of credit loss. As a result of operating in such a competitive environment, we may make investments that are on less favorable terms than what we may have originally anticipated, which may impact our return on these investments.

### We may be subject to additional corporate-level income taxes if we fail to maintain our status as a RIC.

We have elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code and operate in a manner so as to qualify for the U.S. federal income tax treatment applicable to RICs. As a RIC, we generally will not pay U.S. federal corporate-level income taxes on our income and net capital gains that we distribute to our stockholders as dividends on a timely basis. We will be subject to U.S. federal corporate-level income tax on any undistributed income and/or gains. To maintain our status as a RIC, we must meet certain source of income, asset diversification and annual distribution requirements. We may also be subject to certain U.S. federal excise taxes, as well as state, local and foreign taxes.

To satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement (as defined below) for a RIC we must distribute to our stockholders on a timely basis generally an amount equal to at least 90% of our investment company taxable income for each year. We have the ability to pay a large portion of our dividends in shares of our stock, and as long as a portion of such dividend is paid in cash and other requirements are met, such stock dividends will be taxable as a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes. This may result in our U.S. stockholders having to pay tax on such dividends, even if no cash is received, and may result in our non-U.S. stockholders being subject to withholding tax in respect of amounts distributed in our stock. Because we use debt financing, we are subject to certain asset coverage ratio requirements under the Investment Company Act and financial covenants under our indebtedness that could, under certain circumstances, restrict us from making distributions necessary to qualify as a RIC. If we are unable to obtain cash from other sources, we may fail to maintain our status as a RIC and, thus, may be subject to corporate-level income tax on all of our income and/or gains.

#### **Table of Contents**

To maintain our status as a RIC, in addition to the Annual Distribution Requirement, we must also meet certain annual source of income requirements at the end of each calendar quarter. Failure to meet these requirements may result in our having to (a) dispose of certain investments quickly or (b) raise additional capital to prevent the loss of RIC status. Because most of our investments are in private companies and are generally illiquid, any such dispositions may be at disadvantageous prices and may result in losses. Also, the rules applicable to our qualification as a RIC are complex with many areas of uncertainty. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that we have qualified or will continue to qualify as a RIC. If we fail to maintain our status as a RIC for any reason and become subject to regular "C" corporation income tax, the resulting corporate-level income taxes could substantially reduce our net assets, the amount of income available for distribution and the amount of our distributions. Such a failure would have a material adverse effect on us and on any investment in us. The "Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010," which is effective for 2011 and later tax years, provides some relief from RIC disqualification due to failures of the source of income and asset diversification requirements, although there may be additional taxes due in such cases. We cannot assure you that we would qualify for any such relief should we fail the source of income or asset diversification requirements.

We may have difficulty paying our required distributions under applicable tax rules if we recognize income before or without receiving cash representing such income.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, we generally are required to include in income certain amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as original issue discount, which may arise, for example, if we receive warrants in connection with the making of a loan, or payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest representing contractual interest added to the loan principal balance and due at the end of the loan term. Such original issue discount or PIK interest is included in income before we receive any corresponding cash payments. We also may be required to include in income certain other amounts that we will not receive in cash, including, for example, amounts attributable to hedging and foreign currency transactions or cancellation of indebtedness income resulting from a restructuring of an investment in debt securities.

Since, in certain cases, we may recognize income before or without receiving cash in respect of such income, we may have difficulty meeting the U.S. federal income tax requirement to distribute generally an amount equal to at least 90% of our investment company taxable income to maintain our status as a RIC. Accordingly, we may have to sell some of our investments at times we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital or reduce new investment originations to meet these distribution requirements. If we are not able to obtain cash from other sources, we may fail to qualify as a RIC and thus be subject to additional corporate-level income taxes. Such a failure would have a material adverse effect on us and on any investment in us. See "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations Taxation as a RIC."

#### We are exposed to risks associated with changes in interest rates.

General interest rate fluctuations may have a substantial negative impact on our investments and investment opportunities and, accordingly, may have a material adverse effect on our investment objective and rate of return on invested capital. Because we borrow money and may issue debt securities or preferred stock to make investments, our net investment income is dependent upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds or pay interest or dividends on such debt securities or preferred stock and the rate at which we invest these funds. As a result, there can be no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income.

#### **Table of Contents**

Trading prices for debt that pays a fixed rate of return tend to fall as interest rates rise. Trading prices tend to fluctuate more for fixed-rate securities that have longer maturities. In the past, we have entered into certain hedging transactions, such as interest rate swap agreements, to mitigate our exposure to adverse fluctuations in interest rates, and we may do so again in the future. In addition, we may increase our floating rate investments to position the portfolio for rate increases. However, we cannot assure you that such transactions will be successful in mitigating our exposure to interest rate risk. Hedging transactions may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to our portfolio investments.

Although we have no policy governing the maturities of our investments, under current market conditions we expect that we will invest in a portfolio of debt generally having maturities of up to 10 years. This means that we are subject to greater risk (other things being equal) than a fund invested solely in shorter-term securities. A decline in the prices of the debt we own could adversely affect the trading price of our common stock. Also, an increase in interest rates available to investors could make an investment in our common stock less attractive if we are not able to increase our dividend rate, which could reduce the value of our common stock.

# Most of our portfolio investments are not publicly traded and, as a result, the fair value of these investments may not be readily determinable.

A large percentage of our portfolio investments are not publicly traded. The fair value of investments that are not publicly traded may not be readily determinable. We value these investments quarterly at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors based on, among other things, the input of our management and audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of our board of directors to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing 12-month period (with certain de minimis exceptions). The valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with a minimum of 50% (based on value) of our valuations of portfolio companies without readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm each quarter. However, we may use these independent valuation firms to review the value of our investments more frequently, including in connection with the occurrence of significant events or changes in value affecting a particular investment. In addition, our independent registered public accounting firm reviews our valuation process as part of their overall integrated audit.

The types of factors that may be considered in valuing our investments include the enterprise value of the portfolio company (the entire value of the portfolio company to a market participant, including the sum of the values of debt and equity securities used to capitalize the enterprise at a point in time), the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, a comparison of the portfolio company's securities to similar publicly traded securities, changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments would trade in their principal markets and other relevant factors. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we consider the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate our valuation. Because such valuations, and particularly valuations of private investments and private companies, are inherently uncertain, may fluctuate over short periods of time and may be based on estimates, our determinations of fair value may differ materially from the values that would have been used if a ready market for these investments existed and may differ materially from the values that we may ultimately realize. Our net asset value per share could be adversely affected if our determinations regarding the fair value of these investments are materially higher than the values that we realize upon disposition of such investments.

#### **Table of Contents**

### The lack of liquidity in our investments may adversely affect our business.

As we generally make investments in private companies, substantially all of these investments are subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or are otherwise less liquid than publicly traded securities. The illiquidity of our investments may make it difficult for us to sell such investments if the need arises. In addition, if we are required to liquidate all or a portion of our portfolio quickly, we could realize significantly less than the value at which we have recorded our investments. In addition, we may face other restrictions on our ability to liquidate an investment in a portfolio company to the extent that we or an affiliated manager of Ares has material non-public information regarding such portfolio company.

### We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly results.

We could experience fluctuations in our quarterly operating results due to a number of factors, including the interest rates payable on the debt investments we make, the default rates on such investments, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods.

### There are significant potential conflicts of interest that could impact our investment returns.

Certain of our executive officers and directors, and members of the investment committee of our investment adviser, serve or may serve as officers, directors or principals of other entities and affiliates of our investment adviser and investment funds managed by our affiliates. Accordingly, they may have obligations to investors in those entities, the fulfillment of which might not be in our or our stockholders' best interests or that may require them to devote time to services for other entities, which could interfere with the time available to provide services to us. Certain members of our investment adviser's investment committee have significant responsibilities for other Ares funds. For example, Mr. Rosenthal is required to devote a substantial majority of his business time to the affairs of the Ares Management Private Equity Group. Similarly, although the professional staff of our investment adviser will devote as much time to the management of the Company as appropriate to enable our investment adviser to perform its duties in accordance with the investment advisory and management agreement, the investment professionals of our investment adviser may have conflicts in allocating their time and services among the Company, on the one hand, and investment vehicles managed by Ares or one or more of its affiliates, on the other hand. These activities could be viewed as creating a conflict of interest insofar as the time and effort of the professional staff of our investment adviser and its officers and employees will not be devoted exclusively to the business of the Company but will instead be allocated between the business of the Company and the management of these other investment vehicles. However, Ares believes that the efforts of such individuals are synergistic with and beneficial to the affairs of Ares Capital and these other investment vehicles managed by Ares or its affiliates.

In addition, certain Ares funds may have investment objectives that compete or overlap with, and may from time to time invest in asset classes similar to those targeted by, Ares Capital. Consequently, we, on the one hand, and these other entities, may from time to time pursue the same or similar capital and investment opportunities. Ares and our investment adviser endeavor to allocate investment opportunities in a fair and equitable manner, and in any event consistent with any fiduciary duties owed to Ares Capital. Nevertheless, it is possible that we may not be given the opportunity to participate in certain investments made by investment funds managed by investment managers affiliated with Ares. In addition, there may be conflicts in the allocation of investment opportunities among us and the funds managed by us or one or more of our controlled affiliates or among the funds they manage. We may or may not participate in investments made by funds managed by us or one or more of our controlled affiliates.

#### **Table of Contents**

We have from time to time sold assets to certain of the vehicles managed by IHAM and, as part of our investment strategy, we may offer to sell additional assets to vehicles managed by us and/or one or more of our controlled affiliates (including IHAM) or we may purchase assets from vehicles managed by us and/or one or more of our controlled affiliates. In addition, vehicles managed by us or one or more of our controlled affiliates (including IHAM) may offer assets to or may purchase assets from one another. While assets may be sold or purchased at prices that are consistent with those that could be obtained from third parties in the marketplace, and although these types of transactions generally require approval of one or more independent parties, there may be an inherent conflict of interest in such transactions between us and funds managed by us or one of our controlled affiliates.

We pay management and incentive fees to our investment adviser, and reimburse our investment adviser for certain expenses it incurs. In addition, investors in our common stock will invest on a gross basis and receive distributions on a net basis after expenses, resulting in, among other things, a lower rate of return than one might achieve if distributions were made on a gross basis.

Our investment adviser's base management fee is based on a percentage of our total assets (other than cash or cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed funds) and, consequently, our investment adviser may have conflicts of interest in connection with decisions that could affect our total assets, such as decisions as to whether to incur indebtedness or to make future investments.

The part of the incentive fee payable by us to our investment adviser that relates to our pre-incentive fee net investment income is computed and paid on income that may include interest that is accrued but not yet received in cash. If a portfolio company defaults on a loan that is structured to provide accrued interest, it is possible that accrued interest previously used in the calculation of the incentive fee will become uncollectible.

Our investment advisory and management agreement renews for successive annual periods if approved by our board of directors or by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of our outstanding voting securities, including, in either case, approval by a majority of our directors who are not "interested persons" of the Company as defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the Investment Company Act. However, both we and our investment adviser have the right to terminate the agreement without penalty upon 60 days' written notice to the other party. Moreover, conflicts of interest may arise if our investment adviser seeks to change the terms of our investment advisory and management agreement, including, for example, the terms for compensation. While any material change to the investment advisory and management agreement must be submitted to stockholders for approval under the Investment Company Act, we may from time to time decide it is appropriate to seek stockholder approval to change the terms of the agreement.

We are party to an administration agreement with our administrator, Ares Operations, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, pursuant to which our administrator furnishes us with certain administrative and other services and we pay our administrator at cost our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses (including travel expenses) incurred by our administrator in performing its obligations under our administration agreement, including our allocable portion of the cost of certain of our officers (including our chief compliance officer, chief financial officer, general counsel, secretary and treasurer) and their respective staffs, but not investment professionals.

Our portfolio company, IHAM, is party to an administration agreement, referred to herein as the "IHAM administration agreement," with Ares Operations. Pursuant to the IHAM administration agreement, our administrator provides IHAM with administrative services and IHAM reimburses our administrator for all of the actual costs associated with such services, including its allocable portion of our administrator's overhead and the cost of our administrator's officers and respective staff in performing its obligations under the IHAM administration agreement. Prior to entering into the IHAM

#### **Table of Contents**

administration agreement, IHAM was party to a services agreement with our investment adviser, pursuant to which our investment adviser provided similar services.

We are party to a New York office lease that will expire in February 2026 pursuant to which we are leasing office facilities from a third party. We are also party to an office sublease with Ares Commercial Real Estate Management LLC ("ACREM"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management and the manager of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation, pursuant to which we are subleasing approximately 12% of ACREM's Chicago office space for a fixed rent equal to 12% of the basic annual rent payable by ACREM under its Chicago office lease, plus certain additional costs and expenses. We also entered into separate subleases with Ares Management and IHAM, pursuant to which Ares Management and IHAM sublease approximately 15% and 20%, respectively, of our New York office space, for a fixed rent equal to 15% and 20%, respectively, of the basic annual rent payable by us under our office lease, plus certain additional costs and expenses.

As a result of the arrangements described above, there may be times when the management team of Ares (including those members of management focused primarily on managing Ares Capital) has interests that differ from those of yours, giving rise to a conflict.

Our stockholders may have conflicting investment, tax and other objectives with respect to their investments in us. The conflicting interests of individual stockholders may relate to or arise from, among other things, the nature of our investments, the structure or the acquisition of our investments, and the timing of dispositions of our investments. As a consequence, conflicts of interest may arise in connection with decisions made by our investment adviser, including with respect to the nature or structuring of our investments, that may be more beneficial for one stockholder than for another stockholder, especially with respect to stockholders' individual tax situations. In selecting and structuring investments appropriate for us, our investment adviser will consider the investment and tax objectives of the Company and our stockholders, as a whole, not the investment, tax or other objectives of any stockholder individually.

Changes in laws or regulations governing our operations or the operations of our portfolio companies, changes in the interpretation thereof or newly enacted laws or regulations, such as the Dodd-Frank Act, and any failure by us or our portfolio companies to comply with these laws or regulations, could require changes to certain business practices of us or our portfolio companies, negatively impact the operations, cash flows or financial condition of us or our portfolio companies, impose additional costs on us or our portfolio companies or otherwise adversely affect our business or the business of our portfolio companies.

We and our portfolio companies are subject to regulation by laws and regulations at the local, state, federal and, in some cases, foreign levels. These laws and regulations, as well as their interpretation, may be changed from time to time, and new laws and regulations may be enacted. Accordingly, any change in these laws or regulations, changes in their interpretation, or newly enacted laws or regulations and any failure by us or our portfolio companies to comply with these laws or regulations, could require changes to certain business practices of us or our portfolio companies, negatively impact the operations, cash flows or financial condition of us or our portfolio companies, impose additional costs on us or our portfolio companies or otherwise adversely affect our business or the business of our portfolio companies.

On July 21, 2010, President Obama signed into law the Dodd-Frank Act. Many of the provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act have had extended implementation periods and delayed effective dates and have required extensive rulemaking by regulatory authorities. While many of the rules required to be written have been promulgated, some have not yet been implemented. Many of these rules will be implemented in 2013. Although the full impact of the Dodd-Frank Act on us and our portfolio companies may not be known for an extended period of time, the Dodd-Frank Act, including

#### **Table of Contents**

the rules implementing its provisions and the interpretation of those rules, along with other legislative and regulatory proposals directed at the financial services industry or affecting taxation that are proposed or pending in the U.S. Congress, may negatively impact the operations, cash flows or financial condition of us or our portfolio companies, impose additional costs on us or our portfolio companies, intensify the regulatory supervision of us or our portfolio companies or otherwise adversely affect our business or the business of our portfolio companies.

Our investment adviser's liability is limited under the investment advisory and management agreement, and we are required to indemnify our investment adviser against certain liabilities, which may lead our investment adviser to act in a riskier manner on our behalf than it would when acting for its own account.

Our investment adviser has not assumed any responsibility to us other than to render the services described in the investment advisory and management agreement, and it will not be responsible for any action of our board of directors in declining to follow our investment adviser's advice or recommendations. Pursuant to the investment advisory and management agreement, our investment adviser and its members and their respective officers, managers, partners, agents, employees, controlling persons and members and any other person or entity affiliated with it will not be liable to us for their acts under the investment advisory and management agreement, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard in the performance of their duties. We have agreed to indemnify, defend and protect our investment adviser and its members and their respective officers, managers, partners, agents, employees, controlling persons and members and any other person or entity affiliated with it with respect to all damages, liabilities, costs and expenses resulting from acts of our investment adviser not arising out of willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard in the performance of their duties under the investment advisory and management agreement. These protections may lead our investment adviser to act in a riskier manner when acting on our behalf than it would when acting for its own account. See "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Our Investments Our investment adviser's incentive fee may induce it to make certain investments, including speculative investments."

#### We may be obligated to pay our investment adviser incentive compensation even if we incur a loss.

Our investment adviser is entitled to incentive compensation for each fiscal quarter in an amount equal to a percentage of the excess of our pre-incentive fee net investment income for that quarter (before deducting incentive compensation and certain other items) above a threshold return for that quarter. Our pre-incentive fee net investment income for incentive compensation purposes excludes realized and unrealized capital losses or depreciation and income taxes related to realized gains that we may incur in the fiscal quarter, even if such capital losses or depreciation and income taxes related to realized gains result in a net loss on our statement of operations for that quarter. Thus, we may be required to pay our investment adviser incentive compensation for a fiscal quarter even if there is a decline in the value of our portfolio or we incur a net loss for that quarter.

Under the investment advisory and management agreement, we will defer cash payment of any incentive fee otherwise earned by our investment adviser if, during the most recent four full calendar quarter periods ending on or prior to the date such payment is to be made, the sum of (a) our aggregate distributions to our stockholders and (b) our change in net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable during the period) is less than 7.0% of our net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness) at the beginning of such period. These calculations will be adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases. Any deferred incentive fees will be carried over for payment in subsequent calculation periods to the extent such payment can then be made under the investment advisory and management agreement.

#### **Table of Contents**

If a portfolio company defaults on a loan that is structured to provide accrued interest, it is possible that accrued interest previously used in the calculation of the incentive fee will become uncollectible. Our investment adviser is not under any obligation to reimburse us for any part of the incentive fee it received that was based on accrued income that we never receive as a result of a default on the obligation that resulted in the accrual of such income.

### RISKS RELATING TO OUR INVESTMENTS

Declines in market prices and liquidity in the corporate debt markets can result in significant net unrealized depreciation of our portfolio, which in turn would reduce our net asset value.

As a BDC, we are required to carry our investments at market value or, if no market value is ascertainable, at fair value as determined in good faith by or under the direction of our board of directors. We may take into account the following types of factors, if relevant, in determining the fair value of our investments: the enterprise value of a portfolio company (the entire value of the portfolio company to a market participant, including the sum of the values of debt and equity securities used to capitalize the enterprise at a point in time), the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flow, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, a comparison of the portfolio company's securities to similar publicly traded securities, changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments would trade in their principal markets and other relevant factors. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we use the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate our valuation. While most of our investments are not publicly traded, applicable accounting standards require us to assume as part of our valuation process that our investments are sold in a principal market to market participants (even if we plan on holding an investment through its maturity). As a result, volatility in the capital markets can also adversely affect our investment valuations. Decreases in the market values or fair values of our investments are recorded as unrealized depreciation. The effect of all of these factors on our portfolio can reduce our net asset value by increasing net unrealized depreciation in our portfolio. Depending on market conditions, we could incur substantial realized losses and may suffer unrealized losses, which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition an

### Economic recessions or downturns could impair our portfolio companies and harm our operating results.

Many of our portfolio companies may be susceptible to economic downturns or recessions (including the economic downturn that began in 2007) and may be unable to repay our loans during these periods. Therefore, during these periods our non-performing assets may increase and the value of our portfolio may decrease if we are required to write down the values of our investments. Adverse economic conditions may also decrease the value of collateral securing some of our loans and the value of our equity investments. Economic slowdowns or recessions could lead to financial losses in our portfolio and a decrease in revenues, net income and assets. Unfavorable economic conditions also could increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us. These events could prevent us from increasing investments and harm our operating results. We experienced to some extent such effects during the economic downturn that began in 2007 and may experience such effects again in any future downturn or recession.

A portfolio company's failure to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders could lead to defaults and, potentially, acceleration of the time when the loans are due and foreclosure on its assets representing collateral for its obligations, which could trigger cross defaults under other agreements and jeopardize our portfolio company's ability to meet its obligations under the debt that we hold and the value of any equity securities we own. We may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms with a defaulting portfolio company.

### Table of Contents

### Investments in privately held middle-market companies involve significant risks.

We primarily invest in privately held U.S. middle-market companies. Investments in privately held middle-market companies involve a number of significant risks, including the following:

these companies may have limited financial resources and may be unable to meet their obligations, which may be accompanied by a deterioration in the value of any collateral and a reduction in the likelihood of us realizing any guarantees we may have obtained in connection with our investment;

they typically have shorter operating histories, narrower product lines and smaller market shares than larger businesses, which tend to render them more vulnerable to competitors' actions and market conditions, as well as general economic downturns;

they typically depend on the management talents and efforts of a small group of persons; therefore, the death, disability, resignation or termination of one or more of these persons could have a material adverse impact on our portfolio company and, in turn, on us:

there is generally little public information about these companies. These companies and their financial information are not subject to the Exchange Act (as defined below) and other regulations that govern public companies, and we may be unable to uncover all material information about these companies, which may prevent us from making a fully informed investment decision and cause us to lose money on our investments;

they generally have less predictable operating results and may require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance expansion or maintain their competitive position;

our executive officers, directors and our investment adviser may, in the ordinary course of business, be named as defendants in litigation arising from our investments in the portfolio companies;

changes in laws and regulations, as well as their interpretations, may adversely affect their business, financial structure or prospects; and

they may have difficulty accessing the capital markets to meet future capital needs.

#### Our debt investments may be risky and we could lose all or part of our investment.

The debt that we invest in is typically not initially rated by any rating agency, but we believe that if such investments were rated, they would be below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's Investors Service, lower than "BBB-" by Fitch Ratings or lower than "BBB-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services), which under the guidelines established by these entities, is an indication of having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. Bonds that are rated below investment grade are sometimes referred to as "high yield bonds" or "junk bonds." Therefore, our investments may result in an above average amount of risk and volatility or loss of principal.

Our investment portfolio includes our investment in the SSLP, which as of March 31, 2013 represented approximately 21% of our portfolio at fair value. While the SSLP's portfolio is comprised of 37 separate first lien senior secured loans, any material degradation of the performance of these loans in the aggregate could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. We also may invest in assets other than first and second lien and mezzanine debt investments, including high-yield securities, U.S. government securities, credit derivatives and other structured securities and certain direct equity investments. These investments entail additional risks that could adversely affect our investment returns.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Investments in equity securities, many of which are illiquid with no readily available market, involve a substantial degree of risk.

We may purchase common and other equity securities. Although common stock has historically generated higher average total returns than fixed income securities over the long-term, common stock also has experienced significantly more volatility in those returns and in recent years has significantly under performed relative to fixed income securities. The equity securities we acquire may fail to appreciate and may decline in value or become worthless and our ability to recover our investment will depend on our portfolio company's success. Investments in equity securities involve a number of significant risks, including:

any equity investment we make in a portfolio company could be subject to further dilution as a result of the issuance of additional equity interests and to serious risks as a junior security that will be subordinate to all indebtedness (including trade creditors) or senior securities in the event that the issuer is unable to meet its obligations or becomes subject to a bankruptcy process;

to the extent that the portfolio company requires additional capital and is unable to obtain it, we may not recover our investment; and

in some cases, equity securities in which we invest will not pay current dividends, and our ability to realize a return on our investment, as well as to recover our investment, will be dependent on the success of the portfolio company. Even if the portfolio company is successful, our ability to realize the value of our investment may be dependent on the occurrence of a liquidity event, such as a public offering or the sale of the portfolio company. It is likely to take a significant amount of time before a liquidity event occurs or we can otherwise sell our investment. In addition, the equity securities we receive or invest in may be subject to restrictions on resale during periods in which it could be advantageous to sell them.

There are special risks associated with investing in preferred securities, including:

preferred securities may include provisions that permit the issuer, at its discretion, to defer distributions for a stated period without any adverse consequences to the issuer. If we own a preferred security that is deferring its distributions, we may be required to report income for tax purposes before we receive such distributions;

preferred securities are subordinated to debt in terms of priority to income and liquidation payments, and therefore will be subject to greater credit risk than debt;

preferred securities may be substantially less liquid than many other securities, such as common stock or U.S. government securities; and

generally, preferred security holders have no voting rights with respect to the issuing company, subject to limited exceptions.

Additionally, when we invest in first lien senior secured loans (including unitranche loans), second lien senior secured loans or mezzanine debt, we may acquire warrants or other equity securities as well. Our goal is ultimately to dispose of such equity interests and realize gains upon our disposition of such interests. However, the equity interests we receive may not appreciate in value and, in fact, may decline in value. Accordingly, we may not be able to realize gains from our equity interests and any gains that we do realize on the disposition of any equity interests may not be sufficient to offset any other losses we experience.

We may invest, to the extent permitted by law, in the equity securities of investment funds that are operating pursuant to certain exceptions to the Investment Company Act and in advisers to similar

#### Table of Contents

investment funds and, to the extent we so invest, will bear our ratable share of any such company's expenses, including management and performance fees. We will also remain obligated to pay management and incentive fees to Ares Capital Management with respect to the assets invested in the securities and instruments of such companies. With respect to each of these investments, each of our common stockholders will bear his or her share of the management and incentive fee of Ares Capital Management as well as indirectly bearing the management and performance fees and other expenses of any such investment funds or advisers.

There may be circumstances where our debt investments could be subordinated to claims of other creditors or we could be subject to lender liability claims.

If one of our portfolio companies were to go bankrupt, even though we may have structured our interest as senior debt, depending on the facts and circumstances, a bankruptcy court might recharacterize our debt holding as an equity investment and subordinate all or a portion of our claim to that of other creditors. In addition, lenders can be subject to lender liability claims for actions taken by them where they become too involved in the borrower's business or exercise control over the borrower. For example, we could become subject to a lender's liability claim, if, among other things, we actually render significant managerial assistance.

Our portfolio companies may incur debt or issue equity securities that rank equally with, or senior to, our investments in such companies.

Our portfolio companies may have, or may be permitted to incur, other debt, or issue other equity securities, that rank equally with, or senior to, our investments. By their terms, such instruments may provide that the holders are entitled to receive payment of dividends, interest or principal on or before the dates on which we are entitled to receive payments in respect of our investments. These debt instruments would usually prohibit the portfolio companies from paying interest on or repaying our investments in the event and during the continuance of a default under such debt. Also, in the event of insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of a portfolio company, holders of securities ranking senior to our investment in that portfolio company typically are entitled to receive payment in full before we receive any distribution in respect of our investment. After repaying such holders, the portfolio company may not have any remaining assets to use for repaying its obligation to us. In the case of securities ranking equally with our investments, we would have to share on an equal basis any distributions with other security holders in the event of an insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of the relevant portfolio company.

The rights we may have with respect to the collateral securing any junior priority loans we make to our portfolio companies may also be limited pursuant to the terms of one or more intercreditor agreements (including agreements governing "first out" and "last out" structures) that we enter into with the holders of senior debt. Under such an intercreditor agreement, at any time that senior obligations are outstanding, we may forfeit certain rights with respect to the collateral to the holders of the senior obligations. These rights may include the right to commence enforcement proceedings against the collateral, the right to control the conduct of such enforcement proceedings, the right to approve amendments to collateral documents, the right to release liens on the collateral and the right to waive past defaults under collateral documents. We may not have the ability to control or direct such actions, even if as a result our rights as junior lenders are adversely affected.

When we are a debt or minority equity investor in a portfolio company, we are often not in a position to exert influence on the entity, and other equity holders and management of the company may make decisions that could decrease the value of our portfolio holdings.

When we make debt or minority equity investments, we are subject to the risk that a portfolio company may make business decisions with which we disagree and the other equity holders and

#### **Table of Contents**

management of such company may take risks or otherwise act in ways that do not serve our interests. As a result, a portfolio company may make decisions that could decrease the value of our investment.

### Our portfolio companies may be highly leveraged.

Some of our portfolio companies may be highly leveraged, which may have adverse consequences to these companies and to us as an investor. These companies may be subject to restrictive financial and operating covenants and the leverage may impair these companies' ability to finance their future operations and capital needs. As a result, these companies' flexibility to respond to changing business and economic conditions and to take advantage of business opportunities may be limited. Further, a leveraged company's income and net assets will tend to increase or decrease at a greater rate than if borrowed money were not used.

### Our investment adviser's incentive fee may induce it to make certain investments, including speculative investments.

The incentive fee payable by us to Ares Capital Management may create an incentive for Ares Capital Management to make investments on our behalf that are risky or more speculative than would be the case in the absence of such compensation arrangement. The way in which the incentive fee payable to our investment adviser is determined, which is calculated as a percentage of the return on invested capital, may encourage our investment adviser to use leverage to increase the return on our investments. Under certain circumstances, the use of leverage may increase the likelihood of default, which would disfavor the holders of our common stock and the holders of securities convertible into our common stock. In addition, our investment adviser will receive the incentive fee based, in part, upon net capital gains realized on our investments. Unlike the portion of the incentive fee based on income, there is no hurdle rate applicable to the portion of the incentive fee based on net capital gains. As a result, our investment adviser may have a tendency to invest more in investments that are likely to result in capital gains as compared to income producing securities. Such a practice could result in our investing in more speculative securities than would otherwise be the case, which could result in higher investment losses, particularly during economic downturns.

The part of the incentive fee payable by us that relates to our pre-incentive fee net investment income will be computed and paid on income that may include interest that is accrued but not yet received in cash. If a portfolio company defaults on a loan that is structured to provide accrued interest, it is possible that accrued interest previously used in the calculation of the incentive fee will become uncollectible. Our investment adviser is not under any obligation to reimburse us for any part of the incentive fee it received that was based on such accrued interest that we never actually receive.

Because of the structure of the incentive fee, it is possible that we may have to pay an incentive fee in a quarter where we incur a loss. For example, if we receive pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate for a quarter, we will pay the applicable incentive fee even if we have incurred a loss in that quarter due to realized and/or unrealized capital losses. In addition, if market interest rates rise, we may be able to invest our funds in debt instruments that provide for a higher return, which would increase our pre-incentive fee net investment income and make it easier for our investment adviser to surpass the fixed hurdle rate and receive an incentive fee based on such net investment income.

#### Our investments in foreign companies may involve significant risks in addition to the risks inherent in U.S. investments.

Our investment strategy contemplates potential investments in foreign companies. Investing in foreign companies may expose us to additional risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies. These risks include changes in exchange control regulations, political and social instability,

#### **Table of Contents**

expropriation, imposition of foreign taxes (potentially at confiscatory levels), less liquid markets, less available information than is generally the case in the United States, higher transaction costs, less government supervision of exchanges, brokers and issuers, less developed bankruptcy laws, difficulty in enforcing contractual obligations, lack of uniform accounting and auditing standards and greater price volatility.

Although most of our investments will be U.S. dollar denominated, our investments that are denominated in a foreign currency will be subject to the risk that the value of a particular currency will change in relation to one or more other currencies. Among the factors that may affect currency values are trade balances, the level of short-term interest rates, differences in relative values of similar assets in different currencies, long-term opportunities for investment and capital appreciation and political developments. We may employ hedging techniques to minimize these risks, but we cannot assure you that such strategies will be effective or without risk to us.

#### We may expose ourselves to risks if we engage in hedging transactions.

We have and may in the future enter into hedging transactions, which may expose us to risks associated with such transactions. We may utilize instruments such as forward contracts, currency options and interest rate swaps, caps, collars and floors to seek to hedge against fluctuations in the relative values of our portfolio positions from changes in currency exchange rates and market interest rates. Use of these hedging instruments may include counter-party credit risk.

Hedging against a decline in the values of our portfolio positions does not eliminate the possibility of fluctuations in the values of such positions or prevent losses if the values of such positions decline. However, such hedging can establish other positions designed to gain from those same developments, thereby offsetting the decline in the value of such portfolio positions. Such hedging transactions may also limit the opportunity for gain if the values of the underlying portfolio positions should increase. Moreover, it may not be possible to hedge against an exchange rate or interest rate fluctuation that is so generally anticipated that we are not able to enter into a hedging transaction at an acceptable price.

The success of our hedging transactions will depend on our ability to correctly predict movements in currencies and interest rates. Therefore, while we may enter into such transactions to seek to reduce currency exchange rate and interest rate risks, unanticipated changes in currency exchange rates or interest rates may result in poorer overall investment performance than if we had not engaged in any such hedging transactions. In addition, the degree of correlation between price movements of the instruments used in a hedging strategy and price movements in the portfolio positions being hedged may vary. Moreover, for a variety of reasons, we may not seek to (or be able to) establish a perfect correlation between such hedging instruments and the portfolio holdings being hedged. Any such imperfect correlation may prevent us from achieving the intended hedge and expose us to risk of loss. In addition, it may not be possible to hedge fully or perfectly against currency fluctuations affecting the value of securities denominated in non-U.S. currencies because the value of those securities is likely to fluctuate as a result of factors not related to currency fluctuations. See also "Risk Factors" Risk Relating to Our Business. We are exposed to risks associated with changes in interest rates."

We may initially invest a portion of the net proceeds of offerings pursuant to this prospectus primarily in high-quality short-term investments, which will generate lower rates of return than those expected from the interest generated on first and second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt.

We may initially invest a portion of the net proceeds of offerings pursuant to this prospectus primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality short-term investments. These securities generally earn yields substantially lower than the income that we

#### **Table of Contents**

anticipate receiving once we are fully invested in accordance with our investment objective. As a result, we may not, for a time, be able to achieve our investment objective and/or we may need to, for a time, decrease the amount of any dividend that we may pay to our stockholders to a level that is substantially lower than the level that we expect to pay when the net proceeds of offerings are fully invested in accordance with our investment objective. If we do not realize yields in excess of our expenses, we may incur operating losses and the market price of our shares may decline.

### RISKS RELATING TO OFFERINGS PURSUANT TO THIS PROSPECTUS

Our shares of common stock have traded at a discount from net asset value and may do so again in the future, which could limit our ability to raise additional equity capital.

Shares of closed-end investment companies frequently trade at a market price that is less than the net asset value that is attributable to those shares. This characteristic of closed-end investment companies is separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value per share may decline. It is not possible to predict whether any shares of our common stock will trade at, above, or below net asset value. In the recent past, including during much of 2009, the stocks of BDCs as an industry, including at times shares of our common stock, traded below net asset value and at near historic lows as a result of concerns over liquidity, leverage restrictions and distribution requirements. When our common stock is trading below its net asset value per share, we will generally not be able to issue additional shares of our common stock at its market price without first obtaining approval for such issuance from our stockholders and our independent directors. At our 2013 annual stockholders meeting, subject to certain determinations required to be made by our board of directors, our stockholders approved our ability to sell or otherwise issue shares of our common stock, in an amount not exceeding 25% of our then outstanding common stock, at a price below the then current net asset value per share during a period that began on June 4, 2013 and expires on the earlier of June 4, 2014 and the date of our 2014 annual stockholders meeting.

There is a risk that investors in our common stock may not receive dividends or that our dividends may not grow over time and that investors in our debt securities may not receive all of the interest income to which they are entitled.

We intend to make distributions on a quarterly basis to our stockholders out of assets legally available for distribution. We cannot assure you that we will achieve investment results that will allow us to make a specified level of cash distributions or year-to-year increases in cash distributions. If we declare a dividend and if more stockholders opt to receive cash distributions rather than participate in our dividend reinvestment plan, we may be forced to sell some of our investments in order to make cash dividend payments.

In addition, due to the asset coverage test applicable to us as a BDC, we may be limited in our ability to make distributions. Further, if we invest a greater amount of assets in equity securities that do not pay current dividends, it could reduce the amount available for distribution. See "Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions."

The above-referenced restrictions on distributions may also inhibit our ability to make required interest payments to holders of our debt, which may cause a default under the terms of our debt agreements. Such a default could materially increase our cost of raising capital, as well as cause us to incur penalties under the terms of our debt agreements.

Provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law and of our charter and bylaws could deter takeover attempts and have an adverse impact on the price of our common stock.

The Maryland General Corporation Law, our charter and our bylaws contain provisions that may discourage, delay or make more difficult a change in control of Ares Capital or the removal of our

#### **Table of Contents**

directors. We are subject to the Maryland Business Combination Act (the "Business Combination Act"), subject to any applicable requirements of the Investment Company Act. Our board of directors has adopted a resolution exempting from the Business Combination Act any business combination between us and any other person, subject to prior approval of such business combination by our board, including approval by a majority of our disinterested directors. If the resolution exempting business combinations is repealed or our board or disinterested directors do not approve a business combination, the Business Combination Act may discourage third parties from trying to acquire control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating such an offer. Our bylaws exempt from the Maryland Control Share Acquisition Act (the "Control Share Acquisition Act") acquisitions of our stock by any person. If we amend our bylaws to repeal the exemption from the Control Share Acquisition Act, the Control Share Acquisition Act also may make it more difficult for a third party to obtain control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating such an offer.

We have also adopted measures that may make it difficult for a third party to obtain control of us, including provisions of our charter classifying our board of directors into three classes serving staggered three-year terms, and provisions of our charter authorizing our board of directors to classify or reclassify shares of our stock into one or more classes or series, to cause the issuance of additional shares of our stock, and to amend our charter from time to time, without stockholder approval, to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares of stock or the number of shares of stock of any class or series that we have authority to issue. These provisions, as well as other provisions of our charter and bylaws, may discourage, delay, defer, make more difficult or prevent a transaction or a change in control that might otherwise be in your best interest.

#### Investing in our common stock may involve an above average degree of risk.

The investments we make in accordance with our investment objective may result in a higher amount of risk than alternative investment options and volatility or loss of principal. Our investments in portfolio companies may be highly speculative and aggressive and, therefore, an investment in our securities may not be suitable for someone with lower risk tolerance.

### The market price of our common stock may fluctuate significantly.

The capital and credit markets have experienced periods of extreme volatility and disruption over the past several years. The market price and liquidity of the market for shares of our common stock may be significantly affected by numerous factors, some of which are beyond our control and may not be directly related to our operating performance. These factors include:

significant volatility in the market price and trading volume of securities of publicly traded RICs, BDCs or other companies in our sector, which are not necessarily related to the operating performance of these companies;
price and volume fluctuations in the overall stock market from time to time;
changes in law, regulatory policies or tax guidelines, or interpretations thereof, particularly with respect to RICs or BDCs;
loss of our RIC status;
changes in our earnings or variations in our operating results;
changes in the value of our portfolio of investments;
any shortfall in revenue or net income or any increase in losses from levels expected by investors or securities analysts;

#### **Table of Contents**

departure of Ares Capital Management's key personnel;
operating performance of companies comparable to us;
short-selling pressure with respect to shares of our common stock or BDCs generally;
future sales of our securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for our common stock or the conversion of such securities, including the Convertible Unsecured Notes;
uncertainty surrounding the strength of the U.S. economic recovery;
concerns regarding European sovereign debt;
general economic trends and other external factors; and
loss of a major funding source.

In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company's securities, securities class action litigation has often been brought against that company. If our stock price fluctuates significantly, we may be the target of securities litigation in the future. Securities litigation could result in substantial costs and divert management's attention and resources from our business.

### We may in the future determine to issue preferred stock, which could adversely affect the market value of our common stock.

The issuance of shares of preferred stock with dividend or conversion rights, liquidation preferences or other economic terms favorable to the holders of preferred stock could adversely affect the market price for our common stock by making an investment in the common stock less attractive. In addition, the dividends on any preferred stock we issue must be cumulative. Payment of dividends and repayment of the liquidation preference of preferred stock must take preference over any dividends or other payments to our common stockholders, and holders of preferred stock are not subject to any of our expenses or losses and are not entitled to participate in any income or appreciation in excess of their stated preference (other than convertible preferred stock that converts into common stock). In addition, under the Investment Company Act, preferred stock constitutes a "senior security" for purposes of the 200% asset coverage test.

The net asset value per share of our common stock may be diluted if we sell shares of our common stock in one or more offerings at prices below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock or securities to subscribe for or convertible into shares of our common stock.

At our 2013 annual stockholders meeting, subject to certain determinations required to be made by our board of directors, our stockholders approved our ability to sell or otherwise issue shares of our common stock, in an amount not exceeding 25% of our then outstanding common stock, at a price below the then current net asset value per share during a period that began on June 4, 2013 and expires on the earlier of June 4, 2014 and the date of our 2014 annual stockholders meeting.

In addition, at our 2009 annual stockholders meeting, our stockholders approved a proposal authorizing us to sell or otherwise issue warrants or securities to subscribe for or convertible into shares of our common stock subject to certain limitations (including, without limitation, that the number of shares issuable does not exceed 25% of our then outstanding common stock and that the exercise or conversion price thereof is not, at the date of issuance, less than the greater of the market value per share and the net asset value per share of our common stock). The authorization granted to sell or issue warrants or securities to subscribe for or convertible into shares of our common stock has no expiration.

#### **Table of Contents**

Any decision to sell shares of our common stock below its then current net asset value per share or securities to subscribe for or convertible into shares of our common stock would be subject to the determination by our board of directors that such issuance is in our and our stockholders' best interests.

If we were to sell shares of our common stock below its then current net asset value per share, such sales would result in an immediate dilution to the net asset value per share of our common stock. This dilution would occur as a result of the sale of shares at a price below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock and a proportionately greater decrease in the stockholders' interest in our earnings and assets and their voting interest in us than the increase in our assets resulting from such issuance. Because the number of shares of common stock that could be so issued and the timing of any issuance is not currently known, the actual dilutive effect cannot be predicted.

In addition, if we issue warrants or securities to subscribe for or convertible into shares of our common stock, subject to certain limitations, the exercise or conversion price per share could be less than net asset value per share at the time of exercise or conversion (including through the operation of anti-dilution protections). Because we would incur expenses in connection with any issuance of such securities, such issuance could result in a dilution of the net asset value per share at the time of exercise or conversion. This dilution would include reduction in net asset value per share as a result of the proportionately greater decrease in the stockholders' interest in our earnings and assets and their voting interest than the increase in our assets resulting from such issuance.

Further, if current stockholders of the Company do not purchase any shares to maintain their percentage interest, regardless of whether such offering is above or below the then current net asset value per share, their voting power will be diluted. For additional information and hypothetical examples of these risks, see "Sales of Common Stock Below Net Asset Value" and the prospectus supplement pursuant to which such sale is made.

Your interest in us may be diluted if you do not fully exercise your subscription rights in any rights offering. In addition, if the subscription price is less than our net asset value per share, then you will experience an immediate dilution of the aggregate net asset value of your shares.

In the event we issue subscription rights, stockholders who do not fully exercise their subscription rights should expect that they will, at the completion of a rights offering pursuant to this prospectus, own a smaller proportional interest in us than would otherwise be the case if they fully exercised their rights. We cannot state precisely the amount of any such dilution in share ownership because we do not know at this time what proportion of the shares will be purchased as a result of such rights offering.

In addition, if the subscription price is less than the net asset value per share of our common stock, then our stockholders would experience an immediate dilution of the aggregate net asset value of their shares as a result of the offering. The amount of any decrease in net asset value is not predictable because it is not known at this time what the subscription price and net asset value per share will be on the expiration date of a rights offering or what proportion of the shares will be purchased as a result of such rights offering. Such dilution could be substantial. See "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Offerings Pursuant to this Prospectus The net asset value per share of our common stock may be diluted if we sell shares of our common stock in one or more offerings at prices below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock or securities to subscribe for or convertible into shares of our common stock" and "Sales of Common Stock Below Net Asset Value."

#### **Table of Contents**

### Investors in offerings of our common stock will likely incur immediate dilution upon the closing of such offering.

We generally expect the public offering price of any offering of shares of our common stock to be higher than the book value per share of our outstanding common stock (unless we offer shares pursuant to a rights offering or after obtaining prior approval for such issuance from our stockholders and our independent directors). Accordingly, investors purchasing shares of our common stock in offerings pursuant to this prospectus may pay a price per share that exceeds the tangible book value per share after such offering.

#### Our stockholders will experience dilution in their ownership percentage if they opt out of our dividend reinvestment plan.

All dividends declared in cash payable to stockholders that are participants in our dividend reinvestment plan are automatically reinvested in shares of our common stock. As a result, our stockholders that opt out of our dividend reinvestment plan will experience dilution in their ownership percentage of our common stock over time.

### Our stockholders may experience dilution upon the conversion of the Convertible Unsecured Notes.

The February 2016 Convertible Notes are convertible into shares of our common stock beginning August 15, 2015 or, under certain circumstances, earlier. The June 2016 Convertible Notes are convertible into shares of our common stock beginning on December 15, 2015 or, under certain circumstances, earlier. The 2017 Convertible Notes are convertible into shares of our common stock beginning on September 15, 2016 or, under certain circumstances, earlier. The 2018 Convertible Notes are convertible into shares of our common stock beginning on July 15, 2017 or, under certain circumstances, earlier. Upon conversion of the Convertible Unsecured Notes, we have the choice to pay or deliver, as the case may be, at our election, cash, shares of our common stock or a combination of cash and shares of our common stock. The current conversion price of the February 2016 Convertible Notes is effectively \$18.86 per share of common stock, the current conversion price of the June 2016 Convertible Notes is effectively \$18.77 per share, the current conversion price of the 2017 Convertible Notes is effectively \$19.20 per share and the current conversion price of the 2018 Convertible Notes is effectively \$19.81 per share, in each case taking into account certain de minimis adjustments that will be made on the conversion date and subject to further adjustment in certain circumstances. If we elect to deliver shares of common stock upon a conversion at the time our tangible book value per share exceeds the conversion price in effect at such time, our stockholders may incur dilution. In addition, our stockholders will experience dilution in their ownership percentage of common stock upon our issuance of common stock in connection with the conversion of the Convertible Unsecured Notes and any dividends paid on our common stock will also be paid on shares issued in connection with such conversion after such issuance.

### Our stockholders may receive shares of our common stock as dividends, which could result in adverse tax consequences to them.

In order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement applicable to RICs, we have the ability to declare a large portion of a dividend in shares of our common stock instead of in cash. As long as a portion of such dividend is paid in cash (which portion can be as low as 20%) and certain requirements are met, the entire distribution would be treated as a dividend for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a result, a stockholder would be taxed on 100% of the fair market value of the dividend on the date a stockholder received it in the same manner as a cash dividend, even though most of the dividend was paid in shares of our common stock.

#### **Table of Contents**

Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market may have an adverse effect on the market price of our common stock.

Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock, or the availability of such common stock for sale (including as a result of the conversion of our Convertible Unsecured Notes into common stock), could adversely affect the prevailing market prices for our common stock. If this occurs and continues, it could impair our ability to raise additional capital through the sale of securities should we desire to do so.

#### The trading market or market value of our publicly issued debt securities may fluctuate.

Our publicly issued debt securities may or may not have an established trading market. We cannot assure you that a trading market for our publicly issued debt securities will ever develop or be maintained if developed. In addition to our creditworthiness, many factors may materially adversely affect the trading market for, and market value of, our publicly issued debt securities. These factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

the time remaining to the maturity of these debt securities;

the outstanding principal amount of debt securities with terms identical to these debt securities;

the ratings assigned by national statistical ratings agencies;

the general economic environment;

the supply of debt securities trading in the secondary market, if any;

the redemption or repayment features, if any, of these debt securities;

the level, direction and volatility of market interest rates generally; and

market rates of interest higher or lower than rates borne by the debt securities.

You should also be aware that there may be a limited number of buyers when you decide to sell your debt securities. This too may materially adversely affect the market value of the debt securities or the trading market for the debt securities.

### Terms relating to redemption may materially adversely affect your return on any debt securities that we may issue.

If your debt securities are redeemable at our option, we may choose to redeem your debt securities at times when prevailing interest rates are lower than the interest rate paid on your debt securities. In addition, if your debt securities are subject to mandatory redemption, we may be required to redeem your debt securities also at times when prevailing interest rates are lower than the interest rate paid on your debt securities. In this circumstance, you may not be able to reinvest the redemption proceeds in a comparable security at an effective interest rate as high as your debt securities being redeemed.

### Our credit ratings may not reflect all risks of an investment in our debt securities.

Our credit ratings are an assessment by third parties of our ability to pay our obligations. Consequently, real or anticipated changes in our credit ratings will generally affect the market value of our debt securities. Our credit ratings, however, may not reflect the potential impact of risks related to market conditions generally or other factors discussed above on the market value of or trading market for the publicly issued debt securities.

### Table of Contents

### FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Some of the statements in this prospectus constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus involve a number of risks and uncertainties, including statements concerning:

our, or our portfolio companies', future business, operations, operating results or prospects;
the return or impact of current and future investments;
the impact of a protracted decline in the liquidity of credit markets on our business;
the impact of fluctuations in interest rates on our business;
the impact of changes in laws or regulations (including the interpretation thereof) governing our operations or the operations of our portfolio companies;
the valuation of our investments in portfolio companies, particularly those having no liquid trading market;
our ability to recover unrealized losses;
market conditions and our ability to access alternative debt markets and additional debt and equity capital;
our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
Middle East turmoil and the potential for rising energy prices and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
the uncertainty surrounding the strength of the U.S. economic recovery;
European sovereign debt issues;
the financial condition of and ability of our current and prospective portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
our expected financings and investments;

our ability to successfully complete and integrate any acquisitions;

the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital;

the timing, form and amount of any dividend distributions;

the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies; and

the ability of our investment adviser to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments.

We use words such as "anticipates," "believes," "expects," "intends," "will," "should," "may" and similar expressions to identify forward-looking statements, although not all forward-looking statements include these words. Our actual results and condition could differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors set forth in "Risk Factors" and the other information included in this prospectus.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this prospectus on information available to us on the date of this prospectus, and we assume no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements. Although we undertake no obligation to revise or update any

### Table of Contents

forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, you are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we have filed or in the future may file with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K.

The forward-looking statements in this prospectus are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").

46

#### Table of Contents

#### **USE OF PROCEEDS**

Unless otherwise specified in a prospectus supplement, we intend to use the net proceeds from the sale of our securities for general corporate purposes, which includes investing in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective. We also expect to use the net proceeds of an offering to repay or repurchase outstanding indebtedness, which may include indebtedness (approximately \$2.5 billion aggregate principal amount outstanding as of May 31, 2013) under (a) the Revolving Credit Facility (approximately \$168.0 outstanding as of May 31, 2013), (b) the Revolving Funding Facility (approximately \$387.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding as of May 31, 2013), (c) the SMBC Funding Facility (no amounts outstanding as of May 31, 2013), (d) the February 2016 Convertible Notes (approximately \$575.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding as of May 31, 2013), (e) the June 2016 Convertible Notes (approximately \$230.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding as of May 31, 2013), (f) the 2017 Convertible Notes (approximately \$162.5 million aggregate principal amount outstanding as of May 31, 2013), (g) the 2018 Convertible Notes (approximately \$270.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding as of May 31, 2013), (i) the October 2022 Notes (approximately \$182.5 million aggregate principal amount outstanding as of May 31, 2013), (j) the 2040 Notes (approximately \$200.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding as of May 31, 2013) and (k) the 2047 Notes (approximately \$230.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding as of May 31, 2013).

Subject to certain exceptions, the interest charged on the indebtedness incurred under the Revolving Credit Facility is based on LIBOR (one, two, three or six month) plus an applicable spread of 2.00% or a "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Credit Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.00%. As of May 31, 2013, one, two, three and six month LIBOR were 0.19%, 0.23%, 0.28% and 0.41%, respectively. The Revolving Credit Facility matures on May 4, 2018. Subject to certain exceptions, the interest charged on the indebtedness incurred under the Revolving Funding Facility is based on LIBOR plus applicable spreads ranging from 2.25% to 2.50% and ranging from 1.25% to 1.50% over "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Funding Facility), in each case, determined monthly based on the composition of the borrowing base relative to outstanding borrowings under the facility. The Revolving Funding Facility is scheduled to expire on April 18, 2017 (subject to extension exercisable upon mutual consent). Subject to certain exceptions, the interest charged on the indebtedness incurred under the SMBC Funding Facility is based on one month LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 2.125% or a "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the SMBC Funding Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.125%. The SMBC Funding Facility is scheduled to expire on September 14, 2020 (subject to two one-year extension options exercisable upon mutual consent). The interest charged on the Convertible Unsecured Notes and the Unsecured Notes is as follows: (a) 5.75% in the case of the February 2016 Convertible Notes, (b) 5.125% in the case of the June 2016 Convertible Notes, (c) 4.875% in the case of the 2017 Convertible Notes, (d) 4.75% in the case of the 2018 Convertible Notes, (e) 7.00% in the case of the February 2022 Notes, (f) 5.875% in the case of the October 2022 Notes, (g) 7.75% in the case of the 2040 Notes and (h) 6.875% in the case of the 2047 Notes. The February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes and the 2018 Convertible Notes mature on February 1, 2016, June 1, 2016, March 15, 2017 and January 15, 2018, respectively. The February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes, the 2040 Notes and the 2047 Notes mature on February 15, 2022, October 1, 2022, October 15, 2040 and April 15, 2047, respectively. The supplement to this prospectus relating to an offering may more fully identify the use of the proceeds from such offering.

We anticipate that substantially all of the net proceeds of an offering of securities pursuant to this prospectus and its related prospectus supplement will be used for the above purposes within three months of any such offering, depending on the availability of appropriate investment opportunities consistent with our investment objective, but no longer than within six months of any such offerings.

#### **Table of Contents**

Our primary focus is to generate current income and capital appreciation through investments in first and second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt and, to a lesser extent, equity securities of eligible portfolio companies. In addition to such investments, we may invest up to 30% of our portfolio in non-qualifying assets, as permitted by the Investment Company Act. See "Regulation." Specifically, as part of this 30% basket, we may invest in entities that are not considered "eligible portfolio companies" (as defined in the Investment Company Act), including companies located outside of the United States, entities that are operating pursuant to certain exceptions under the Investment Company Act, and publicly traded entities whose public equity market capitalization exceeds the levels provided for under the Investment Company Act. Pending such investments, we will invest a portion of the net proceeds primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other high-quality short-term investments. These securities generally earn yields substantially lower than the income that we anticipate receiving once we are fully invested in accordance with our investment objective. As a result, we may not, for a time, be able to achieve our investment objective and/or we may need to, for a time, decrease the amount of any dividend that we may pay to our stockholders to a level that is substantially lower than the level that we expect to pay when the net proceeds of offerings are fully invested in accordance with our investment objective. If we do not realize yields in excess of our expenses, we may incur operating losses and the market price of our common stock and debt securities may decline. See "Regulation Temporary Investments" for additional information about temporary investments we may make while waiting to make longer-term investments in pursuit of our investment objective.

### Table of Contents

#### PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK AND DISTRIBUTIONS

Our common stock is traded on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "ARCC." Our common stock has historically traded at prices both above and below our net asset value per share. It is not possible to predict whether our common stock will trade at, above or below net asset value. See "Risk Factors" Risks Relating to Offerings Pursuant to this Prospectus. Our shares of common stock have traded at a discount from net asset value and may do so again in the future, which could limit our ability to raise additional equity capital."

The following table sets forth, for each fiscal quarter for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2011, 2012 and 2013, the net asset value per share of our common stock, the range of high and low closing sales prices of our common stock, the closing sales price as a premium (discount) to net asset value and the dividends or distributions declared by us. On June 10, 2013, the last reported closing sales price of our common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market was \$17.00 per share, which represented a premium of approximately 6.4% to the net asset value per share reported by us as of March 31, 2013.

	Net Asset alue(1)	Price F High	ge Low	High Sales Price Premium (Discount) to Net Asset Value(2)	Low Sales Price Premium (Discount) to Net Asset Value(2)	Div	Cash vidend Per are(3)
Year ended December 31, 2011							
First Quarter	\$ 15.45	\$ 17.83	\$ 16.08	15.4%	4.1%	\$	0.35
Second Quarter	\$ 15.28	\$ 17.71	\$ 15.70	15.9%	2.7%	\$	0.35
Third Quarter	\$ 15.13	\$ 16.30	\$ 13.07	7.7%	(13.6)%	\$	0.35
Fourth Quarter	\$ 15.34	\$ 15.95	\$ 13.26	4.0%	(13.6)%	\$	0.36
Year ended December 31, 2012							
First Quarter	\$ 15.47	\$ 16.70	\$ 15.51	8.0%	0.3%	\$	0.37
Second Quarter	\$ 15.51	\$ 16.55	\$ 14.67	6.7%	(5.4)%	\$	0.37
Third Quarter	\$ 15.74	\$ 17.68	\$ 16.04	12.3%	1.9%	\$	0.43(4)
Fourth Quarter	\$ 16.04	\$ 17.74	\$ 16.08	10.6%	0.2%	\$	0.43(4)
Year ended December 31, 2013							
First Quarter	\$ 15.98	\$ 18.54	\$ 17.66	16.0%	10.5%	\$	0.38
Second Quarter (through June 10, 2013)	*	\$ 18.27	\$ 16.64	*	*	\$	0.38

- (1)

  Net asset value per share is determined as of the last day in the relevant quarter and therefore may not reflect the net asset value per share on the date of the high and low closing sales prices. The net asset values shown are based on outstanding shares at the end of the relevant quarter.
- (2)

  Calculated as the respective high or low closing sales price less net asset value, divided by net asset value (in each case, as of the applicable quarter).
- (3) Represents the dividend or distribution declared in the relevant quarter.
- (4) Consists of a quarterly dividend of \$0.38 per share and an additional dividend of \$0.05 per share.
  - Net asset value has not yet been calculated for this period.

We currently intend to distribute dividends or make distributions to our stockholders on a quarterly basis out of assets legally available for distribution. We may also distribute additional

#### **Table of Contents**

dividends or make additional distributions to our stockholders from time to time. Our quarterly and additional dividends or distributions, if any, will be determined by our board of directors.

The following table summarizes our dividends declared for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2011 and 2012 and for the first and second quarters of the fiscal year ending December 31, 2013:

Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date	An	nount
March 1, 2011	March 15, 2011	March 31, 2011	\$	0.35
May 3, 2011	June 15, 2011	June 30, 2011	\$	0.35
August 4, 2011	September 15, 2011	September 30, 2011	\$	0.35
November 8, 2011	December 15, 2011	December 31, 2011	\$	0.36
Total declared for 2011			\$	1.41
February 28, 2012	March 15, 2012	March 30, 2012	\$	0.37
May 8, 2012	June 15, 2012	June 29, 2012	\$	0.37
August 7, 2012	September 14, 2012	September 28, 2012	\$	0.38
August 7, 2012	September 14, 2012	September 28, 2012	\$	0.05(1)
November 5, 2012	December 14, 2012	December 28, 2012	\$	0.38
November 5, 2012	December 14, 2012	December 28, 2012	\$	0.05(1)
Total declared for 2012			\$	1.60
February 27, 2013	March 15, 2013	March 29, 2013	\$	0.38
May 7, 2013	June 14, 2013	June 28, 2013	\$	0.38
Total declared for the first and second quarters of 2013			\$	0.76

(1) Represents an additional dividend.

Of the \$1.60 per share in dividends declared during the year ended December 31, 2012, \$1.56 per share was comprised of ordinary income and \$0.04 per share was comprised of long-term capital gains.

To maintain our status as a regulated investment company, or a RIC, under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), we must timely distribute an amount equal to at least 90% of our investment company taxable income (as defined by the Code, which generally includes net ordinary income and net short term capital gains) to our stockholders. In addition, we generally will be required to pay an excise tax equal to 4% on certain undistributed income unless we distribute in a timely manner an amount at least equal to the sum of (i) 98% of our ordinary income recognized during a calendar year, (ii) 98.2% of our capital gain net income, as defined by the Code, recognized for the one year period ending October 31st in that calendar year and (iii) any income recognized, but not distributed, in preceding years. The taxable income on which we pay excise tax is generally distributed to our stockholders in the next tax year. Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to carry forward taxable income for distribution in the following year, and pay any applicable excise tax. For the three months ended March 31, 2013, we recorded an excise tax expense of \$3.0 million. For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, we recorded an excise tax expense of \$7.9 million and \$6.6 million, respectively. We cannot assure you that we will achieve results that will permit the payment of any cash distributions. We maintain an "opt out" dividend reinvestment plan for our common stockholders. As a result, if we declare a cash dividend, stockholders' cash dividends will be automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock, unless they specifically "opt out" of the dividend reinvestment plan so as to receive cash dividends. See "Dividend Reinvestment Plan."

#### Table of Contents

#### RATIOS OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

For the three months ended March 31, 2013 and the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, 2010, 2009 and 2008, the ratios of earnings to fixed charges of the Company, computed as set forth below, were as follows:

	For the Three	For the	For the	For the	For the	For the
	Months	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year
	Ended	Ended	Ended	Ended	Ended	Ended
	,	,	,	ecember 31, D		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Earnings to Fixed						
Charges(1)	3.1	4.6(2)	3.7(3)	9.8(4)	9.4(5)	(2.8)

For purposes of computing the ratios of earnings to fixed charges, earnings represent net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations plus (or minus) income tax expense (benefit) including excise tax expense plus fixed charges. Fixed charges include interest and credit facility fees expense and amortization of debt issuance costs.

(1) Earnings include net realized and unrealized gains or losses and the capital gains incentive fee expense accrued in accordance with GAAP. Net realized and unrealized gains or losses and the capital gains incentive fee expense accrued in accordance with GAAP can vary substantially from period to period.

Excluding the net realized and unrealized gains or losses and the capital gains incentive fee expense accrued in accordance with GAAP, the earnings to fixed charges ratio would be 3.5 for the three months ended March 31, 2013, 3.7 for the year ended December 31, 2012, 3.6 for the year ended December 31, 2011, 4.0 for the year ended December 31, 2010, 6.5 for the year ended December 31, 2009, and 4.5 for the year ended December 31, 2008.

- (2) Earnings for the year ended December 31, 2012 included a net realized loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$2.7 million.
- (3) Earnings for the year ended December 31, 2011 included a net realized loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$19.3 million.
- (4) Earnings for year ended December 31, 2010, included a one-time gain on the Allied Acquisition of \$195.9 million, a net realized loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$2.0 million and net realized gain on sale of other assets of \$5.9 million.
- (5) Earnings for the year ended December 31, 2009, included a net realized gain on the extinguishment of debt of \$26.5 million.

### Table of Contents

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with the "Selected Condensed Consolidated Financial Data of Ares Capital" and our financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this prospectus or the accompanying prospectus supplement.

#### **OVERVIEW**

We are a specialty finance company that is a closed-end, non-diversified management investment company incorporated in Maryland. We have elected to be regulated as a BDC under the Investment Company Act.

We are externally managed by Ares Capital Management, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, a global alternative asset manager and an SEC-registered investment adviser, pursuant to our investment advisory and management agreement. Ares Operations, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, provides certain administrative and other services necessary for us to operate.

Our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation through debt and equity investments. We invest primarily in first lien senior secured loans (including unitranche loans), second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt, which in some cases includes an equity component like warrants.

To a lesser extent, we also make preferred and/or common equity investments, which have generally been non-control equity investments, of less than \$20 million (usually in conjunction with a concurrent debt investment). However, we may increase the size or change the nature of these investments.

As a BDC, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. For instance, we generally have to invest at least 70% of our total assets in "qualifying assets," including securities and indebtedness of private U.S. companies and certain public U.S. companies, cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less. We also may invest up to 30% of our portfolio in non-qualifying assets, as permitted by the Investment Company Act. Specifically, as part of this 30% basket, we may invest in entities that are not considered "eligible portfolio companies" (as defined in the Investment Company Act), including companies located outside of the United States, entities that are operating pursuant to certain exceptions under the Investment Company Act, and publicly traded entities whose public equity market capitalization exceeds the levels provided for under the Investment Company Act.

We have elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code, and operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute to our stockholders generally at least 90% of our investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each year. Pursuant to this election, we generally will not have to pay U.S. federal corporate-level income taxes on any income that we distribute to our stockholders provided that we satisfy those requirements.

### Table of Contents

### PORTFOLIO AND INVESTMENT ACTIVITY

The Company's investment activity for the three months ended March 31, 2013 and 2012 and the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 is presented below (information presented herein is at amortized cost unless otherwise indicated).

	Three Months Ended										
		Marc		1.		Year	Year Ended December 31,				
(dollar amounts in millions)		2013		2012		2012		2011		2010	
New investment commitments(1):											
New portfolio companies	\$	90.5	\$	235.9	\$	1,794.7	\$	1,778.0	\$	774.3	
Existing portfolio companies(2)		319.5		148.4		1,402.3		1,896.4		933.8	
Total new investment commitments		410.0		384.3		3,197.0		3,674.4		1,708.1	
Less:						,				,	
Investment commitments exited		221.7		331.4		2,614.5		2,603.1		1,644.5	
Net investment commitments	\$	188.3	\$	52.9	\$	582.5	\$	1,071.3	\$	63.6	
Principal amount of investments funded:	·		·				Ċ	,	•		
Senior term debt	\$	290.5	\$	314.1	\$	2,686.4	\$	2,484.2	\$	1,376.4	
Subordinated Certificates of the SSLP(3)		21.0		66.0		270.0		496.8		391.6	
Senior subordinated debt		40.5				101.3		51.8		1,055.3	
Collateralized loan obligations										166.1	
Preferred equity securities		1.0						164.1		91.7	
Other equity securities		2.1		2.4		103.9		41.2		295.4	
Commercial real estate								0.9		41.2	
Total	\$	355.1	\$	382.5	\$	3,161.6	\$	3,239.0	\$	3,417.7	
Principal amount of investments sold or repaid:											
Senior term debt	\$	208.6	\$	289.5	\$	1,786.9	\$	1,607.5	\$	987.4	
Subordinated Certificates of the SSLP		14.1				66.3				15.4	
Senior subordinated debt		0.3		20.9		409.0		463.2		461.9	
Collateralized loan obligations						55.5		166.3		6.8	
Preferred equity securities				1.2		26.2		43.5		21.5	
Other equity securities		2.7		6.9		126.0		166.1		61.9	
Commercial real estate				0.6		13.0		21.6		1.0	
Total	\$	225.7	\$	319.1	\$	2,482.9	\$	2,468.2	\$	1,555.9	
Number of new investment commitments(4)		17		12		82		72		63	
Average new investment commitment amount	\$	24.1		32.0	\$	39.0	\$	51.0	\$	27.1	
Weighted average term for new investment commitments (in months)		70		69		66		63		61	
Percentage of new investment commitments at floating rates		779	6	999	o o	88%	ó	94%	ó	71%	
Percentage of new investment commitments at fixed rates		219	6		%	8%	ó	5%	ó	23%	
Weighted average yield of debt and other income producing											
securities(5):											
Funded during the period at fair value(6)		8.99		10.69		9.9%		10.9%		13.1%	
Funded during the period at amortized cost		8.99		10.69		9.9%		10.9%		13.2%	
Exited or repaid during the period at fair value(6)		9.99		9.19		9.6%		10.1%		12.9%	
Exited or repaid during the period at amortized cost		9.89	6	9.29	o o	9.7%	Ó	10.2%	b	12.9%	

<sup>(1)</sup> New investment commitments include new agreements to fund revolving credit facilities or delayed draw loans.

#### **Table of Contents**

- Includes investment commitments to the SSLP to make co-investments with GE in first lien senior secured loans of middle market companies of \$21.0 million and \$66.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and \$270.0 million, \$496.8 million and \$391.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.
- (3)

  See "Senior Secured Loan Program" below and Note 4 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2013 for more detail on the SSLP.
- (4) Number of new investment commitments represents each commitment to a particular portfolio company.
- "Weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities at fair value" is computed as the (a) annual stated interest rate or yield earned plus the net annual amortization of original issue discount and market discount earned on accruing debt and other income producing securities, divided by (b) total debt and other income producing securities at fair value. "Weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities at amortized cost" is computed as the (a) annual stated interest rate or yield earned plus the net annual amortization of original issue discount and market discount earned on accruing debt and other income producing securities, divided by (b) total debt and other income producing securities at amortized cost.
- (6) Represents fair value for investments in the portfolio as of the most recent prior quarter end, if applicable.

As of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, our investments consisted of the following:

	As of							
		March :	31, 2	013		2012		
	Amortized			Fair		mortized		Fair
(in millions)		Cost		Value		Cost		Value
Senior term debt	\$	3,673.1	\$	3,635.4	\$	3,587.8	\$	3,555.1
Subordinated Certificates of the SSLP(1)		1,244.8		1,269.7		1,237.9		1,263.6
Senior subordinated debt		364.6		302.8		321.3		259.8
Preferred equity securities		240.4		259.4		238.8		250.1
Other equity securities		429.7		550.3		430.4		584.1
Commercial real estate		7.2		12.9		7.3		11.9
Total	\$	5,959.8	\$	6,030.5	\$	5,823.5	\$	5,924.6

(1) The proceeds from these certificates were applied to co-investments with GE to fund first lien senior secured loans to 37 and 36 different borrowers as of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively.

#### **Table of Contents**

The weighted average yields at fair value and amortized cost of the following portions of our portfolio as of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 were as follows:

	As of							
	March 31, 2	2013	December 31	, 2012				
	Amortized	Fair	Amortized	Fair				
	Cost	Value	Cost	Value				
Debt and other income producing securities	11.1%	11.0%	11.4%	11.3%				
Total portfolio	9.9%	9.8%	10.1%	10.0%				
Senior term debt	9.3%	9.4%	9.5%	9.6%				
First lien senior term debt	8.7%	8.7%	9.0%	9.0%				
Second lien senior term debt	10.4%	10.6%	10.5%	10.7%				
Subordinated Certificates of the SSLP(1)	15.5%	15.2%	15.8%	15.4%				
Senior subordinated debt	11.3%	13.6%	11.7%	14.5%				
Income producing equity securities	10.0%	8.7%	9.9%	8.8%				

(1) The proceeds from these certificates were applied to co-investments with GE to fund first lien senior secured loans.

Ares Capital Management, our investment adviser, employs an investment rating system to categorize our investments. In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, our investment adviser grades the credit risk of all investments on a scale of 1 to 4 no less frequently than quarterly. This system is intended primarily to reflect the underlying risk of a portfolio investment relative to our initial cost basis in respect of such portfolio investment (i.e., at the time of acquisition), although it may also take into account under certain circumstances the performance of the portfolio company's business, the collateral coverage of the investment and other relevant factors. Under this system, investments with a grade of 4 involve the least amount of risk to our initial cost basis. The trends and risk factors for this investment since origination or acquisition are generally favorable, which may include the performance of the portfolio company or a potential exit. Investments graded 3 involve a level of risk to our initial cost basis that is similar to the risk to our initial cost basis at the time of origination or acquisition. This portfolio company is generally performing as expected and the risk factors to our ability to ultimately recoup the cost of our investment are neutral to favorable. All investments or acquired investments in new portfolio companies are initially assessed a grade of 3. Investments graded 2 indicate that the risk to our ability to recoup the initial cost basis of such investment has increased materially since origination or acquisition, including as a result of factors such as declining performance and non-compliance with debt covenants; however, payments are generally not more than 120 days past due. An investment grade of 1 indicates that the risk to our ability to recoup the initial cost basis of such investment has substantially increased since origination or acquisition, and the portfolio company likely has materially declining performance. For debt investments with an investment grade of 1, most or all of the debt covenants are out of compliance and payments are substantially delinquent. For investments graded 1, it is anticipated that we will not recoup our initial cost basis and may realize a substantial loss of our initial cost basis upon exit. For investments graded 1 or 2, our investment adviser enhances its level of scrutiny over the monitoring of such portfolio company. Grades of a portfolio investment may be reduced or increased over time.

#### **Table of Contents**

Set forth below is the grade distribution of our portfolio companies as of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012:

				As of									
	March 31, 2013												
	Fair	Number of			Fair								
(dollar amounts in millions)	Value	% Cor	npanies	%	Value	%	of Companies	%					
Grade 1	\$ 78.6	1.3%	9	5.8% \$	75.1	1.39	% 9	5.9%					
Grade 2	187.5	3.1%	11	7.0%	136.7	2.39	% 9	5.9%					
Grade 3	5,184.8	86.0%	123	78.9%	5,108.8	86.29	% 121	79.7%					
Grade 4	579.6	9.6%	13	8.3%	604.0	10.29	% 13	8.5%					
	\$ 6,030.5	100.0%	156	100.0% \$	5,924.6	100.0	% 152	100.0%					

As of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the weighted average grade of the investments in our portfolio at fair value was 3.0 and 3.1, respectively.

As of March 31, 2013, loans on non-accrual status represented 2.3% and 0.6% of the total investments at amortized cost and at fair value, respectively. As of December 31, 2012, loans on non-accrual status represented 2.3% and 0.6% of the total investments at amortized cost and at fair value, respectively.

#### Senior Secured Loan Program

The Company co-invests in first lien senior secured loans of middle market companies with GE through an unconsolidated Delaware limited liability company, the Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC (d/b/a "The Senior Secured Loan Program") or the SSLP. The SSLP is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SSLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of the Company and GE (with approval from a representative of each required). The Company provides capital to the SSLP in the form of subordinated certificates (the "SSLP Certificates").

As of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the SSLP had available capital of \$9.0 billion of which approximately \$6.2 billion and \$6.3 billion in aggregate principal amount was funded, respectively. As of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company had agreed to make available to the SSLP approximately \$1.8 billion, of which approximately \$1.3 billion and \$1.2 billion was funded, respectively. Investment of any unfunded amount must still be approved by the investment committee of the SSLP as described above.

As of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the SSLP had total assets of \$6.2 billion and \$6.3 billion, respectively. As of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, GE's investment in the SSLP consisted of senior notes of \$4.7 billion and \$4.8 billion, respectively, and SSLP Certificates of \$179 million and \$178 million, respectively. The SSLP Certificates are junior in right of payment to the senior notes held by GE. As of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company and GE owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of the outstanding SSLP Certificates.

As of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the SSLP's portfolio was comprised of all first lien senior secured loans to U.S. middle-market companies and none of these loans was on non-accrual status. The portfolio companies in the SSLP are in industries similar to the companies in the Company's portfolio.

### Table of Contents

Below is a summary of the SSLP's portfolio, followed by a listing of the individual first lien senior secured loans in the SSLP's portfolio as of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012:

	As of					
	M	larch 31,	De	ecember 31,		
(dollar amounts in millions)		2013		2012		
Total first lien senior secured loans(1)	\$	6,129.6	\$	5,998.1		
Weighted average yield on first lien senior secured loans(2)		7.7%	,	8.0%		
Number of borrowers in the SSLP		37		36		
Largest loan to a single borrower(1)	\$	327.9	\$	330.0		
Total of five largest loans to borrowers(1)	\$	1,446.9	\$	1,441.4		

(1) At principal amount.

(2) Computed as the (a) annual stated interest rate on accruing first lien senior secured loans, divided by (b) total first lien senior secured loans at principal amount.

57

### Table of Contents

### SSLP Loan Portfolio as of March 31, 2013

(dollar amounts in millions) Portfolio Company	Business Description	Maturity Date	Stated Interest Rate(1)	Principal Amount
Access CIG, LLC(2)	Records and information management services provider	10/2017	7.0%	
ADG, LLC	Dental services	10/2016	8.8%	198.9
AMZ Products Merger Corporation	Specialty chemicals manufacturer	12/2018	6.8%	239.4
BECO Holding Company, Inc.(4)	Wholesale distributor of first response fire protection		0.07.	
,,	equipment and related parts	12/2017	8.3%	156.5
Cambridge International, Inc.	Manufacturer of custom designed and engineered metal			
	products	4/2018	8.0%	87.5
CCS Group Holdings, LLC(4)	Correctional facility healthcare operator	4/2016	8.0%	142.8
Chariot Acquisition, LLC	Distributor and designer of aftermarket golf cart parts			
	and accessories	1/2019	7.8%	146.0
CIBT Holdings, Inc.(4)	Expedited travel document processing services	12/2018	6.8%	183.1
CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc. and CT				
Technologies Holdings LLC(2)(4)	Healthcare analysis services	3/2017	7.8%	284.2
CWD, LLC	Supplier of automotive aftermarket brake parts	3/2014	8.8%	118.8
Drayer Physical Therapy Institute, LLC	Outpatient physical therapy provider	7/2018	7.5%	137.7
Driven Holdings, LLC(4)	Automotive aftermarket car care franchisor	3/2017	7.0%	160.4
Excelligence Learning Corporation(4)	Developer, manufacturer and retailer of educational	0,201,	7.070	100
Zheemgenee Zemmig corporation(1)	products	8/2016	8.0%	115.5
Fleischmann's Vinegar Company, Inc.	Manufacturer and marketer of industrial vinegar	5/2016	8.2%	76.5
Fox Hill Holdings, LLC	Third party claims administrator on behalf of insurance	3/2010	0.270	70.5
Tox Tim Holdings, BEC	carriers	6/2018	6.8%	292.5
III US Holdings, LLC	Provider of library automation software and systems	3/2018	7.6%	202.4
Implus Footcare, LLC(4)	Provider of footwear and other accessories	10/2016	9.0%	177.6
Instituto de Banca y Comercio, Inc. & Leeds IV	110 vider of rootwell and other decessories	10/2010	7.070	177.0
Advisors, Inc.(4)	Private school operator	6/2015	10.5%	164.3
Intermedix Corporation(3)	Revenue cycle management provider to the emergency	0/2015	10.5 %	101.5
intermedia corporation(5)	healthcare industry	12/2018	6.3%	327.9
JHP Pharmaceuticals, LLC(4)	Manufacturer of specialty pharmaceutical products	2/2019	6.3%	100.0
LJSS Acquisition, Inc.	Fluid power distribution company in the industrial and	2/2019	0.5 70	100.0
2355 requisition, me.	mobile equipment markets	10/2017	6.8%	162.8
MWI Holdings, Inc.(2)	Highly engineered springs, fastners, and other precision	10/201/	0.070	102.0
171 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	components	3/2019	7.4%	262.2
Nordco, Inc.	Designer and manufacturer of railroad	3/2019	7.170	202.2
1 101400, 11101	maintenance-of-way machinery	6/2016	6.5%	113.2
Oak Parent, Inc.(2)	Manufacturer of athletic apparel	4/2018	8.0%	280.1
Opinionology, LLC and Survey Sampling	Provider of outsourced data collection to the market	.,2010	0.070	200.1
International LLC	research industry	7/2017	8.5%	152.3
Penn Detroit Diesel Allison, LLC	Distributor of new equipment and aftermarket parts to	,,,201,	0.0 70	102.0
Tom Botton Broot Financia, EEC	the heavy-duty truck industry	12/2016	9.1%	65.3
PetroChoice Holdings, LLC	Provider of lubrication solutions	1/2017	10.0%	162.4
Power Buyer, LLC	Provider of emergency maintenance services for power	-,,	201011	
10001 24,01, 220	transmission, distribution, and substation infrastructure	12/2018	8.8%	208.0
Powersport Auctioneer Holdings, LLC(4)	Powersport vehicle auction operator	12/2016	8.5%	40.5
Pregis Corporation, Pregis Intellipack Corp. and Pregis	Provider of highly-customized and tailored protective		0.070	
Innovative Packaging Inc.(2)	packaging solutions	3/2017	7.8%	125.6
PSSI Holdings, LLC	Provider of mission-critical outsourced cleaning and	0,201,	7.070	120.0
1 BB1 Holdings, 220	sanitation services to the food processing industry	6/2017	6.5%	156.7
Selig Sealing Products, Inc.	Manufacturer of container sealing products for rigid	0/2017	0.5 70	130.7
seng seams Froducts, inc.	packaging applications	3/2019	6.5%	159.6
Singer Sewing Company	Manufacturer of consumer sewing machines	6/2017	7.3%	199.0
Strategic Partners, Inc.	Designer, manufacturer and distributor of medical	3/2017	7.570	277.0
	uniforms	8/2018	7.8%	233.8
Talent Partners G.P. and Print Payroll Services, G.P.	Provider of technology-enabled payroll to the	3/2010	7.070	233.0
- and rimer agron betvices, G.I.	advertising industry	10/2017	8.0%	65.5
The Teaching Company, LLC and The Teaching	ad . Stabiling illiduoid j	10/2017	0.070	03.3
Company Holdings, Inc.(2)(4)	Education publications provider	3/2017	9.0%	113.3
WB Merger Sub, Inc.	Importer, distributor and developer of premium wine	3/2017	2.070	113.3
2 gor out, me.	and spirits	12/2016	9.0%	163.8
	r	,-010	2.070	- 00.0

\$ 6,129.6

- (1) Represents the weighted average annual stated interest rate as of March 31, 2013. All interest rates are payable in cash.
- (2) The Company also holds a portion of this company's first lien senior secured loan.
- (3) The Company also holds this company's second lien senior secured loan.
- (4)
  The Company holds an equity investment in this portfolio company.

58

### Table of Contents

### SSLP Loan Portfolio as of December 31, 2012

(dollar amounts in millions) Portfolio Company	Business Description	Maturity Date	Stated Interest Rate(1)	Principal Amount	Fair Value(2)
Access CIG, LLC(3)	Records and information management services				
	provider	10/2017	7.0%	\$ 152.8	\$ 152.8
ADG, LLC	Dental services	10/2016	8.8%	199.4	199.4
AMZ Products Merger Corporation	Specialty chemicals manufacturer	12/2018	6.8%	240.0	240.0
BECO Holding Company, Inc.(5)	Wholesale distributor of first response fire				
	protection equipment and related parts	12/2017	8.3%	160.0	160.0
Cambridge International, Inc.	Manufacturer of custom designed and engineered				
	metal products	4/2018	8.0%	88.3	83.9
CCS Group Holdings, LLC(5)	Correctional facility healthcare operator	4/2016	8.0%	142.8	142.8
Chariot Acquisition, LLC	Distributor and designer of aftermarket golf cart				
,	parts and accessories	1/2018	8.8%	146.8	146.8
CIBT Holdings, Inc.(5)	Expedited travel document processing services	12/2017	8.5%	146.4	146.4
CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc. and					
CT Technologies Holdings LLC(3)(5)	Healthcare analysis services	3/2017	7.8%	284.9	273.5
CWD, LLC	Supplier of automotive aftermarket brake parts	3/2014	8.8%		110.2
Drayer Physical Therapy Institute, LLC	Outpatient physical therapy provider	7/2018	7.5%	138.1	138.1
Driven Holdings, LLC(5)	Automotive aftermarket car care franchisor	3/2017	7.0%	160.4	160.4
Excelligence Learning Corporation(5)	Developer, manufacturer and retailer of	3/2017	7.0%	100.4	100.4
Excempence Learning Corporation(3)	* ·	0/2016	9.00	1150	1150
Flair-hannal Winson Community	educational products	8/2016	8.0%	115.8	115.8
Fleischmann's Vinegar Company, Inc.	Manufacturer and marketer of industrial vinegar	5/2016	8.9%	59.6	59.6
Fox Hill Holdings, LLC	Operating company that develops middle market manufacturing and industrial distribution				
	companies	12/2017	8.0%	292.5	292.5
III US Holdings, LLC	Provider of library automation software and				
	systems	3/2018	7.6%	202.9	202.9
Implus Footcare, LLC(5)	Provider of footwear and other accessories	10/2016	9.5%	178.0	178.0
Instituto de Banca y Comercio, Inc. & Leeds IV					
Advisors, Inc.(5)	Private school operator	6/2015	10.5%	165.6	165.6
Intermedix Corporation(4)	Revenue cycle management provider to the				
	emergency healthcare industry	12/2018	6.3%	330.0	330.0
LJSS Acquisition, Inc.	Fluid power distribution company in the industrial				
•	and mobile equipment markets	9/2017	6.8%	163.9	163.9
MWI Holdings, Inc.(3)	Highly engineered springs, fasteners, and other				
	precision components	6/2017	8.0%	251.2	251.2
Nordco, Inc.	Designer and manufacturer of railroad		01071		
	maintenance-of-way machinery	6/2016	7.0%	113.2	113.2
Oak Parent, Inc.(3)	Manufacturer of athletic apparel	4/2018	8.0%	282.8	282.8
Opinionology, LLC and Survey Sampling	Provider of outsourced data collection to the	1/2010	0.070	202.0	202.0
International LLC	market research industry	7/2017	8.5%	152.3	152.3
Penn Detroit Diesel Allison, LLC	Distributor of new equipment and aftermarket	772017	0.5 /0	132.3	132.3
Telli Detroit Diesei Allison, EEC	parts to the heavy-duty truck industry	12/2016	9.0%	65.3	65.3
PetroChoice Holdings, LLC	Provider of lubrication solutions	1/2017	10.0%	162.4	162.4
Power Buyer, LLC		1/2017	10.0%	102.4	102.4
Power Buyer, LLC	Provider of emergency maintenance services for				
	power transmission, distribution, and substation	10/0010	0.00	200.0	200.0
D I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	infrastructure	12/2018	8.8%	208.0	208.0
Powersport Auctioneer Holdings, LLC(5)	Powersport vehicle auction operator	12/2016	8.5%	40.7	40.7
Pregis Corporation, Pregis Intellipack Corp. and	Provider of highly-customized and tailored				
Pregis Innovative Packaging Inc.(3)	protective packaging solutions	3/2017	7.8%	125.9	125.9
PSSI Holdings, LLC	Provider of mission-critical outsourced cleaning				
	and sanitation services to the food processing				
	industry	6/2017	6.8%	161.7	161.7
Selig Sealing Products, Inc.	Manufacturer of container sealing products for				
	rigid packaging applications	7/2018	7.8%	169.6	169.6
Singer Sewing Company	Manufacturer of consumer sewing machines	6/2017	7.3%	199.0	199.0
Strategic Partners, Inc.	Designer, manufacturer and distributor of medical				
	uniforms	8/2018	7.8%	234.4	234.4
Talent Partners G.P. and Print Payroll	Provider of technology-enabled payroll to the				
Services, G.P.	advertising industry	10/2017	8.0%	65.5	65.5
The Teaching Company, LLC and The Teaching					
Company Holdings, Inc.(3)(5)	Education publications provider	3/2017	9.0%	113.9	113.9
1 7	F	2.2017	2.070	110.7	- 10.,

WB Merger Sub, Inc.

Importer, distributor and developer of premium wine and spirits

12/2016

9.0%

164.2

164.2

\$ 5,998.1 \$ 5,972.7

- (1) Represents the weighted average annual stated interest rate as of December 31, 2012. All interest rates are payable in cash.
- (2)

  Represents the fair value in accordance with ASC 820-10. The determination of such fair value is not included in the Company's board of directors valuation process described elsewhere herein.
- (3) The Company also holds a portion of this company's first lien senior secured loan.
- (4) The Company also holds this company's second lien senior secured loan.
- (5)
  The Company holds an equity investment in this portfolio company.

59

#### Table of Contents

The amortized cost and fair value of the SSLP Certificates held by the Company was \$1.2 billion and \$1.3 billion, respectively, as of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012. The SSLP Certificates pay a weighted average contractual coupon of three month LIBOR plus approximately 8.0% and also entitle the holders thereof to receive a portion of the excess cash flow from the underlying loan portfolio, which may result in a return to the holders of the SSLP Certificates that is greater than both the contractual coupon on the SSLP Certificates as well as the weighted average yield on the SSLP's portfolio of 7.7% and 8.0% as of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively. The Company's yield on its investment in the SSLP at fair value was 15.2% and 15.4% as of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively. For the three months ended March 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company earned interest income of \$48.6 million and \$43.3 million, respectively, from its investment in the SSLP Certificates.

The Company is also entitled to certain fees in connection with the SSLP. For the three months ended March 31, 2013 and 2012, in connection with the SSLP, the Company earned capital structuring service fees and sourcing, management and other fees totaling \$7.9 million and \$13.9 million, respectively.

Effective March 30, 2012, Ares Capital Management assumed from the Company the role of co-manager of the SSLP. However, this change did not impact the Company's economics in respect of its participation in the SSLP and Ares Capital Management does not receive any remuneration in respect of its co-manager role.

Selected financial information for the SSLP as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012 is as follows:

	As of and for the Year Ended		
(in millions)	Decen	nber 31, 2012	
Selected Balance Sheet Information:			
Investments in loans receivable, net of discount for loan origination fees	\$	5,952.3	
Cash and other assets	\$	369.2	
Total assets	\$	6,321.5	
Senior notes	\$	4,840.4	
Other liabilities	\$	46.9	
Total liabilities	\$	4,887.3	
Subordinated certificates and members' capital	\$	1,434.2	
Total liabilities and members' capital	\$	6,321.5	
<b>Selected Statement of Operations Information:</b>			
Total revenues	\$	479.4	
Total expenses	\$	258.7	
Net income	\$	220.7	
60			

#### **Table of Contents**

#### RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

### For the three months ended March 31, 2013 and 2012

Operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2013 and 2012 are as follows:

		For the three months ended March 31,					
(in millions)	2	2013		2012			
Total investment income	\$	195.1	\$	167.7			
Total expenses		92.2		88.0			
Net investment income before income taxes		102.9		79.7			
Income tax expense, including excise tax		3.8		2.7			
Net investment income		99.1		77.0			
Net realized gains (losses) on investments		11.7		(7.7)			
Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		(30.4)		36.2			
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations	\$	80.4	\$	105.5			

Net income can vary substantially from period to period due to various factors, including acquisitions, the level of new investment commitments, the recognition of realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation and depreciation. As a result, quarterly comparisons of net income may not be meaningful.

#### **Investment Income**

	For the three months ended March 31,				
(in millions)	2013 2012				
Interest income from investments	\$	144.2	\$	132.9	
Capital structuring service fees		6.0		17.7	
Dividend income		32.1		9.2	
Management and other fees		4.5		4.9	
Other income		8.3		3.0	
Total investment income	\$	195.1	\$	167.7	

The increase in interest income from investments for the three months ended March 31, 2013 from the comparable period in 2012 was primarily due to the increase in the size of the portfolio, which increased from an average of \$5.1 billion at amortized cost for the three months ended March 31, 2012 to an average of \$5.9 billion at amortized cost for the comparable period in 2013. Even though new investment commitments increased slightly from \$384 million for the three months ended March 31, 2012 to \$410 million for the comparable period in 2013, capital structuring service fees decreased for the three months ended March 31, 2013 as compared to the comparable period in 2012 primarily due to the decrease in the average capital structuring service fees received as a percentage of total new investment commitments, which decreased from 4.6% for the three months ended March 31, 2012 to 1.5% for the comparable period in 2013. The decrease in the average capital structuring service fees percentage during the three months ended March 31, 2013 as compared to the comparable period in 2012 was primarily due to a higher amount of refinancing activity in existing portfolio companies as opposed to investments made in new portfolio companies. For the three months ended March 31, 2013, dividend income included \$27.4 million from the Company's investment in IHAM as compared to \$4.7 million for the comparable period in 2012. The dividend from IHAM for the three months ended

#### Table of Contents

March 31, 2013 included an additional dividend of \$17.4 million that was paid in addition to the quarterly dividend generally paid by IHAM. IHAM paid the additional dividend out of accumulated earnings that had previously been retained by IHAM. The increase in other income for the three months ended March 31, 2013 from the comparable period in 2012 was primarily attributable to higher amendment fees.

#### **Operating Expenses**

	For the three months ended March 31,		
(in millions)	2013	2012	
Interest and credit facility fees	\$ 39.4	\$ 32.8	
Base management fees	23.2	20.0	
Incentive fees related to pre-incentive fee net investment income	23.8	20.7	
Incentive fees related to capital gains per GAAP	(3.8)	5.7	
Professional fees	3.2	3.7	
Administrative fees	2.6	2.3	
Other general and administrative	3.8	2.8	
Total operating expenses	\$ 92.2	\$ 88.0	

Interest and credit facility fees for the three months ended March 31, 2013 and 2012, were comprised of the following:

	For the three months ended March 31,							
(in millions)	2013	2012						
Stated interest expense	\$ 29.9	\$ 25.5						
Facility fees	2.6	1.3						
Amortization of debt issuance costs	3.5	3.4						
Accretion of discount on notes payable	3.4	2.6						
Total interest and credit facility fees expense	\$ 39.4	\$ 32.8						

Stated interest expense for the three months ended March 31, 2013 increased from the comparable period in 2012 due to the increase in the average principal amount of debt outstanding and an increase in our weighted average stated interest rate. For the three months ended March 31, 2013, our average principal debt outstanding was \$2.1 billion as compared to \$2.0 billion for the comparable period in 2012, and the weighted average stated interest rate on our debt was 5.8% for the three months ended March 31, 2013 as compared to 5.1% for the comparable period in 2012. The higher weighted average stated interest rate for the three months ended March 31, 2013 relates to having borrowed, on a relative basis, less from our lower-cost floating rate revolving debt facilities and having more debt outstanding under our fixed rate term debt obligations.

The increase in base management fees and incentive fees related to pre-incentive fee net investment income for the three months ended March 31, 2013 from the comparable period in 2012 was primarily due to the increase in the size of the portfolio and in the case of incentive fees, the related increase in pre-incentive fee net investment income.

For the three months ended March 31, 2013, we recorded a reduction of \$3.8 million in the capital gains incentive fee expense accrual calculated in accordance with GAAP. For the three months ended March 31, 2012, the capital gains incentive fee expense accrual calculated in accordance with

#### Table of Contents

GAAP was \$5.7 million. The capital gains incentive fee accrued under GAAP includes an accrual related to unrealized capital appreciation, whereas the capital gains incentive fee actually payable under our investment advisory and management agreement does not. There can be no assurance that such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future. The accrual for any capital gains incentive fee under GAAP in a given period may result in an additional expense if such cumulative amount is greater than in the prior period or a reduction of previously recorded expense if such cumulative amount is less than in the prior period. If such cumulative amount is negative, then there is no accrual. As of March 31, 2013, the total capital gains incentive fee liability calculated in accordance with GAAP was \$65.5 million (included in management and incentive fees payable in the consolidated balance sheet). However, as of March 31, 2013, there was no capital gains fee actually payable under our investment advisory and management agreement. See Note 3 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2013 for more information on the incentive and base management fees.

Professional fees include legal, accounting, valuation and other professional fees incurred related to the management of the Company. Administrative fees represent fees paid to Ares Operations for our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by Ares Operations in performing its obligations under the administration agreement, including our allocable portion of the cost of certain of our executive officers and their respective staffs. Other general and administrative expenses include rent, insurance, depreciation, director's fees and other costs.

#### Income Tax Expense, Including Excise Tax

The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify as a RIC, the Company must, among other things, timely distribute to its stockholders generally at least 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each year. In order to maintain its RIC status, the Company, among other things, has made and intends to continue to make the requisite distributions to its stockholders which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal corporate-level income taxes.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions from such current year taxable income into the next tax year and pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year dividend distributions from such income, the Company accrues excise tax on estimated excess taxable income as such taxable income is earned. For the three months ended March 31, 2013 and 2012, a net expense of \$3.0 million and \$2.0 million was recorded for U.S. federal excise tax, respectively.

Certain of our consolidated subsidiaries are subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes. For the three months ended March 31, 2013 and 2012, we recorded a tax expense of approximately \$0.8 million and \$0.7 million, respectively, for these subsidiaries.

#### **Net Realized Gains/Losses**

During the three months ended March 31, 2013, the Company had \$235.7 million of sales, repayments or exits of investments resulting in \$11.7 million of net realized gains. Net realized gains of \$11.7 million on investments were comprised of \$11.7 million of gross realized gains and \$0.0 million of gross realized losses.

### Table of Contents

The realized gains and losses on investments during the three months ended March 31, 2013 consisted of the following:

(in millions)	Net Re	alized
Portfolio Company	Gains (l	Losses)
Performant Financial Corporation	\$	8.6
Other, net		3.1
Total	\$	11.7

During the three months ended March 31, 2012, the Company had \$311.1 million of sales, repayments or exits of investments resulting in \$7.7 million of net realized losses. These sales, repayments or exits included \$6.2 million of investments sold to IHAM or certain vehicles managed by IHAM. There were no realized gains or losses on these transactions. Net realized losses of \$7.7 million on investments were comprised of \$0.6 million of gross realized gains and \$8.3 million of gross realized losses.

The realized gains and losses on investments during the three months ended March 31, 2012 consisted of the following:

(in millions) Portfolio Company	Realized (Losses)
Huddle House, Inc.	\$ (1.7)
LVCG Holdings LLC	(6.6)
Other, net	0.6
Total	\$ (7.7)

#### **Net Unrealized Gains/Losses**

We value our portfolio investments quarterly and the changes in value are recorded as unrealized gains or losses. Net unrealized gains and losses for the Company's portfolio were comprised of the following:

	For the three months ended March 31,			ed
(in millions)	2	2013	2	2012
Unrealized appreciation	\$	31.3	\$	63.2
Unrealized depreciation		(56.9)		(35.8)
Net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation reversed related to net realized gains or losses(1)		(4.8)		8.8
Total net unrealized gains (losses) from investments	\$	(30.4)	\$	36.2

(1)

The net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation reversed related to net realized gains or losses represents the unrealized appreciation or depreciation recorded on the related asset at the end of the prior period.

64

### Table of Contents

The changes in unrealized appreciation and depreciation during the three months ended March 31, 2013 consisted of the following:

(in millions) Portfolio Company	Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation		
Apple & Eve, LLC	\$	3.6	
Matrixx Initiatives, Inc.		3.0	
La Paloma Generating Company, LLC		2.3	
American Broadband Communications, LLC		2.2	
Orion Food, LLC		(2.4)	
ADF Capital, Inc.		(2.5)	
Ciena Capital LLC		(4.1)	
CitiPostal Inc.		(5.3)	
UL Holding Co., LLC		(6.2)	
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.(1)		(26.4)	
Other, net		10.2	
Total	\$	(25.6)	

(1) See "Results of Operations Investment Income" for discussion of the dividend income from IHAM during the period.

The changes in unrealized appreciation and depreciation during the three months ended March 31, 2012 consisted of the following:

(in millions) Portfolio Company	Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)		
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.	\$	6.6	
Firstlight Financial Corporation		6.2	
ADF Restaurant Group, LLC		4.4	
Savers, Inc.		4.2	
Ciena Capital LLC		3.0	
ICSH, Inc.		2.4	
The Teaching Company, LLC		2.2	
The Dwyer Group		2.1	
Community Education Centers, Inc.		(2.4)	
American Broadband Communications, LLC		(2.5)	
RE Community Holdings II, Inc.		(2.5)	
Orion Foods, LLC		(3.3)	
Prommis Solutions, LLC		(4.3)	
eInstruction Corporation		(6.3)	
Other, net		17.6	
Total	\$	27.4	

65

#### Table of Contents

### For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010

Operating results for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 are as follows:

	For the Years Ended December 31,					
(in millions)		2012	012 2011			2010
Total investment income	\$	748.0	\$	634.5	\$	483.4
Total expenses		387.9		344.6		262.2
Net investment income before income taxes		360.1		289.9		221.2
Income tax expense, including excise tax		11.2		7.5		5.4
Net investment income		348.9		282.4		215.8
Net realized gains on investments		46.7		96.6		45.5
Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		115.3		(40.2)		230.7
Gain from the acquisition of Allied Capital						195.9
Realized losses on extinguishment of debt		(2.7)		(19.3)		(2.0)
Realized gain on sale of other assets						5.9
Net increase in stockholders' equity resulting from operations	\$	508.2	\$	319.5	\$	691.8

#### **Investment Income**

	For the Years Ended							
	December 31,							
(in millions)	2012		2012 2011		2011			2010
Interest income from investments	\$	571.5	\$	473.2	\$	393.6		
Capital structuring service fees		102.1		97.4		54.7		
Dividend income		39.7		38.4		14.4		
Management and other fees		18.9		16.7		14.4		
Other income		15.8		8.8		6.3		
Total investment income	\$	748.0	\$	634.5	\$	483.4		

The increase in interest income from investments for the year ended December 31, 2012 from the comparable period in 2011 was primarily due to the increase in the size of the portfolio, which increased from an average of \$4.6 billion at amortized cost for the year ended December 31, 2011 to an average of \$5.5 billion at amortized cost for the comparable period in 2012. Even though new investment commitments decreased from \$3.7 billion for the year ended December 31, 2011 to \$3.2 billion for the comparable period in 2012, capital structuring service fees increased for the year ended December 31, 2012 from the comparable period in 2011 primarily due to the increase in the average capital structuring service fees received on new investments, which increased from 2.7% in 2011 to 3.2% in 2012. For the year ended December 31, 2012, dividend income included \$19.9 million from the Company's investment in IHAM as well as \$2.2 million of dividend income that was non-recurring in nature from non-income producing equity securities. The increase in other income for the year ended December 31, 2012 from the comparable period in 2011 was primarily attributable to higher amendment, letter of credit and agency fees.

The increase in interest income from investments for the year ended December 31, 2011 from the comparable period in 2010 was primarily due to the increase in the size of the portfolio, which increased from an average of \$3.7 billion at amortized cost for the year ended December 31, 2010 to an average of \$4.6 billion at amortized cost from the comparable period in 2011. The increase in capital structuring service fees for the year ended December 31, 2011 from the comparable period in

#### Table of Contents

2010 was primarily due to the increase in new investment commitments, which increased from \$1.7 billion for the year ended December 31, 2010 to \$3.7 billion for the comparable period in 2011. The increase in dividend income for the year ended December 31, 2011 from the comparable period in 2010 is primarily attributable to the increase in dividend income from IHAM, which was \$7.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2010 and \$19.0 million for the comparable period in 2011, which resulted from the growth of and increased earnings of IHAM. In addition, there was an increase in dividends from certain portfolio companies in which we have an equity investment. Total dividend income for the year ended December 31, 2011 included \$10.3 million of dividend income that was non-recurring in nature from non-income producing equity securities.

#### **Operating Expenses**

	For the Years Ended December 31,					
(in millions)		2012		2011		2010
Interest and credit facility fees	\$	143.0	\$	122.5	\$	79.3
Incentive fees related to pre-incentive fee net investment income		95.2		79.0		61.3
Incentive fees related to capital gains per GAAP		31.9		33.3		15.6
Base management fees		86.2		71.6		52.0
Professional fees		12.0		16.7		29.9
Administrative fees		9.3		9.5		10.9
Other general and administrative		10.3		12.0		13.2
Total operating expenses	\$	387.9	\$	344.6	\$	262.2

Interest and credit facility fees for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, were comprised of the following:

	For the Years Ended December 31,						
(in millions)	2012 2011 2010						
Stated interest expense	\$	113.1	\$	92.2	\$	57.7	
Facility fees		5.6		6.1		4.6	
Amortization of debt issuance costs		13.0		13.2		8.8	
Accretion of discount on notes payable		11.3		11.0		8.2	
Total interest and credit facility fees expense	\$	143.0	\$	122.5	\$	79.3	

Stated interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2012 increased from the comparable period in 2011 due to the increase in the average principal amount of debt outstanding and an increase in our weighted average stated interest rate of our debt. For the year ended December 31, 2012, our average principal debt outstanding was \$2.2 billion as compared to \$1.8 billion for the comparable period in 2011, and the weighted average stated interest rate on our debt was 5.2% for the year ended December 31, 2012 as compared to 5.1% for the comparable period in 2011.

Stated interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2011 increased from the comparable period in 2010 due to the increase in our average principal debt outstanding and an increase in our weighted average stated interest rate of our debt. For the year ended December 31, 2011, our average principal debt outstanding was \$1.8 billion as compared to \$1.5 billion for the comparable period in 2010, and the weighted average stated interest rate on our debt was 5.1% as compared to 3.9% for the comparable period in 2010. Our weighted average stated interest rate of our debt for the year ended December 31, 2011 increased from 2010 due to having higher amounts of unsecured indebtedness, with

#### Table of Contents

longer durations to maturity and higher stated interest rates, outstanding during the comparable period in 2011. Amortization of debt issuance costs for the year ended December 31, 2011 increased from the comparable period in 2010 primarily due to the debt issuance costs associated with convertible notes that we issued in early 2011.

The increase in base management fees and incentive fees related to pre-incentive fee net investment income for the year ended December 31, 2012 from the comparable period in 2011 and for the year ended December 31, 2011 from the comparable period in 2010 were both primarily due to the increase in the size of the portfolio and in the case of incentive fees, the related increase in pre-incentive fee net investment income.

For the year ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 the capital gains incentive fee accrual calculated in accordance with GAAP was \$31.9 million, \$33.3 million and \$15.6 million, respectively. As a result of an amendment to the capital gains portion of the incentive fee under our investment advisory and management agreement that was approved on June 6, 2011 (the "Capital Gains Amendment"), we accrued \$26.0 million of capital gains incentive fees in accordance with GAAP for the year ended December 31, 2011 as a result of the application of the Capital Gains Amendment with respect to the assets purchased in the Allied Acquisition. The capital gains incentive fees accrued under GAAP includes an accrual related to unrealized capital appreciation, whereas the Capital Gains Fee actually payable under our investment advisory and management agreement does not. There can be no assurance that such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future. The accrual for any capital gains incentive fee under GAAP in a given period may result in an additional expense if such cumulative amount is greater than in the prior period or a reduction of previously recorded expense if such cumulative amount is less than in the prior period. If such cumulative amount is negative, then there is no accrual. As of December 31, 2012, the total capital gains incentive fee accrual calculated in accordance with GAAP was \$80.8 million (included in management and incentive fees payable in the consolidated balance sheet). However, the Capital Gains Fee actually payable under our investment advisory and management agreement for the year ended December 31, 2012 was \$11.5 million. For the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, there was no Capital Gains Fee payable under our investment advisory and management agreement.

See Note 3 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012 for more information on the incentive and base management fees.

Professional fees include legal, accounting, valuation and other professional fees incurred related to the management of the Company. The decrease in professional fees for the year ended December 31, 2012 from the comparable period in 2011 as well as the decrease from the year ended December 31, 2011 from the comparable period in 2010 primarily resulted from declines in professional fees related to the Allied Acquisition following its completion in 2010 and having substantially completed the integration of Allied Capital by early 2011. Administrative fees represent fees paid to Ares Operations for our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by Ares Operations in performing its obligations under the administration agreement, including our allocable portion of the cost of certain of our executive officers and their respective staffs. Other general and administrative expenses include rent, insurance, depreciation, director's fees and other costs.

### **Income Tax Expense, Including Excise Tax**

The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify as a RIC, the Company must, among other things, timely distribute to its stockholders generally at least 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each year. In order to maintain its RIC status, the Company, among other things, has made and intends to continue to make the requisite distributions to

#### Table of Contents

its stockholders which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal corporate-level income taxes.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions from such current year taxable income into the next tax year and pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year dividend distributions from such income, the Company accrues excise tax on estimated excess taxable income as such taxable income is earned. For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, a net expense of \$7.9 million, \$6.6 million and \$2.2 million was recorded for U.S. federal excise tax, respectively.

Certain of our consolidated subsidiaries are subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes. For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, we recorded a tax expense of approximately \$3.2 million, \$0.9 million and \$3.2 million, respectively, for these subsidiaries.

#### **Net Realized Gains/Losses**

During the year ended December 31, 2012, the Company had \$2.5 billion of sales, repayments or exits of investments resulting in \$46.7 million of net realized gains. These sales, repayments or exits included \$256.9 million of investments sold to IHAM and certain vehicles managed by IHAM. A net realized gain of \$2.3 million was recorded on these transactions. See Note 14 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012 for more detail on IHAM and its managed vehicles. Net realized gains of \$46.7 million on investments were comprised of \$172.0 million of gross realized gains and \$125.3 million of gross realized losses. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2012, in connection with the repayment in full of the \$60 million aggregate principal amount of the Company's asset-backed notes (the "CLO Notes") issued under its 2006 debt securitization (the "Debt Securitization") ahead of their scheduled maturities, \$2.7 million of unamortized debt issuance costs were expensed and recorded as a realized loss on the extinguishment of debt.

The realized gains and losses on investments during the year ended December 31, 2012 consisted of the following:

(in millions)	Net Realized			
Portfolio Company		s (Losses)		
Reed Group, Ltd.	\$	41.5		
Stag-Parkway, Inc.		30.0		
R3 Education, Inc. and EIC Acquisitions Corp.		18.3		
Savers, Inc. and SAI Acquisition Corporation		15.2		
BenefitMall Holdings Inc.		12.5		
Things Remembered Inc. and TRM Holdings Corporation		9.6		
Sunquest Information Systems, Inc.		9.1		
Norwesco		5.7		
OTG Management, Inc.		4.0		
Crescent Hotels & Resorts, LLC and affiliates		(5.5)		
LVCG Holdings LLC		(6.6)		
Direct Buy Holdings, Inc. and Direct Buy Investors, LP		(8.3)		
Aquila Binks Forest Development, LLC		(9.5)		
Making Memories Wholesale, Inc.		(12.3)		
Firstlight Financial Corporation		(26.0)		
Prommis Solutions, LLC		(46.8)		
Other, net		15.8		
Total (net)	\$	46.7		
	69			

#### **Table of Contents**

During the year ended December 31, 2011, the Company had \$2.5 billion of sales, repayments or exits of investments resulting in \$96.6 million of net realized gains. These sales, repayments or exits included \$261.3 million of investments sold to IHAM or certain vehicles managed by IHAM. A net realized gain of \$0.1 million was recorded on these transactions. Net realized gains of \$96.6 million on investments were comprised of \$249.1 million of gross realized gains and \$152.5 million of gross realized losses. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2011, in connection with the redemptions of all of the Company's outstanding 6.000% notes due on April 1, 2012 (the "2012 Notes") and all the Company's outstanding 6.625% notes due on July 15, 2011 (the "2011 Notes"), the Company recognized a realized loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$19.3 million.

The realized gains and losses on investments during the year ended December 31, 2011 consisted of the following:

(in millions) Portfolio Company	Net Realized Gains (Losses)	
Reflexite Corporation	\$	40.9
DSI Renal, Inc.	Ψ	27.5
Callidus Debt Partners CLO Fund VI, Ltd.		23.9
Industrial Container Services, LLC		19.9
Dryden XVIII Leveraged Loan 2007 Limited		19.3
Penn Detroit Diesel Allison, LLC		18.4
Callidus MAPS CLO Fund I LLC		15.0
Callidus Debt Partners CLO Fund VII, Ltd.		10.8
Callidus MAPS CLO Fund II, Ltd.		8.2
Callidus Debt Partners CLO Fund IV, Ltd.		8.0
Callidus Debt Partners CLO Fund V, Ltd.		5.7
Border Foods, Inc.		5.2
Driven Brands, Inc.		4.5
Callidus Debt Partners CLO Fund III, Ltd.		4.4
Sigma International Group, Inc.		(4.3)
AWTP, LLC		(7.6)
Universal Trailer Corporation		(7.9)
HB&G Building Products, Inc.		(9.1)
Summit Business Media, LLC		(10.1)
Wastequip, Inc.		(10.2)
Coverall North America, Inc.		(12.3)
Primis Marketing Group, Inc.		(14.1)
Cook Inlet Alternative Risk, LLC		(15.7)
Direct Buy Holdings, Inc.		(17.7)
MPBP Holdings, Inc.		(27.7)
Other, net		21.6
Total (net)	\$	96.6

During the year ended December 31, 2010, the Company had \$1.6 billion of sales, repayments or exits of investments resulting in \$45.5 million of net realized gains. These sales, repayments or exits included \$113.1 million of investments sold to IHAM or certain vehicles managed by IHAM. A net realized loss of \$1.3 million was recorded on these transactions. Net realized gains of \$45.5 million on investments were comprised of \$64.6 million of gross realized gains and \$19.1 million of gross realized losses. Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2010, the Company purchased \$19.4 million aggregate principal amount of the 2011 Notes and \$34.4 million aggregate principal amount of the 2012 Notes. As a result of these transactions, the Company recognized a realized loss on the extinguishment of debt of \$2.0 million.

### Table of Contents

The realized gains and losses on investments during the year ended December 31, 2010 consisted of the following:

(in millions) Portfolio Company	 Realized (Losses)
Air Medical Group Holdings, LLC	\$ 14.9
Bumble Bee Foods, LLC	6.1
Growing Family, Inc.	(7.7)
Other, net	32.2
Total (net)	\$ 45.5

#### **Net Unrealized Gains/Losses**

We value our portfolio investments quarterly and the changes in value are recorded as unrealized gains or losses. Net unrealized gains and losses for the Company's portfolio for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, were comprised of the following:

	For the Years Ended						
	December 31,						
(in millions)		2012		2011		2010	
Unrealized appreciation	\$	151.0	\$	144.1	\$	317.5	
Unrealized depreciation		(126.7)		(205.1)		(85.3)	
Net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation reversed related to net realized gains or losses(1)		91.0		20.8		(1.5)	
Total net unrealized gains (losses) from investments	\$	115.3	\$	(40.2)	\$	230.7	

(1)

The net unrealized (appreciation) depreciation reversed related to net realized gains or losses represents the unrealized appreciation or depreciation recorded on the related asset at the end of the prior period.

71

### Table of Contents

The changes in unrealized appreciation and depreciation during the year ended December 31, 2012 consisted of the following:

(in millions)	Net Unrealized Appreciation		
Portfolio Company	(Depreciation)		
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.	\$	41.6	
ADF Restaurant Group, LLC		12.2	
R3 Education, Inc.		6.9	
Performant Financial Corporation		6.5	
Tradesmen International, Inc.		6.5	
AWTP, LLC		6.2	
Financial Pacific Company		6.0	
ELC Acquisition Corp.		5.1	
The Dwyer Group		5.0	
Campus Management Corp.		(4.5)	
Community Education Centers, Inc.		(4.6)	
Matrixx Initiatives, Inc.		(4.8)	
HCP Acquisition Holdings, LLC		(6.2)	
UL Holding Co., LLC		(7.0)	
RE Community Holdings II, Inc.		(7.3)	
American Broadband Communications, LLC		(8.5)	
Orion Foods, LLC		(10.4)	
eInstruction Corporation		(16.7)	
MVL Group, Inc		(27.9)	
Other, net		26.2	
Total (net)	\$	24.3	

The changes in unrealized appreciation and depreciation during the year ended December 31, 2011 consisted of the following:

(in millions) Portfolio Company	App	Inrealized reciation reciation)
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.	\$	48.9
Firstlight Financial Corporation		15.4
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.		9.5
Things Remembered Inc.		5.5
American Broadband Holding Company		5.3
Insight Pharmaceuticals Corporation		4.9
Savers, Inc.		4.9
The Step2 Company, LLC		(4.5)
Direct Buy Holdings, Inc.		(5.6)
VSS-Tranzact Holdings, LLC		(6.3)
Orion Foods, LLC		(6.8)
Making Memories Wholesale, Inc.		(7.0)
Reed Group, Ltd.		(8.3)
CitiPostal Inc.		(11.0)
Pillar Processing, LLC		(12.6)
Ciena Capital LLC		(27.0)
eInstruction Corporation		(27.9)
Prommis Solutions, LLC		(43.2)
Other, net		4.8
Total (net)	\$	(61.0)
		72

#### **Table of Contents**

The changes in unrealized appreciation and depreciation during the year ended December 31, 2010 consisted of the following:

(in millions) Portfolio Company	Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)		
DSI Renal Inc.	\$	24.7	
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC		24.3	
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.		21.6	
R3 Education, Inc.		16.3	
Stag-Parkway, Inc.		15.5	
Callidus Debt Partners CDO Fund VI, Ltd.		12.7	
Hot Stuff Foods, LLC		11.3	
Things Remembered, Inc.		11.1	
Dryden XVIII Leveraged Loan 2007 Limited		8.2	
Vantage Oncology, Inc.		7.8	
Tradesmen International, Inc.		7.7	
Industrial Container Services, LLC		7.0	
Callidus Debt Partners CDO Fund VII, Ltd.		7.0	
S.B. Restaurant Company		6.8	
Callidus MAPS CLO Fund I, Ltd.		6.2	
Reflexite Corporation		5.9	
Callidus MAPS CLO Fund II, Ltd.		5.7	
Component Hardware Group, Inc.		5.5	
Woodstream Corporation		5.2	
American Broadband Holding Company		4.8	
Callidus Debt Partners CDO Fund IV, Ltd.		4.7	
Direct Buy Holdings, Inc.		4.2	
The Step2Company, LLC		4.0	
MPBP Holdings, Inc.		(4.7)	
Reed Group, Ltd.		(5.6)	
Ciena Capital LLC		(6.1)	
Aquila Binks Forest Development, LLC		(6.5)	
ADF Restaurant Group, LLC		(6.7)	
Coverall North America, Inc.		(7.6)	
Other, net		41.2	
Total (net)	\$	232.2	

#### FINANCIAL CONDITION, LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

The Company's liquidity and capital resources are generated primarily from the net proceeds of public offerings of equity and debt securities, advances from the Facilities, net proceeds from the issuance of other securities, including convertible notes, as well as cash flows from operations.

As of March 31, 2013, the Company had \$102.5 million in cash and cash equivalents and \$2.2 billion in total debt outstanding at carrying value (\$2.3 billion at principal amount). Subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions, the Company had approximately \$1.6 billion available for additional borrowings under the Facilities as of March 31, 2013.

We may from time to time seek to retire or repurchase our common stock through cash purchases, as well as retire, cancel or purchase our outstanding debt through cash purchases and/or exchanges, in open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise. Such repurchases

#### Table of Contents

or exchanges, if any, will depend on prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual and regulatory restrictions and other factors. The amounts involved may be material. In addition, we may from time to time enter into additional debt facilities, increase the size of existing facilities or issue additional debt securities, including unsecured debt and/or debt securities convertible into common stock. Any such incurrence or issuance would be subject to prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual and regulatory restrictions and other factors. In accordance with the Investment Company Act, with certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to borrow amounts such that our asset coverage, calculated pursuant to the Investment Company Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing.

#### **Equity Issuances**

The following table summarizes the total shares issued and proceeds we received in underwritten public offerings of our common stock net of underwriting discounts and offering costs for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2010. There were no sales of our equity securities during the three months ended March 31, 2013 and the year ended December 31, 2011. See "Recent Developments" as well as Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2013 for more information on an equity offering completed subsequent to March 31, 2013.

(in millions, except per share data)	Shares issued	pr	ffering ice per share	Proceed underv disco and offer	vriting ounts
2012					
August 2012 public offering	25.9	\$	16.55(1)	\$	427.6
January 2012 public offering	16.4	\$	15.41(2)	\$	252.4
Total for the year ended December 31, 2012	42.3			\$	680.0
2010					
November 2010 public offering	11.5	\$	16.50	\$	180.6
February 2010 public offering	23.0	\$	12.75	\$	277.2
Total for the year anded December 21, 2010	34.5			\$	457.8
Total for the year ended December 31, 2010	34.3			Ф	437.8

- (1) The shares were sold to the underwriters for a price of \$16.55 per share, which the underwriters were then permitted to sell at variable prices to the public.
- (2) The shares were sold to the underwriters for a price of \$15.41 per share, which the underwriters were then permitted to sell at variable prices to the public.

The Company used the net proceeds from these public equity offerings in 2012 and 2010 to repay outstanding debt and for general corporate purposes, which included funding investments in accordance with our investment objective.

As of March 31, 2013, total equity market capitalization for the Company was \$4.5 billion compared to \$4.4 billion as of December 31, 2012.

#### Table of Contents

### **Debt Capital Activities**

Our debt obligations consisted of the following as of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012:

						A	s of				
(in millions)	P A	Mai Total ggregate rincipal Amount vailable/ standing(1)	P	n 31, 2013 Principal Amount	Decem Total Aggregate Principal Amount			Principal Amount	incipal Carryin		
Revolving Credit											
Facility	\$	900.0(2)	\$		\$		\$	900.0(2)	\$	\$	
Revolving Funding											
Facility		620.0(3)		280.0		280.0		620.0(3)	300.0		300.0
SMBC Funding Facility		400.0						400.0			
February 2016											
Convertible Notes		575.0		575.0		550.4(	4)	575.0	575.0		548.5(4)
June 2016 Convertible											
Notes		230.0		230.0		219.5(	4)	230.0	230.0		218.8(4)
2017 Convertible Notes		162.5		162.5		158.5(	4)	162.5	162.5		158.3(4)
2018 Convertible Notes		270.0		270.0		263.1(	4)	270.0	270.0		262.8(4)
February 2022 Notes		143.8		143.8		143.8		143.8	143.8		143.8
October 2022 Notes		182.5		182.5		182.5		182.5	182.5		182.5
2040 Notes		200.0		200.0		200.0		200.0	200.0		200.0
2047 Notes		230.0		230.0		181.3(	5)	230.0	230.0		181.2(5)
						`					
	\$	3,913.8	\$	2,273.8	\$	2,179.1	\$	3,913.8	\$ 2,293.8	\$	2,195.9

(1) Subject to borrowing base and leverage restrictions. Represents the total aggregate amount committed or outstanding, as applicable, under such instrument.

Provides for a feature that allows the Company, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the Revolving Credit Facility to a maximum of \$1,350.0 million as of March 31, 2013. See Note 15 for subsequent events relating to the Revolving Credit Facility.

Provides for a feature that allows the Company and Ares Capital CP, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the Revolving Funding Facility to a maximum of \$865.0 million.

Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the Convertible Unsecured Notes less the unaccreted discount initially recorded upon issuance of the Convertible Unsecured Notes. The total unaccreted discount for the February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes, and the 2018 Convertible was \$24.6 million, \$10.5 million, \$4.0 million and \$6.9 million, respectively, as of March 31, 2013. The total unaccreted discount for the February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes and the 2018 Convertible Notes was \$26.5 million, \$11.2 million, \$4.2 million and \$7.2 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2012.

(5)

Represents the aggregate principal amount outstanding less the unaccreted purchased discount. The total unaccreted purchased discount on the 2047 Notes was \$48.7 million and \$48.8 million as of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012.

The weighted average stated interest rate and weighted average maturity, both on aggregate principal amount, of all our debt outstanding as of March 31, 2013 were 5.5% and 9.6 years, respectively and as of December 31, 2012 were 5.5% and 9.8 years, respectively.

The ratio of total carrying value of debt outstanding to stockholders' equity as of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 was 0.55:1.00.

75

#### Table of Contents

In accordance with the Investment Company Act, with certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to borrow amounts such that our asset coverage, as calculated in accordance with the Investment Company Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing. As of March 31, 2013, our asset coverage was 283%.

#### Revolving Credit Facility

In December 2005, we entered into the Revolving Credit Facility, which as of March 31, 2013 allowed us to borrow up to \$900 million at any one time outstanding. As of March 31, 2013, the end of the revolving period and the stated maturity date for the Revolving Credit Facility were May 4, 2015 and May 4, 2016, respectively. The Revolving Credit Facility also provides for a feature that as of March 31, 2013 allows us, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the facility to a maximum of \$1.35 billion. As of March 31, 2013, the interest rate charged on the Revolving Credit Facility was based on LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 2.25% or a "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Credit Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.25%. Additionally, we are required to pay a commitment fee of 0.375% per annum on any unused portion of the Revolving Credit Facility. As of March 31, 2013, there were no amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility and we were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Revolving Credit Facility. See "Recent Developments", as well as Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2013 for more information on a recent amendment to the Revolving Credit Facility.

#### Revolving Funding Facility

In October 2004, we established through our consolidated subsidiary, Ares Capital CP, the Revolving Funding Facility, which as of March 31, 2013 allowed Ares Capital CP to borrow up to \$620 million at any one time outstanding. The Revolving Funding Facility is secured by all of the assets held by, and its membership interest in, Ares Capital CP. The end of the reinvestment period and the stated maturity date for the Revolving Funding Facility are April 18, 2015 and April 18, 2017, respectively. The Revolving Funding Facility also provides for a feature that allows, under certain circumstances, for an increase in the size of the facility to a maximum of \$865 million. The interest rate charged on the Revolving Funding Facility is one month LIBOR plus an applicable spread ranging from 2.25% to 2.50% over LIBOR and ranging from 1.25% to 1.50% over "base rate," (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Funding Facility) in each case, determined monthly based on the composition of the borrowing base relative to outstanding borrowings under the facility. Additionally, we are required to pay a commitment fee of between 0.50% and 1.75% depending on the size of the unused portion of the Revolving Funding Facility. As of March 31, 2013, the principal amount outstanding under the Revolving Funding Facility was \$280.0 million and we and Ares Capital CP were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Revolving Funding Facility.

### SMBC Funding Facility

In January 2012, we established through our consolidated subsidiary, ACJB, the SMBC Funding Facility, which as of March 31, 2013 allowed ACJB to borrow up to \$400 million at any one time outstanding. The SMBC Funding Facility is secured by all of the assets held by ACJB. The end of the reinvestment period and the stated maturity date for the SMBC Funding Facility are September 14, 2015 and September 14, 2020, respectively. The reinvestment period and the stated maturity date are both subject to two one-year extensions by mutual agreement. The interest rate charged on the SMBC Funding Facility is based on one month LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 2.125% or a "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the SMBC Funding Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.125%. ACJB is not required to pay a commitment fee until September 15, 2013, at which time ACJB is required to pay a commitment fee of 0.50% depending on the size of the unused portion of the

#### Table of Contents

SMBC Funding Facility. As of March 31, 2013, there were no amounts outstanding under the SMBC Funding Facility and we and ACJB were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the SMBC Funding Facility.

#### Convertible Unsecured Notes

In January 2011, we issued \$575 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on February 1, 2016, unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. In March 2011, we issued \$230 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on June 1, 2016, unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. In March 2012, we issued \$162.5 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on March 15, 2017, unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. In the fourth quarter of 2012, we issued \$270.0 million aggregate principal amount of unsecured convertible senior notes that mature on January 15, 2018, unless previously converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. We do not have the right to redeem the Convertible Unsecured Notes prior to maturity. The February 2016 Convertible Notes, the June 2016 Convertible Notes, the 2017 Convertible Notes and the 2018 Convertible Notes bear interest at a rate of 5.750%, 5.125%, 4.875% and 4.750%, respectively, per year, payable semi-annually.

In certain circumstances, the Convertible Unsecured Notes will be convertible into cash, shares of our common stock or a combination of cash and shares of our common stock, at our election, at their respective conversion rates (listed below as of March 31, 2013) subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments and the requirements of their respective indenture (the "Convertible Unsecured Notes Indentures"). Prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding their respective conversion date (listed below), holders may convert their Convertible Unsecured Notes only under certain circumstances set forth in the respective Convertible Unsecured Notes Indenture. On or after their respective conversion dates until the close of business on the scheduled trading day immediately preceding their respective maturity date, holders may convert their Convertible Unsecured Notes at any time. In addition, if we engage in certain corporate events as described in their respective Convertible Unsecured Notes Indenture, holders of the Convertible Unsecured Notes may require us to repurchase for cash all or part of the Convertible Unsecured Notes at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Convertible Unsecured Notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest through, but excluding, the required repurchase date.

Certain key terms related to the convertible features for each of the Convertible Unsecured Notes are listed below.

	February 2016 Convertible Notes	June 2016 Convertible Notes	2017 Convertible Notes	2018 Convertible Notes
Conversion premium	17.5%	17.5%	17.5%	17.5%
Closing stock price at issuance	\$16.28	\$16.20	\$16.46	\$16.91
	January 19,			October 3,
Closing stock price date	2011	March 22, 2011	March 8, 2012	2012
Conversion price as of March 31, 2013(1)	\$18.86	\$18.77	\$19.20	\$19.81
Conversion rate as of March 31, 2013 (shares per one				
thousand dollar principal amount)(1)	53.0167	53.2786	52.0894	50.4731
	August 15,	December 15,	September 15,	
Conversion dates	2015	2015	2016	July 15, 2017

(1)

Represents conversion rate and conversion price, as applicable, taking into account certain de minimis adjustments that will be made on the conversion date.

#### Table of Contents

#### Unsecured Notes

February 2022 Notes

In February 2012, we issued \$143.8 million in aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes, which bear interest at a rate of 7.00% per year and mature on February 15, 2022. The February 2022 Notes require payment of interest quarterly, and all principal is due upon maturity. These notes are redeemable in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option on or after February 15, 2015, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest.

October 2022 Notes

In September 2012 and October 2012, we issued \$182.5 million in aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes, which bear interest at a rate of 5.875% per year and mature on October 1, 2022. The October 2022 Notes require payment of interest quarterly and all principal is due upon maturity. These notes are redeemable in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option on or after October 1, 2015, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued interest and unpaid interest.

2040 Notes

In October 2010, we issued \$200.0 million in aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes which bear interest at a rate of 7.75% and mature on October 15, 2040. The 2040 Notes require payment of interest quarterly, and all principal is due upon maturity. These notes are redeemable in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option on or after October 15, 2015, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest.

2047 Notes

As part of the Allied Acquisition, we assumed \$230.0 million aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes which bear interest at a rate of 6.875% and mature on April 15, 2047. The 2047 Notes require payment of interest quarterly, and all principal is due upon maturity. These notes are redeemable in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option, at a par redemption price of \$25.00 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest and upon the occurrence of certain tax events as described in the indenture governing the 2047 Notes.

As of March 31, 2013 we were in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the indentures governing the Unsecured Notes.

The Convertible Unsecured Notes and the Unsecured Notes are our senior unsecured obligations and rank senior in right of payment to our existing and future indebtedness that is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Convertible Unsecured Notes and the Unsecured Notes; equal in right of payment to our existing and future unsecured indebtedness that is not expressly subordinated; effectively junior in right of payment to any of our secured indebtedness (including existing unsecured indebtedness that we later secure) to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness; and structurally junior to all existing and future indebtedness (including trade payables) incurred by our subsidiaries, financing vehicles or similar facilities.

See Note 5 to our consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2013 for more detail on the Company's debt obligations.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### OFF BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

The Company has various commitments to fund investments in its portfolio, as described below.

As of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company had the following commitments to fund various revolving and delayed draw senior secured and subordinated loans, including commitments to fund which are at (or substantially at) the Company's discretion:

	As of			
(in millions)	Mar	ch 31, 2013	Decen	nber 31, 2012
Total revolving and delayed draw commitments	\$	517.0	\$	466.6
Less: funded commitments		(98.5)		(107.1)
Total unfunded commitments		418.5		359.5
Less: commitments substantially at discretion of the Company		(28.2)		(6.0)
Less: unavailable commitments due to borrowing base or other covenant restrictions		(2.2)		(0.6)
Total net adjusted unfunded revolving and delayed draw commitments	\$	388.1	\$	352.9

Included within the total revolving and delayed draw commitments as of March 31, 2013 were commitments to issue up to \$63.9 million in standby letters of credit through a financial intermediary on behalf of certain portfolio companies. Under these arrangements, if the standby letters of credit were to be issued, the Company would be required to make payments to third parties if the portfolio companies were to default on their related payment obligations. As of March 31, 2013, the Company had \$43.1 million in standby letters of credit issued and outstanding under these commitments on behalf of the portfolio companies, of which no amounts were recorded as a liability on our balance sheet as such letters of credit are considered in the valuation of the investments in the portfolio company. Of these letters of credit, \$43.0 million expire in 2013 and \$0.1 million expire in 2014.

As of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company was party to subscription agreements to fund equity investments in private equity investment partnerships as follows:

	As of			
(in millions)	Marcl	h 31, 2013	December	r 31, 2012
Total private equity commitments	\$	134.7	\$	131.0
Less: funded private equity commitments		(71.0)		(66.5)
Total unfunded private equity commitments		63.7		64.5
Less: private equity commitments substantially at discretion of the Company		(48.0)		(53.1)
Total net adjusted unfunded private equity commitments	\$	15.7	\$	11.4

In addition, as of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Company had outstanding guarantees or similar obligations on behalf of certain portfolio companies totaling \$0.8 million.

In the ordinary course of business, we may sell certain of our investments to third party purchasers. In particular, in connection with the sale of certain controlled portfolio company equity investments (as well as certain other sales) we have, and may continue to do so in the future, agreed to indemnify such purchasers for future liabilities arising from the investments and the related sale transaction. Such indemnification provisions may give rise to future liabilities.

#### Table of Contents

As of March 31, 2013, one of the Company's portfolio companies, Ciena Capital LLC ("Ciena"), had one non-recourse securitization Small Business Administration ("SBA") loan warehouse facility, which has reached its maturity date but remains outstanding. Ciena is working with the providers of the SBA loan warehouse facility with regard to the repayment of that facility. Allied Capital had previously issued a performance guaranty (which Ares Capital succeeded to as a result of the Allied Acquisition) whereby Ares Capital must indemnify the warehouse providers for any damages, losses, liabilities and related costs and expenses that they may incur as a result of Ciena's failure to perform any of its obligations as loan originator, loan seller or loan servicer under the warehouse facility. As of March 31, 2013, there were no known issues or claims with respect to this performance guaranty.

#### RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

In April 2013, we completed the April 2013 Offering pursuant to which we sold 19,147,500 shares of common stock at a price of \$17.43 per share to the participating underwriters. Total proceeds from the April 2013 Offering, net of estimated offering expenses payable by us, were approximately \$333.2 million.

In May 2013, we entered into an amendment to the Revolving Credit Facility. The amendment, among other things, (1) extended the end of the revolving period from May 4, 2015 to May 4, 2017, (2) extended the stated maturity date from May 4, 2016 to May 4, 2018, (3) reduced the interest rate charged from LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 2.25% or a "base rate" (as defined in the agreements governing the Revolving Credit Facility) plus an applicable spread of 1.25% to LIBOR plus an applicable spread of 2.00% or a "base rate" plus an applicable spread of 1.00% and (4) increased total commitments to \$930 million as well as provided for a feature that allows us, under certain circumstances, to increase the size of the Revolving Credit Facility to a maximum of \$1,400 million.

From April 1, 2013 through May 31, 2013, we made new investment commitments of \$994 million, of which \$929 million were funded. Of these new commitments, 75% were in first lien senior secured loans, 15% were investments in subordinated certificates of the SSLP, the proceeds of which were applied to co-investments with GE to fund first lien senior secured loans through the SSLP and 10% were in second lien senior secured loans. Of the \$994 million of new investment commitments, 92% were floating rate and 8% were fixed rate. The weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities funded during the period at amortized cost was 9.8%. We may seek to syndicate a portion of these new investment commitments, although there can be no assurance that we will be able to do so.

From April 1, 2013 through May 31, 2013, we exited \$273 million of investment commitments. Of these investment commitments, 68% were second lien senior secured loans, 27% were first lien senior secured loans, 3% were senior subordinated debt and 2% were preferred equity securities. Of the \$273 million of exited investment commitments, 68% were fixed rate, 28% were floating rate, 3% were non-interest bearing and 1% were on non-accrual status. The weighted average yield of debt and other income producing securities exited or repaid during the period at amortized cost was 10.4%. On the \$273 million of investment commitments exited from April 1, 2013 through May 31, 2013, we recognized total net realized gains of approximately \$4 million.

In addition, as of May 31, 2013, we had an investment backlog and pipeline of approximately \$355 million and \$500 million, respectively. Investment backlog includes transactions approved by our investment adviser's investment committee and/or for which a formal mandate, letter of intent or a signed commitment have been issued, and therefore we believe are likely to close. Investment pipeline includes transactions where due diligence and analysis are in process, but no formal mandate, letter of intent or signed commitment have been issued. The consummation of any of the investments in this backlog and pipeline depends upon, among other things, one or more of the following: satisfactory completion of our due diligence investigation of the prospective portfolio company, our acceptance of

#### **Table of Contents**

the terms and structure of such investment and the execution and delivery of satisfactory transaction documentation. In addition, we may syndicate a portion of these investments. We cannot assure you that we will make any of these investments or that we will syndicate any portion of these investments.

#### CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in conformity with GAAP, and include the accounts of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries. The consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications that, in the opinion of management, are necessary for the fair presentation of the results of the operations and financial condition as of and for the periods presented. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include funds from time to time deposited with financial institutions and short-term, liquid investments in a money market fund. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost which approximates fair value.

### Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company places its cash and cash equivalents with financial institutions and, at times, cash held in money market accounts may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insured limit.

#### Investments

Investment transactions are recorded on the trade date. Realized gains or losses are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized, and include investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. Unrealized gains or losses primarily reflect the change in investment values, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses when gains or losses are realized.

Investments for which market quotations are readily available are typically valued at such market quotations. In order to validate market quotations, we look at a number of factors to determine if the quotations are representative of fair value, including the source and nature of the quotations. Debt and equity securities that are not publicly traded or whose market prices are not readily available (i.e., substantially all of our investments) are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors, based on, among other things, the input of our investment adviser, audit committee and independent third-party valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of our board of directors to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing 12 month period (with certain de minimis exceptions) and under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. The valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, and a minimum of 50% of our portfolio at fair value is subject to review by an independent valuation firm each quarter. In addition, our independent registered public accounting firm reviews our valuation process as part of their overall integrated audit.

As part of the valuation process, we may take into account the following types of factors, if relevant, in determining the fair value of our investments: the enterprise value of a portfolio company (the entire value of the portfolio company to a market participant, including the sum of the values of debt and equity securities used to capitalize the enterprise at a point in time), the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flow, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, a comparison of the portfolio company's securities to any similar publicly traded securities, changes in the interest rate

#### **Table of Contents**

environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments would trade in their principal markets and other relevant factors. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we consider the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate our valuation.

Because there is not a readily available market value for most of the investments in our portfolio, we value substantially all of our portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors, as described herein. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of our investments may fluctuate from period to period. Additionally, the fair value of our investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that we may ultimately realize. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded securities. If we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, we could realize significantly less than the value at which we have recorded it.

In addition, changes in the market environment and other events that may occur over the life of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be different than the unrealized gains or losses reflected in the valuations currently assigned.

Our board of directors undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

Our quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company or investment being initially valued by the investment professionals responsible for the portfolio investment in conjunction with our portfolio management team.

Preliminary valuations are reviewed and discussed with our investment adviser's management and investment professionals, and then valuation recommendations are presented to our board of directors.

The audit committee of our board of directors reviews these valuations, as well as the input of third parties, including independent third-party valuation firms, with respect to the valuations of a minimum of 50% of our portfolio at fair value.

Our board of directors discusses valuations and ultimately determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio without a readily available market quotation in good faith based on, among other things, the input of our investment adviser, audit committee and, where applicable, independent third- party valuation firms.

#### Interest and Dividend Income Recognition

Interest income is recorded on an accrual basis and includes the accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums. Discounts from and premiums to par value on securities purchased are accreted/amortized into interest income over the life of the respective security using the effective yield method. The amortized cost of investments represents the original cost adjusted for the accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums, if any.

Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when principal or interest payments are past due 30 days or more or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected in full. Accrued and unpaid interest is generally reversed when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment regarding collectability. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and, in management's judgment, are likely to remain current. The Company may make exceptions to this if the loan has sufficient collateral value and is in the process of collection.

#### **Table of Contents**

Dividend income on preferred equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies.

#### Payment-in-Kind Interest

The Company has loans in its portfolio that contain PIK provisions. The PIK interest, computed at the contractual rate specified in each loan agreement, is added to the principal balance of the loan and recorded as interest income. To maintain the Company's status as a RIC, this non-cash source of income must be paid out to stockholders in the form of dividends even though the Company has not yet collected the cash.

#### Capital Structuring Service Fees and Other Income

The Company's investment adviser seeks to provide assistance to our portfolio companies in connection with the Company's investments and in return the Company may receive fees for capital structuring services. These fees are generally only available to the Company as a result of the Company's underlying investments, are normally paid at the closing of the investments, are generally non-recurring and are recognized as revenue when earned upon closing of the investment. The services that the Company's investment adviser provides vary by investment, but generally include reviewing existing credit facilities, arranging bank financing, arranging equity financing, structuring financing from multiple lenders, structuring financing from multiple equity investors, restructuring existing loans, raising equity and debt capital, and providing general financial advice, which concludes upon closing of the investment. Any services of the above nature subsequent to the closing would generally generate a separate fee payable to the Company. In certain instances where the Company is invited to participate as a co-lender in a transaction and does not provide significant services in connection with the investment, a portion of loan fees paid to the Company in such situations will be deferred and amortized over the estimated life of the loan. The Company's investment adviser may also take a seat on the board of directors of a portfolio company, or observe the meetings of the board of directors without taking a formal seat.

Other income includes fees for asset management, management and consulting services, loan guarantees, commitments, amendments and other services rendered by the Company to portfolio companies. Such fees are recognized as income when earned or the services are rendered.

#### Foreign Currency Translation

The Company's books and records are maintained in U.S. dollars. Any foreign currency amounts are translated into U.S. dollars on the following basis:

- (1) Fair value of investment securities, other assets and liabilities at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the period.
- (2) Purchases and sales of investment securities, income and expenses at the exchange rates prevailing on the respective dates of such transactions, income or expenses.

Results of operations based on changes in foreign exchange rates are separately disclosed in the statement of operations. Foreign security and currency translations may involve certain considerations and risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies and U.S. government securities. These risks include, but are not limited to, currency fluctuations and revaluations and future adverse political, social and economic developments, which could cause investments in foreign markets to be less liquid and prices more volatile than those of comparable U.S. companies or U.S. government securities.

#### **Table of Contents**

### **Equity Offering Expenses**

The Company's offering costs, excluding underwriters' fees, are charged against the proceeds from equity offerings when received.

#### **Debt Issuance Costs**

Debt issuance costs are amortized over the life of the related debt instrument using the straight line method, which closely approximates the effective yield method.

#### U.S. Federal Income Taxes

The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify as a RIC, the Company must, among other things, timely distribute to its stockholders at least 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each year. The Company, among other things, has made and intends to continue to make the requisite distributions to its stockholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal corporate-level income taxes.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions from such income into the next tax year and pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as such taxable income is earned.

Certain of our consolidated subsidiaries are subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes.

#### Dividends to Common Stockholders

Dividends and distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The amount to be paid out as a dividend is determined by our board of directors each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management. Net realized capital gains, if any, are generally distributed, although we may decide to retain such capital gains for investment.

We have adopted a dividend reinvestment plan that provides for reinvestment of any distributions we declare in cash on behalf of our stockholders, unless a stockholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if our board of directors authorizes, and we declare, a cash dividend, then our stockholders who have not "opted out" of our dividend reinvestment plan will have their cash dividends automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock, rather than receiving the cash dividend. We intend to use primarily newly issued shares to implement the dividend reinvestment plan (so long as we are trading at a premium to net asset value). If our shares are trading at a significant enough discount to net asset value and we are otherwise permitted under applicable law to purchase such shares, we intend to purchase shares in the open market in connection with our obligations under our dividend reinvestment plan. However, we reserve the right to issue new shares of our common stock in connection with our obligations under the dividend reinvestment plan even if our shares are trading below net asset value.

#### Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of actual and contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income or loss and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates include the valuation of investments.

#### Table of Contents

#### Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates and the valuations of our investment portfolio.

### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate sensitivity refers to the change in our earnings that may result from changes in the level of interest rates. Because we fund a portion of our investments with borrowings, our net investment income is affected by the difference between the rate at which we invest and the rate at which we borrow. As a result, there can be no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income. See "Risk Factors" We are exposed to risks associated with changes in interest rates."

As of March 31, 2013, approximately 14% of the investments at fair value in our portfolio bore interest at fixed rates, approximately 75% bore interest at variable rates, 10% were non-interest earning and 1% were on non-accrual status. Additionally, for the variable rate investments, 70% of these investments contained interest rate floors (representing 53% of total investments at fair value). The Facilities all bear interest at variable rates with no interest rate floors, while the Unsecured Notes and the Convertible Unsecured Notes bear interest at fixed rates.

We regularly measure our exposure to interest rate risk. We assess interest rate risk and manage our interest rate exposure on an ongoing basis by comparing our interest rate sensitive assets to our interest rate sensitive liabilities. Based on that review, we determine whether or not any hedging transactions are necessary to mitigate exposure to changes in interest rates.

While hedging activities may mitigate our exposure to adverse fluctuations in interest rates, certain hedging transactions that we may enter into in the future, such as interest rate swap agreements, may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to our portfolio investments. In addition, there can be no assurance that we will be able to effectively hedge our interest rate risk.

Based on our March 31, 2013 balance sheet, the following table shows the annual impact on net income of base rate changes in interest rates (considering interest rate floors for variable rate instruments) assuming no changes in our investment and borrowing structure:

(in millions)						
Basis Point Change	Intere	st Income	Intere	est Expense	Net	t Income
Up 300 basis points	\$	72.0	\$	8.4	\$	63.6
Up 200 basis points	\$	28.8	\$	5.6	\$	23.2
Up 100 basis points	\$	(12.4)	\$	2.8	\$	(15.2)
Down 100 basis points	\$	4.8	\$	(0.6)	\$	5.4
Down 200 basis points	\$	4.7	\$	(0.6)	\$	5.3
Down 300 basis points	\$	4.7	\$	(0.6)	\$	5.3

Based on our December 31, 2012 balance sheet, the following table shows the annual impact on net income of base rate changes in interest rates (considering interest rate floors for variable rate instruments) assuming no changes in our investment and borrowing structure:

(in millions)						
Basis Point Change	Interes	st Income	Inter	est Expense	Ne	et Income
Up 300 basis points	\$	62.8	\$	9.0	\$	53.8
Up 200 basis points	\$	22.1	\$	6.0	\$	16.1
Up 100 basis points	\$	(14.8)	\$	3.0	\$	(17.8)
Down 100 basis points	\$	5.8	\$	(0.6)	\$	6.4
Down 200 basis points	\$	5.8	\$	(0.6)	\$	6.4
Down 300 basis points	\$	5.6	\$	(0.6)	\$	6.2
				8	5	

### Table of Contents

# SENIOR SECURITIES (dollar amounts in thousands, except per share data)

Information about our senior securities (including preferred stock, debt securities and other indebtedness) is shown in the following tables as of the end of each fiscal year ended December 31 since we commenced operations and as of March 31, 2013. The report of our independent registered public accounting firm, KPMG LLP, on the senior securities table as of December 31, 2012, is attached as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. The " "indicates information that the SEC expressly does not require to be disclosed for certain types of senior securities.

Class and Year	Ou Ex T	al Amount tstanding clusive of reasury curities(1)	Asset Coverage Per Unit(2)		Involuntary Liquidating Preference Per Unit(3)	Average Market Value Per Unit(4)
Revolving Credit Facility		(-)		(=)	2 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)	\$		\$		\$	N/A
Fiscal 2012	\$		\$		\$	N/A
Fiscal 2011	\$	395,000	\$	2,518	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2010	\$	146,000	\$	3,213	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2009	\$	474,144	\$	2,298	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2008	\$	480,486	\$	2,205	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2007	\$	282,528	\$	2,650	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2006	\$	193,000	\$	2,638	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2005	\$	,	\$	,	\$	N/A
Revolving Funding Facility						
Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)	\$	280,000	\$	2,826	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2012	\$	300,000	\$	2,816	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2011	\$	463,000	\$	2,518	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2010	\$	242,050	\$	3,213	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2009	\$	221,569	\$	2,298	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2008	\$	114,300	\$	2,205	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2007	\$	85,000	\$	2,650	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2006	\$	15,000	\$	2,638	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2005	\$	18,000	\$	32,645	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2004	\$	55,500	\$	3,878	\$	N/A
Revolving Funding II Facility						
Fiscal 2009	\$		\$		\$	N/A
SMBC Revolving Funding Facility						
Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)	\$		\$		\$	N/A
Fiscal 2012	\$		\$		\$	N/A
Debt Securitization						
Fiscal 2011	\$	77,531	\$	2,518	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2010	\$	155,297	\$	3,213	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2009	\$	273,752	\$	2,298	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2008	\$	314,000	\$	2,205	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2007	\$	314,000	\$	2,650	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2006	\$	274,000	\$	2,638	\$	N/A
February 2016 Convertible Notes						
Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)	\$	550,450	\$	2,826	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2012	\$	548,521	\$	2,816	\$	N/A
Fiscal 2011	\$	541,153	\$	2,518	\$	N/A
			86			

#### **Table of Contents**

Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 219,499 \$ 2,826 \$ N/A Fiscal 2012 \$ 218,761 \$ 2,816 \$ N/A Fiscal 2011 \$ 215,931 \$ 2,518 \$ N/A Fiscal 2011 \$ 215,931 \$ 2,518 \$ N/A Fiscal 2011 \$ 215,931 \$ 2,518 \$ N/A 2017 Convertible Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 158,534 \$ 2,826 \$ N/A Fiscal 2012 \$ 158,312 \$ 2,816 \$ N/A 2018 Convertible Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 263,139 \$ 2,826 \$ N/A Fiscal 2012 \$ 262,829 \$ 2,816 \$ N/A 2011 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 296,258 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 1,018 2012 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 296,258 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 1,018 2012 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 158,108 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 1,018 2012 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 143,750 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,064 2012 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 143,750 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,064 2012 Notes  Fiscal 2012 \$ 143,750 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,035 200 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Class and Year	Ou Ex T	al Amount tstanding clusive of reasury curities(1)	Asset Coverage Per Unit(2)		Involuntary Liquidating Preference Per Unit(3)	Average Market Value Per Unit(4)	
Fiscal 2012 \$ 218,761 \$ 2,816 \$ N/A Fiscal 2011 \$ 215,931 \$ 2,518 \$ N/A  2017 Convertible Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 158,534 \$ 2,826 \$ N/A  2018 Convertible Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 263,139 \$ 2,826 \$ N/A  2018 Convertible Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 263,139 \$ 2,826 \$ N/A  Fiscal 2012 \$ 262,829 \$ 2,816 \$ N/A  2011 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 296,258 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 1,018  2012 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 158,108 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 1,018  February 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 143,750 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,064  Fiscal 2012 \$ 143,750 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,064  Fiscal 2012 \$ 143,750 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 1,035  October 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 182,500 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 998  Fiscal 2012 \$ 203,000 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 1,070  Fiscal 2012 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 1,070  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2011 \$ 180,988 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 917	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					27/1
Fiscal 2011	, , ,		- ,					
Priscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)   Sample   Sample								
Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 158,534 \$ 2,826 \$ N/A  Fiscal 2012 \$ 158,312 \$ 2,816 \$ N/A  2018 Convertible Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 263,139 \$ 2,826 \$ N/A  Fiscal 2012 \$ 262,829 \$ 2,816 \$ N/A  2011 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 296,258 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 1,018  2012 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 158,108 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 1,018  2012 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 143,750 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,064  Fiscal 2012 \$ 143,750 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,035  October 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2012 \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,070  Fiscal 2012 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,041  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 984  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 984  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 984  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 984  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 984  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 984  Fiscal 2012 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 984  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 181,255 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,000  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ 978  Fiscal 2011 \$ 978		\$	215,931	\$	2,518	\$		N/A
Fiscal 2012 \$ 158,312 \$ 2,816 \$ N/A  2018 Convertible Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 263,139 \$ 2,826 \$ N/A  Fiscal 2012 \$ 262,829 \$ 2,816 \$ N/A  2011 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 296,258 \$ 3,213 \$ 1,018  2012 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 158,108 \$ 3,213 \$ 1,018  2012 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 158,108 \$ 3,213 \$ 1,018  February 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 143,750 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,064  Fiscal 2012 \$ 143,750 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 1,035  October 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 182,500 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 998  Fiscal 2012 \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,070  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,041  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 3,213 \$ 995  2047 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 181,255 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,000  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2011 \$ 180,988 \$ 2,518 \$ 978						_		
Prical 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)   \$ 263,139   \$ 2,826   \$ N/A								
Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 263,139 \$ 2,826 \$ N/A Fiscal 2012 \$ 262,829 \$ 2,816 \$ N/A  2011 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 296,258 \$ 3,213 \$ 1,018  2012 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 158,108 \$ 3,213 \$ 1,018  February 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 143,750 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,064  Fiscal 2012 \$ 143,750 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,035  October 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 182,500 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 998  Fiscal 2012 \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,070  Fiscal 2012 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,041  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ 1,041  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 3,213 \$ 952  2047 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 181,255 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,000  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ 978  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2011 \$ 978  Fiscal 2011 \$ 180,988 \$ 2,518 \$ 917		\$	158,312	\$	2,816	\$		N/A
Fiscal 2012 \$ 262,829 \$ 2,816 \$ N/A  2011 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 296,258 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 1,018  2012 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 158,108 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 1,018  February 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 143,750 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,064  Fiscal 2012 \$ 143,750 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 1,035  October 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 998  Fiscal 2012 \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 1,070  Fiscal 2012 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 1,041  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 952  2047 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 181,255 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,000  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2011 \$ 180,988 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 917								
2011 Notes         Fiscal 2010       \$ 296,258       \$ 3,213       \$ 1,018         2012 Notes         Fiscal 2010       \$ 158,108       \$ 3,213       \$ 1,018         February 2022 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 143,750       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,064         Fiscal 2012       \$ 143,750       \$ 2,816       \$ 1,035         October 2022 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 182,500       \$ 2,826       \$ 998         Fiscal 2012       \$ 182,500       \$ 2,816       \$ 986         2040 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,070         Fiscal 2012       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,816       \$ 1,041         Fiscal 2011       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,518       \$ 984         Fiscal 2010       \$ 200,000       \$ 3,213       \$ 952         2047 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 181,255       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,000         Fiscal 2012       \$ 181,199       \$ 2,816       \$ 978         Fiscal 2011       \$ 180,988       2,518       \$ 917	, , ,		,					
Fiscal 2010 \$ 296,258 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 1,018  2012 Notes  Fiscal 2010 \$ 158,108 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 1,018  February 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 143,750 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,064  Fiscal 2012 \$ 143,750 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 1,035  October 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 182,500 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 998  Fiscal 2012 \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2012 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,070  Fiscal 2012 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 1,041  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 952  2047 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 181,255 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,000  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2011 \$ 181,255 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,000  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2011 \$ 180,988 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 978		\$	262,829	\$	2,816	\$		N/A
2012 Notes         Fiscal 2010       \$ 158,108       \$ 3,213       \$ 1,018         February 2022 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 143,750       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,064         Fiscal 2012       \$ 143,750       \$ 2,816       \$ 1,035         October 2022 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 182,500       \$ 2,826       \$ 998         Fiscal 2012       \$ 182,500       \$ 2,816       \$ 986         2040 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,070         Fiscal 2012       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,816       \$ 1,041         Fiscal 2011       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,518       \$ 984         Fiscal 2010       \$ 200,000       \$ 3,213       \$ 952         2047 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 181,255       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,000         Fiscal 2012       \$ 181,199       \$ 2,816       \$ 978         Fiscal 2011       \$ 180,988       \$ 2,518       \$ 917	2011 Notes							
Fiscal 2010 \$ 158,108 \$ 3,213 \$ 1,018  February 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 143,750 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,064  Fiscal 2012 \$ 143,750 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,035  October 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 182,500 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 998  Fiscal 2012 \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  Fiscal 2012 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,070  Fiscal 2012 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,041  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 3,213 \$ 952  2047 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 181,255 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,000  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ 978  Fiscal 2011 \$ 180,988 \$ 2,518 \$ 9978	Fiscal 2010	\$	296,258	\$	3,213	\$	\$	1,018
February 2022 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 143,750       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,064         Fiscal 2012       \$ 143,750       \$ 2,816       \$ 1,035         October 2022 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 182,500       \$ 2,826       \$ 998         Fiscal 2012       \$ 182,500       \$ 2,816       \$ 986         2040 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,070         Fiscal 2012       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,816       \$ 1,041         Fiscal 2011       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,518       \$ 984         Fiscal 2010       \$ 200,000       \$ 3,213       \$ 952         2047 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 181,255       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,000         Fiscal 2012       \$ 181,199       \$ 2,816       \$ 978         Fiscal 2011       \$ 180,988       \$ 2,518       \$ 978	2012 Notes							
Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 143,750 \$ 2,826 \$ 1,064   Fiscal 2012 \$ 143,750 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,035    October 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 182,500 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 998    Fiscal 2012 \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ 986    2040 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 986    Example 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,070    Fiscal 2012 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,041    Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ 984    Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 3,213 \$ 952    2047 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 181,255 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,000    Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978    Fiscal 2011 \$ 180,988 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 917	Fiscal 2010	\$	158,108	\$	3,213	\$	\$	1,018
Fiscal 2012 \$ 143,750 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,035    October 2022 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 182,500 \$ 2,826 \$ 998    Fiscal 2012 \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ 986    2040 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,070    Fiscal 2012 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ 1,041    Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 984    Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 3,213 \$ 952    2047 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 181,255 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,000    Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978    Fiscal 2011 \$ 180,988 \$ 2,518 \$ 917	February 2022 Notes							
October 2022 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 182,500       \$ 2,826       \$ 998         Fiscal 2012       \$ 182,500       \$ 2,816       \$ 986         2040 Notes       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,070         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,816       \$ 1,041         Fiscal 2011       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,518       \$ 984         Fiscal 2010       \$ 200,000       \$ 3,213       \$ 952         2047 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 181,255       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,000         Fiscal 2012       \$ 181,199       \$ 2,816       \$ 978         Fiscal 2011       \$ 180,988       \$ 2,518       \$ 917	Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)	\$	143,750	\$	2,826	\$	\$	1,064
Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 182,500 \$ 2,826 \$ 998  Fiscal 2012 \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 200,000 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,070  Fiscal 2012 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 1,041  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 952  2047 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 181,255 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,000  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2011 \$ 180,988 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 917	Fiscal 2012	\$	143,750	\$	2,816	\$	\$	1,035
Fiscal 2012 \$ 182,500 \$ 2,816 \$ 986  2040 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 200,000 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,070  Fiscal 2012 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 1,041  Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 3,213 \$ \$ 952  2047 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 181,255 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,000  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978  Fiscal 2011 \$ 180,988 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 917	October 2022 Notes							
2040 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,070         Fiscal 2012       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,816       \$ 1,041         Fiscal 2011       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,518       \$ 984         Fiscal 2010       \$ 200,000       \$ 3,213       \$ 952         2047 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 181,255       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,000         Fiscal 2012       \$ 181,199       \$ 2,816       \$ 978         Fiscal 2011       \$ 180,988       \$ 2,518       \$ 917	Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)	\$	182,500	\$	2,826	\$	\$	998
2040 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,070         Fiscal 2012       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,816       \$ 1,041         Fiscal 2011       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,518       \$ 984         Fiscal 2010       \$ 200,000       \$ 3,213       \$ 952         2047 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 181,255       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,000         Fiscal 2012       \$ 181,199       \$ 2,816       \$ 978         Fiscal 2011       \$ 180,988       \$ 2,518       \$ 917		\$	182,500	\$	2,816			986
Fiscal 2012       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,816       \$ 1,041         Fiscal 2011       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,518       \$ 984         Fiscal 2010       \$ 200,000       \$ 3,213       \$ 952         2047 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 181,255       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,000         Fiscal 2012       \$ 181,199       \$ 2,816       \$ 978         Fiscal 2011       \$ 180,988       \$ 2,518       \$ 917	2040 Notes							
Fiscal 2012       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,816       \$ 1,041         Fiscal 2011       \$ 200,000       \$ 2,518       \$ 984         Fiscal 2010       \$ 200,000       \$ 3,213       \$ 952         2047 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 181,255       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,000         Fiscal 2012       \$ 181,199       \$ 2,816       \$ 978         Fiscal 2011       \$ 180,988       \$ 2,518       \$ 917	Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)	\$	200,000	\$	2,826	\$	\$	1,070
Fiscal 2011 \$ 200,000 \$ 2,518 \$ 984  Fiscal 2010 \$ 200,000 \$ 3,213 \$ 952  2047 Notes  Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited) \$ 181,255 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,000  Fiscal 2012 \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ 978  Fiscal 2011 \$ 180,988 \$ 2,518 \$ 917			200,000	\$	2,816	\$		1,041
Fiscal 2010       \$ 200,000       \$ 3,213       \$ 952         2047 Notes       ***         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 181,255       \$ 2,826       \$ 1,000         Fiscal 2012       \$ 181,199       \$ 2,816       \$ 978         Fiscal 2011       \$ 180,988       \$ 2,518       \$ 917	Fiscal 2011	\$	200,000	\$	2,518	\$		984
2047 Notes         Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)       \$ 181,255 \$ 2,826 \$ \$ 1,000         Fiscal 2012       \$ 181,199 \$ 2,816 \$ \$ 978         Fiscal 2011       \$ 180,988 \$ 2,518 \$ \$ 917	Fiscal 2010							952
Fiscal 2012       \$ 181,199       \$ 2,816       \$ 978         Fiscal 2011       \$ 180,988       \$ 2,518       \$ 917	2047 Notes		,		-, -			
Fiscal 2012       \$ 181,199       \$ 2,816       \$ 978         Fiscal 2011       \$ 180,988       \$ 2,518       \$ 917	Fiscal 2013 (as of March 31, 2013, unaudited)	\$	181,255	\$	2.826	\$	\$	1.000
Fiscal 2011 \$ 180,988 \$ 2,518 \$ 917	, , ,							,
Fiscal 2010 \$ 180 795 \$ 3 213 \$ \$ 847	Fiscal 2010	\$	180,795	\$	3,213	\$	\$	847

- (1) Total amount of each class of senior securities outstanding at carrying value at the end of the period presented.
- The asset coverage ratio for a class of senior securities representing indebtedness is calculated as our consolidated total assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, divided by total senior securities representing indebtedness. This asset coverage ratio is multiplied by \$1,000 to determine the "Asset Coverage Per Unit" (including for the February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes, the 2040 Notes and the 2047 Notes, which were issued in \$25 increments).
- (3)

  The amount to which such class of senior security would be entitled upon our involuntary liquidation in preference to any security junior to it.
- Not applicable, except for with respect to the 2011 Notes, the 2012 Notes, the February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes, the 2040 Notes and the 2047 Notes, as other senior securities are not registered for public trading. The average market value per unit for each of the 2011 Notes, the 2012 Notes, the February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes, the 2040 Notes and the 2047 Notes is based on the average daily prices of such notes and is expressed per \$1,000 of indebtedness (including for the February 2022 Notes, the October 2022 Notes, the 2040 Notes and the 2047 Notes, which were issued in \$25 increments).

Table of Contents

#### **BUSINESS**

#### **GENERAL**

Ares Capital, a Maryland corporation, is a specialty finance company that is a closed-end, non-diversified management investment company. We have elected to be regulated as a BDC under the Investment Company Act. We were founded on April 16, 2004, were initially funded on June 23, 2004 and completed our initial public offering on October 8, 2004. We are one of the largest BDCs with approximately \$6.4 billion of total assets as of March 31, 2013.

We are externally managed by our investment adviser, Ares Capital Management, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, a global alternative asset manager and an SEC registered investment adviser with approximately \$59 billion of total committed capital under management as of March 31, 2013. Our administrator, Ares Operations, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, provides certain administrative and other services necessary for us to operate.

Our investment objective is to generate both current income and capital appreciation through debt and equity investments. We invest primarily in U.S. middle-market companies, where we believe the supply of primary capital is limited and the investment opportunities are most attractive. However, we may from time to time invest in larger or smaller (in particular, for investments in early-stage and/or venture capital-backed) companies. We generally use the term "middle-market" to refer to companies with annual EBITDA between \$10 million and \$250 million. As used herein, EBITDA represents net income before net interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization.

We invest primarily in first lien senior secured loans (including unitranche loans), second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt, which in some cases includes an equity component. First and second lien senior secured loans generally are senior debt instruments that rank ahead of subordinated debt of a given portfolio company. Mezzanine debt is subordinated to senior loans and is generally unsecured. Our investments in corporate borrowers generally range between \$30 million and \$400 million each, investments in project finance/power generation projects generally range between \$10 million and \$200 million each and investments in early-stage and/or venture capital-backed companies generally range between \$1 million and \$25 million each. However, the investment sizes may be more or less than these ranges and may vary based on, among other things, our capital availability, the composition of our portfolio and general micro- and macro-economic factors.

To a lesser extent, we also make preferred and/or common equity investments, which have generally been non-control equity investments of less than \$20 million (usually in conjunction with a concurrent debt investment). However, we may increase the size or change the nature of these investments.

The proportion of these types of investments will change over time given our views on, among other things, the economic and credit environment in which we are operating. In connection with our investing activities, we may make commitments with respect to indebtedness or securities of a potential portfolio company substantially in excess of our final investment. In such situations, while we may initially agree to fund up to a certain dollar amount of an investment, we may subsequently syndicate a portion of such amount (including, without limitation, to vehicles managed by our portfolio company, IHAM), such that we are left with a smaller investment than what was reflected in our original commitment. In addition to originating investments, we may also acquire investments in the secondary market.

The first and second lien senior secured loans in which we invest generally have stated terms of three to 10 years and the mezzanine debt investments in which we invest generally have stated terms of up to 10 years, but the expected average life of such first and second lien loans and mezzanine debt is generally between three and seven years. However, we may invest in loans and securities with any maturity or duration. The instruments in which we invest typically are not rated by any rating agency,

#### **Table of Contents**

but we believe that if such instruments were rated, they would be below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's Investors Service, lower than "BBB-" by Fitch Ratings or lower than "BBB-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services), which, under the guidelines established by these entities, is an indication of having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. Bonds that are rated below investment grade are sometimes referred to as "high yield bonds" or "junk bonds." We may invest without limit in debt or other securities of any rating, as well as debt or other securities that have not been rated by any nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

We believe that our investment adviser, Ares Capital Management, is able to leverage the current investment platform, resources and existing relationships of Ares with financial sponsors, financial institutions, hedge funds and other investment firms to provide us with attractive investment opportunities. In addition to deal flow, the Ares investment platform assists our investment adviser in analyzing, structuring and monitoring investments. Ares has been in existence for more than 15 years and its senior partners have an average of over 23 years experience in leveraged finance, private equity, distressed debt, commercial real estate finance, investment banking and capital markets. The Company has access to Ares' investment professionals and administrative professionals, who provide assistance in accounting, finance, legal, compliance, operations, information technology and investor relations. As of March 31, 2013, Ares had 232 investment professionals and 326 administrative professionals.

Since our initial public offering on October 8, 2004 through March 31, 2013, our realized gains have exceeded our realized losses by approximately \$206 million (excluding the one-time gain on the Allied Acquisition) and gains/losses from the extinguishment of debt and other assets). For this same time period, our exited investments have resulted in an aggregate cash flow realized internal rate of return to us of approximately 13% (based on original cash invested, net of syndications, of approximately \$7.0 billion and total proceeds from such exited investments of approximately \$8.5 billion). Approximately 72% of these exited investments resulted in an aggregate cash flow realized internal rate of return to us of 10% or greater. Internal rate of return is the discount rate that makes the net present value of all cash flows related to a particular investment equal to zero. Internal rate of return is gross of expenses related to investments as these expenses are not allocable to specific investments. Investments are considered to be exited when the original investment objective has been achieved through the receipt of cash and/or non-cash consideration upon the repayment of a debt investment or sale of an investment or through the determination that no further consideration was collectible and, thus, a loss may have been realized. These internal rates of return results are historical results relating to our past performance and are not necessarily indicative of future results, the achievement of which cannot be assured.

We and GE also co-invest through an unconsolidated vehicle, the SSLP. The SSLP was initially formed in December 2007 by Allied Capital and GE to co-invest in first lien senior secured loans of middle-market companies. In October 2009, we acquired from Allied Capital subordinated certificates issued by the SSLP and management rights in respect thereto. As of March 31, 2013, the SSLP had available capital of \$9.0 billion of which approximately \$6.2 billion in aggregate principal amount was funded. As of March 31, 2013, we had agreed to make available to the SSLP approximately \$1.8 billion, of which approximately \$1.3 billion was funded. The SSLP is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in respect of the SSLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of the Company and GE (with approval from a representative of each required). As of March 31, 2013, our investment in the SSLP was approximately \$1.3 billion at fair value (including unrealized appreciation of \$24.8 million), which represented approximately 21% of our total portfolio at fair value.

While our primary focus is to generate current income and capital appreciation through investments in first and second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt and, to a lesser extent, equity securities of eligible portfolio companies, we also may invest up to 30% of our portfolio in

#### **Table of Contents**

non-qualifying assets, as permitted by the Investment Company Act. See "Regulation." Specifically, as part of this 30% basket, we may invest in entities that are not considered "eligible portfolio companies" (as defined in the Investment Company Act), including companies located outside of the United States, entities that are operating pursuant to certain exceptions under the Investment Company Act, and publicly traded entities whose public equity market capitalization exceeds the levels provided for under the Investment Company Act.

In the first quarter of 2011, the staff of the SEC informally communicated to certain BDCs the Staff's belief that certain entities, which would be classified as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act but for the exception from the definition of "investment company" set forth in Rule 3a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act, could not be treated as "eligible portfolio companies" (as defined in Section 2(a)(46) under the Investment Company Act) (i.e., in a BDC's 70% basket of "qualifying assets"). Subsequently, in August 2011 the SEC issued the Concept Release which stated that "[a]s a general matter, the Commission presently does not believe that Rule 3a-7 issuers are the type of small, developing and financially troubled businesses in which the U.S. Congress intended BDCs primarily to invest" and requested comment on whether or not a 3a-7 issuer should be considered an "eligible portfolio company." We provided a comment letter in respect of the Concept Release and continue to believe that the language of Section 2(a)(46) of the Investment Company Act permits a BDC to treat as "eligible portfolio companies" entities that rely on the 3a-7 exception. However, given the current uncertainty in this area (including the language in the Concept Release), we have, solely for purposes of calculating the composition of our portfolio pursuant to Section 55(a) of the Investment Company Act, identified such entities, which include the SSLP, as "non-qualifying assets" should the Staff ultimately take an official view that 3a-7 issuers are not "eligible portfolio companies."

As of March 31, 2013, our portfolio company, IHAM, which became an SEC registered investment adviser effective March 30, 2012, managed 13 vehicles and served as the sub-manager/sub-servicer for three other vehicles, which are described in more detail under "Investments Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P." As of March 31, 2013, IHAM had total committed capital under management of approximately \$3.3 billion, which included approximately \$0.2 billion invested by Ares Capital in IHAM. In connection with IHAM's registration as a registered investment adviser, on March 30, 2012, we received exemptive relief from the SEC allowing us to, subject to certain conditions, own directly or indirectly up to 100% of IHAM's outstanding equity interests and make additional investments in IHAM once IHAM became a registered investment adviser.

#### **About Ares**

Founded in 1997, Ares is a global alternative asset manager and an SEC registered investment adviser with approximately \$59 billion of total committed capital under management and 558 employees as of March 31, 2013.

Ares specializes in originating and managing assets in the leveraged finance, commercial real estate and private equity markets. Ares' leveraged finance activities include the origination, acquisition and management of senior loans, high yield bonds, mezzanine debt and special situation investments. Ares' commercial real estate activities generally focus on lending to U.S. middle-market real estate projects. Ares' private equity activities generally focus on control-oriented equity investments in under-capitalized companies with capital structure issues. Ares has the ability to invest across a capital structure, from senior debt to common equity. This flexibility, combined with Ares' "buy and hold" philosophy, enables Ares to structure an investment to meet the specific needs of a company rather than the less flexible demands of the public markets.

### Table of Contents

	The following chart shows the structure and various investment strategies of Ares as of March 31, 2013 (committed capital amounts are
approx	imate):

Ares is organized around four primary investment platforms: Private Equity, Capital Markets, Private Debt and Commercial Real Estate. Ares' senior partners have been working together as a group for many years and have an average of over 23 years of experience in leveraged finance, private equity, distressed debt, commercial real estate, investment banking and capital markets. They are backed by a team of 232 highly disciplined investment professionals which as of March 31, 2013 covered investments in more than 1,100 companies across over 30 industries. Ares' rigorous investment approach is based upon an intensive, independent financial analysis, with a focus on preservation of capital, diversification and active portfolio management. These fundamentals underlie Ares' investment strategy and have resulted in large pension funds, banks, insurance companies, endowments and high net worth individuals investing in Ares' funds.

### **Ares Capital Management**

Ares Capital Management, our investment adviser, is served by an origination, investment and portfolio management team of 74 U.S.-based investment professionals as of March 31, 2013 and led by the senior partners of the Ares Management Private Debt Group: Michael Arougheti, Eric Beckman, Kipp deVeer, Mitchell Goldstein and Michael Smith. Ares Capital Management leverages off of Ares' investment platform and benefits from the significant capital markets, trading and research expertise of Ares' investment professionals. Ares Capital Management's investment committee has eight members, including the senior partners of the Ares Management Private Debt Group, senior partners in the Ares Management Private Equity Group and a senior adviser to the Ares Management Capital Markets Group.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### MARKET OPPORTUNITY

We believe that current market conditions present attractive opportunities for us to invest in middle-market companies; specifically:

We believe that the disruption and volatility in the credit markets over the last several years has reduced capital available to certain specialty finance companies and other capital providers, causing a reduction in competition. These market conditions may continue to create opportunities to achieve attractive risk-adjusted returns.

We believe that many commercial and investment banks have, in recent years, de-emphasized their service and product offerings to middle-market businesses in favor of lending to large corporate clients and managing capital markets transactions. In addition, these lenders are limited in their ability to underwrite and hold bank loans and high yield securities for middle-market issuers as they seek to meet existing and future regulatory capital requirements. These factors may result in opportunities for alternative funding sources to middle-market companies and therefore more new-issue market opportunities for us.

We believe that there is a lack of market participants that are willing to not only underwrite but also hold loans. As a result, we believe our ability to minimize syndication risk for a company seeking financing by being able to hold our loans without having to syndicate them is a competitive advantage.

We believe there is a large pool of un-invested private equity capital for middle-market businesses. We expect private equity firms will seek to leverage their investments by combining equity capital with senior secured loans and mezzanine debt from other sources such as us.

We believe that the scheduled expirations of reinvestment periods for a significant amount of collateralized loan obligation vehicles may reduce the amount of funding available for larger middle-market businesses over time.

A significant volume of senior secured debt is expected to come due over the next several years and, accordingly, we believe that the volume of new financing opportunities could remain strong as many companies seek to refinance this indebtedness.

### **COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGES**

We believe that we have the following competitive advantages over other capital providers to middle-market companies:

#### The Ares Platform

As of March 31, 2013, Ares had approximately \$59 billion of total committed capital under management in the related asset classes of non-syndicated first and second lien corporate and commercial real estate loans, syndicated corporate and commercial real estate loans, high yield bonds, corporate and commercial real estate mezzanine debt and private equity. We believe Ares' current investment platform provides a competitive advantage in terms of access to origination and marketing activities and diligence for us. In particular, we believe that the Ares platform provides us with an advantage through its deal flow generation and investment evaluation process. Ares' asset management platform also provides additional market information, company knowledge and industry insight that benefit our investment and due diligence process. Ares' professionals maintain extensive financial sponsor and intermediary relationships, which provide valuable insight and access to transactions and information.

#### **Table of Contents**

### **Seasoned Management Team**

The investment professionals in the Ares Management Private Debt Group and members of our investment adviser's investment committee also have significant experience investing across market cycles. This experience also provides us with a competitive advantage in identifying, originating, investing in and managing a portfolio of investments in middle-market companies.

#### **Broad Origination Strategy**

We focus on self-originating most of our investments by pursuing a broad array of investment opportunities in middle-market companies across multiple channels. We also leverage off of the extensive relationships of the broader Ares platform, including relationships with the portfolio companies in the IHAM Vehicles, to identify investment opportunities. We believe that this allows for asset selectivity and that there is a significant relationship between proprietary deal origination and credit performance. We believe that our focus on generating proprietary deal flow and lead investing also gives us greater control over capital structure, deal terms, pricing and documentation and enables us to actively manage our portfolio investments. Moreover, by leading the investment process, we are often able to secure controlling positions in credit tranches, thereby providing additional control in investment outcomes. We also have originated substantial proprietary deal flow from middle-market intermediaries, which often allows us to act as the sole or principal source of institutional capital to the borrower.

#### **Scale and Flexible Transaction Structuring**

We believe that being one of the largest BDCs makes us a more desirable and flexible capital provider, especially in competitive markets. We are flexible and have significant experience in structuring investments, including the types of investments and the terms associated with such investments. We believe this approach and experience enables our investment adviser to identify attractive investment opportunities throughout economic cycles and across a company's capital structure so we can make investments consistent with our stated investment objective and preserve principal while seeking appropriate risk adjusted returns. In addition, we have the ability to provide "one stop" financing with the ability to invest capital across the balance sheet and syndicate and hold larger investments than many of our competitors. We believe that the ability to underwrite, syndicate and hold larger investments benefits our stockholders by (a) potentially increasing net income and earnings through syndication, (b) increasing originated deal flow flexibility, (c) broadening market relationships and deal flow, (d) allowing us to optimize our portfolio composition and (e) allowing us to provide capital to a broader spectrum of middle-market companies, which we believe currently have limited access to capital from traditional lending sources. In addition, we believe that the ability to provide capital at every level of the balance sheet provides a strong value proposition to middle-market borrowers and our senior debt capabilities provide superior deal origination and relative value analysis capabilities compared to traditional "mezzanine only" lenders.

#### **Experience with and Focus on Middle-Market Companies**

Ares has historically focused on investments in middle-market companies and we benefit from this experience. In sourcing and analyzing deals, our investment adviser benefits from Ares' extensive network of relationships focused on middle-market companies, including management teams, members of the investment banking community, private equity groups and other investment firms with whom Ares has had long-term relationships. We believe this network enables us to identify well-positioned prospective portfolio company investments. The Ares Management Private Debt Group works closely with Ares' other investment professionals. As of March 31, 2013, Ares oversaw a portfolio of investments in over 1,100 companies across over 30 industries, which provides access to an extensive network of relationships and insights into industry trends and the state of the capital markets.

#### Table of Contents

#### **Disciplined Investment Philosophy**

In making its investment decisions, our investment adviser has adopted Ares' long-standing, consistent, credit-based investment approach that was developed over 23 years ago by its founders. Specifically, our investment adviser's investment philosophy, portfolio construction and portfolio management involve an assessment of the overall macroeconomic environment and financial markets and company-specific research and analysis. Its investment approach emphasizes capital preservation, low volatility and minimization of downside risk. In addition to engaging in extensive due diligence from the perspective of a long-term investor, our investment adviser's approach seeks to reduce risk in investments by focusing on:

businesses with strong franchises and sustainable competitive advantages;
industries with positive long-term dynamics;
businesses and industries with cash flows that are dependable and predictable;
management teams with demonstrated track records and appropriate economic incentives;
rates of return commensurate with the perceived risks;
securities or investments that are structured with appropriate terms and covenants; and
businesses backed by experienced private equity sponsors.

#### **Extensive Industry Focus**

We seek to concentrate our investing activities in industries with a history of predictable and dependable cash flows and in which the Ares investment professionals have had extensive investment experience. Ares investment professionals have developed long-term relationships with management teams and management consultants in over 30 industries, and have accumulated substantial information and identified potential trends within these industries. In turn, we benefit from these relationships, information and identification of potential trends in making investments.

#### OPERATING AND REGULATORY STRUCTURE

Our investment activities are managed by Ares Capital Management, which is wholly owned by Ares, and supervised by our board of directors, a majority of whom are independent of Ares and its affiliates. Ares Capital Management is registered under the Advisers Act. Under our investment advisory and management agreement, we have agreed to pay Ares Capital Management an annual base management fee based on our total assets, as defined under the Investment Company Act (other than cash and cash equivalents, but including assets purchased with borrowed funds), and an incentive fee based on our performance. See "Management Investment Advisory and Management Agreement." Ares Operations provides us with certain administrative and other services necessary for us to operate pursuant to our administration agreement. See "Management Administration Agreement."

As a BDC, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. For example, we are not generally permitted to invest in any portfolio company in which a fund managed by Ares or any of its downstream affiliates (other than us and our downstream affiliates) currently has an investment. However, we may co-invest on a concurrent basis with funds managed by Ares or any of its downstream affiliates, subject to compliance with existing regulatory guidance, applicable regulations and our allocation procedures. Certain types of co-investment transactions would only be permitted pursuant to an exemptive order from the SEC, for which we have applied. Any such order will be subject to certain terms and conditions. Further, there is no assurance that this application for exemptive relief will be granted by the SEC.

#### **Table of Contents**

Also, while we may borrow funds to make investments, our ability to use debt is limited in certain significant aspects. In particular, BDCs must have at least 200% asset coverage calculated pursuant to the Investment Company Act in order to incur debt or issue preferred stock (which we refer to collectively as "senior securities"), which requires us to finance our investments with at least as much equity as senior securities in the aggregate. Certain of our credit facilities also require that we maintain asset coverage of at least 200%.

In addition, as a consequence of our being a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as well as our status as a BDC, our asset growth is dependent on our ability to raise equity capital through the issuance of common stock. RICs generally must distribute substantially all of their earnings to stockholders as dividends in order to preserve their status as a RIC and avoid corporate-level income tax. This requirement, in turn, generally prevents us from using earnings to support our operations including making new investments.

#### MARKET CONDITIONS

Beginning in 2007, the global financial markets experienced stress, volatility, instability, illiquidity and disruption. While this volatility and disruption peaked in 2008 to 2009 and appears to have abated somewhat, the availability of capital and access to capital markets has been limited over the last several years. As the global liquidity situation and market conditions evolve, we will continue to monitor and adjust our approach to funding accordingly. Given the instability in the global markets over the past several years and the uncertainty around the strength of the U. S. economic recovery, there can be no assurances that these activities will be successful since such market conditions could worsen again in the future. If they do, we could face materially higher financing costs. Consequently, our operating strategy could be materially and adversely affected. See "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Our Business Capital markets have been in a period of disruption and instability for an extended period of time. These market conditions materially and adversely affected debt and equity capital markets in the United States, which had, and may in the future have, a negative impact on our business and operations."

In connection with the prior depressed market conditions of the general economy, the stocks of BDCs as an industry have in the past traded at near historic lows as a result of concerns over liquidity, credit quality, leverage restrictions and distribution requirements. In some cases, certain BDCs became "forced sellers" of assets, defaulted on their indebtedness, decreased their distributions to stockholders or announced share repurchase programs. Although we believe that we currently have sufficient capital to fund our investments and operations, we cannot assure you that the market pressures we may face in the future will not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### **INVESTMENTS**

#### **Ares Capital Corporation Portfolio**

We have built an investment portfolio of primarily first and second lien loans, mezzanine debt and, to a lesser extent, equity investments in private middle-market companies. Our portfolio is well diversified by industry sector and its concentration to any single issuer is limited. Our largest investment as of March 31, 2013 was in the subordinated certificates of the SSLP. The SSLP consists of a diverse portfolio of first lien senior secured loans to 37 different borrowers as of March 31, 2013 and the portfolio companies in the SSLP are in industries similar to the companies in Ares Capital's portfolio. Our investment in the SSLP represented approximately 21% of our portfolio fair value as of March 31, 2013.

Our debt investments in corporate borrowers generally range between \$30 million and \$400 million each, investments in project finance/power generation projects generally range between

#### Table of Contents

\$10 million and \$200 million each and investments in early-stage and/or venture capital-backed companies generally range between \$1 million and \$25 million each. However, the sizes of our investments may be more or less than these ranges and may vary based on, among other things, our capital availability, the composition of our portfolio and general micro- and macro-economic factors.

Our preferred and/or common equity investments have generally been non-control equity investments of less than \$20 million (usually in conjunction with a concurrent debt investment). However, we may increase the size or change the nature of these investments.

In addition, the proportion of these types of investments will change over time given our views on, among other things, the economic and credit environment in which we are operating. In connection with our investing activities, we may make commitments with respect to indebtedness or securities of a potential portfolio company substantially in excess of our expected final hold size. In such situations, while we may initially agree to fund up to a certain dollar amount of an investment, we may subsequently syndicate a portion of such amount such that we are left with a smaller investment than what was reflected in our original commitment. We may also syndicate a "first out" tranche of a loan to an investor and retain a "last out" tranche of such loan, in which case the "first out" tranche of such loan will generally receive priority with respect to payments of principal, interest and any other amounts due thereunder. In addition to originating investments, we may also acquire investments in the secondary market.

We make senior secured loans primarily in the form of first lien loans (including unitranche loans) and second lien secured loans. Our senior secured loans generally have terms of three to 10 years. In connection with our senior secured loans we generally receive a security interest in certain of the assets of the borrower and consequently such assets serve as collateral in support of the repayment of such senior secured loans. Senior secured loans are generally exposed to the least amount of credit risk because they typically hold a senior position with respect to scheduled interest and principal payments and security interests in assets of the borrower. However, unlike mezzanine debt, senior secured loans typically do not receive any stock, warrants to purchase stock or other yield enhancements. Senior secured loans may include both revolving lines of credit and term loans.

Structurally, mezzanine debt usually ranks subordinate in priority of payment to senior secured loans and is often unsecured. However, mezzanine debt ranks senior to common and preferred equity in a borrowers' capital structure. Mezzanine debt investments offer lenders fixed returns in the form of interest payments and will often provide lenders an opportunity to participate in the capital appreciation of a borrower, if any, through an equity interest. This equity interest typically takes the form of an equity co-investment and/or warrants. Due to its higher risk profile and often less restrictive covenants as compared to senior secured loans, mezzanine debt generally bears a higher stated interest rate than senior secured loans. The equity co-investment and warrants (if any) associated with a mezzanine debt investment typically allow lenders to receive repayment of their principal on an agreed amortization schedule while retaining their equity interest in the borrower. Equity issued in connection with mezzanine debt also may include a "put" feature, which permits the holder to sell its equity interest back to the borrower at a price determined through an agreed formula.

In making an equity investment, in addition to considering the factors discussed below under " Investment Selection," we also consider the anticipated timing of a liquidity event, such as a public offering, sale of the company or redemption of our equity securities.

We generally seek to invest in companies in the industries in which Ares' investment professionals have direct expertise. The following is a representative list of the industries in which we have invested:

Aerospace and Defense

**Automotive Services** 

Business	Services
Consume	er Products
Containe	rs and Packaging
Education	n
Energy	
Environn	nental Services
Financial	Services
Food and	I Beverage
Healthcar	re Services
Investme	ent Funds and Vehicles
Manufac	turing
Oil and C	Gas
Other Ser	rvices
Restauran	nt and Food Services
Retail	
	munications
However, we may in	nvest in other industries if we are presented with attractive opportunities.
	0.7

#### Table of Contents

The industrial and geographic compositions of our portfolio at fair value at March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 were as follows:

	As of			
	March 31,	December 31,		
Industry	2013	2012		
Investment Funds and Vehicles(1)	21.5%	21.7%		
Healthcare Services	13.6	12.9		
Education	7.9	7.8		
Restaurants and Food Services	7.2	7.1		
Consumer Products	6.9	6.6		
Financial Services	6.7	7.3		
Business Services	6.3	6.4		
Other Services	5.9	6.7		
Containers and Packaging	5.1	5.1		
Energy	4.0	3.7		
Automotive Services	3.5	3.4		
Manufacturing	2.3	2.4		
Aerospace and Defense	2.1	2.0		
Telecommunications	1.3	1.6		
Retail	0.9	1.0		
Other	4.8	4.3		
Total	100.0%	100.0%		

(1)
Includes the Company's investment in the SSLP, which had made first lien senior secured loans to 37 and 36 different borrowers as of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively. The portfolio companies in the SSLP are in industries similar to the companies in the Company's portfolio.

	As o				
G II D I	March 31,	December 31,			
Geographic Region	2013	2012			
West	47.6%	49.1%			
Midwest	19.6	19.2			
Southeast	14.9	14.7			
Mid Atlantic	13.3	12.8			
Northeast	2.6	2.3			
International	2.0	1.9			
Total	100.0%	100.0%			

#### Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.

We have made investments in our portfolio company, IHAM, an SEC registered investment adviser, as well as in certain IHAM Vehicles. As of March 31, 2013, IHAM managed 13 vehicles and served as the sub-manager/sub-servicer for three other vehicles. As of March 31, 2013, IHAM had total committed capital under management of approximately \$3.3 billion, which included approximately \$0.2 billion invested by Ares Capital in IHAM.

From time to time, IHAM or certain IHAM Vehicles may purchase investments from us or sell investments to us, in each case for a price equal to the fair market value of such investments determined at the time of such transactions.

#### Table of Contents

IHAM is party to the IHAM administration agreement with our administrator, Ares Operations. Pursuant to the IHAM administration agreement, Ares Operations provides IHAM with, among other things, office facilities, equipment, clerical, bookkeeping and record keeping services, services relating to the marketing and sale of interests in vehicles managed by IHAM, services of, and oversight of, custodians, depositories, accountants, attorneys, underwriters and such other persons in any other capacity deemed to be necessary. Under the IHAM administration agreement, IHAM reimburses Ares Operations for all of the actual costs associated with such services, including Ares Operations' allocable portion of overhead and the cost of its officers, employees and respective staff in performing its obligations under the IHAM administration agreement.

#### INVESTMENT SELECTION

Ares' investment philosophy was developed over the past 23 years and has remained consistent and relevant throughout a number of economic cycles. We are managed using a similar investment philosophy used by the investment professionals of Ares in Ares' private investment funds.

This investment philosophy involves, among other things:

an assessment of the overall macroeconomic environment and financial markets and how such assessment may impact industry and asset selection;

company-specific research and analysis; and

with respect to each individual company, an emphasis on capital preservation, low volatility and minimization of downside risk.

The foundation of Ares' investment philosophy is intensive credit investment analysis, a portfolio management discipline based on both market technicals and fundamental value-oriented research, and diversification strategy. We follow a rigorous investment process based on:

a comprehensive analysis of issuer creditworthiness, including a quantitative and qualitative assessment of the issuer's business;

an evaluation of management and its economic incentives;

an analysis of business strategy and industry trends; and

an in-depth examination of capital structure, financial results and projections.

We seek to identify those companies exhibiting superior fundamental risk-reward profiles and strong defensible business franchises while focusing on the relative value of the investment across the industry as well as for the specific company.

#### **Intensive Due Diligence**

The process through which an investment decision is made involves extensive research into the target company, its industry, its growth prospects and its ability to withstand adverse conditions. If the senior investment professional responsible for the transaction determines that an investment opportunity should be pursued, we will engage in an intensive due diligence process. Approximately 30-40% of the investments initially reviewed by us proceed to this phase. Though each transaction will involve a somewhat different approach, the regular due diligence steps generally undertaken include:

meeting with the target company's management to get an insider's view of the business, and to probe for potential weaknesses in business prospects;

checking management's backgrounds and references;

#### Table of Contents

performing a detailed review of historical financial performance, including performance through various economic cycles, and the quality of earnings;

visiting headquarters and company operations and meeting with top and middle-level executives;

contacting customers and vendors to assess both business prospects and standard practices;

conducting a competitive analysis, and comparing the issuer to its main competitors on an operating, financial, market share and valuation basis;

researching the industry for historic growth trends and future prospects as well as to identify future exit alternatives (including available Wall Street research, industry association literature and general news);

assessing asset value and the ability of physical infrastructure and information systems to handle anticipated growth; and

investigating legal risks and financial and accounting systems.

#### **Selective Investment Process**

After an investment has been identified and preliminary diligence has been completed, a credit research and analysis report is prepared. This report is reviewed by the senior investment professional in charge of the potential investment. If such senior and other investment professionals are in favor of the potential investment, then it is first presented to an underwriting committee, which is comprised of the senior partners of the Ares Management Private Debt Group.

After the investment is approved by the underwriting committee, a more extensive due diligence process is employed by the transaction team. Additional due diligence with respect to any investment may be conducted on our behalf by attorneys, independent accountants, and other third party consultants and research firms prior to the closing of the investment, as appropriate on a case-by-case basis. Approximately 7-10% of all investments initially reviewed by us will be presented to the investment committee. Approval of an investment for funding requires the approval of the majority of the investment committee of Ares Capital Management, although unanimous consent is sought.

#### **Issuance of Formal Commitment**

Once we have determined that a prospective portfolio company is suitable for investment, we work with the management and/or sponsor of that company and its other capital providers, including senior, junior and equity capital providers, if any, to finalize the structure of the investment. Approximately 5-7% of the investments initially reviewed by us eventually result in the issuance of formal commitments and the closing of such transactions.

#### **Debt Investments**

We invest in portfolio companies primarily in the form of first lien senior secured loans (including unitranche loans), second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt. The first and second lien senior secured loans generally have terms of three to 10 years. In connection with our first and second lien senior secured loans we generally receive security interests in the assets of our portfolio companies that will serve as collateral in support of the repayment of such loans. First and second lien senior secured loans generally have floating interest rates, which may have LIBOR floors, and also may provide for some amortization of principal and excess cash flow payments, with the remaining principal balance due at maturity.

#### **Table of Contents**

We structure our mezzanine investments primarily as unsecured subordinated loans that provide for relatively high fixed interest rates that provide us with significant current interest income. The mezzanine debt investments generally have terms of up to 10 years. These loans typically have interest-only payments, with amortization of principal, if any, deferred to the later years of the mezzanine investment. In some cases, we may enter into loans that, by their terms, convert into equity or additional debt or defer payments of interest (or at least cash interest) for the first few years after our investment. Also, in some cases our mezzanine debt will be secured by a subordinated lien on some or all of the assets of the borrower.

In some cases, our debt investments may provide for a portion of the interest payable to be PIK interest. To the extent interest is PIK, it will be payable through the increase of the principal amount of the loan by the amount of interest due on the then-outstanding aggregate principal amount of such loan.

In the case of our first and second lien senior secured loans and mezzanine debt, we tailor the terms of the investment to the facts and circumstances of the transaction and the prospective portfolio company, negotiating a structure that aims to protect our rights and manage our risk while creating incentives for the portfolio company to achieve its business plan and improve its profitability. For example, in addition to seeking a senior position in the capital structure of our portfolio companies, we will seek, where appropriate, to limit the downside potential of our investments by:

targeting a total return on our investments (including both interest and potential equity appreciation) that compensates us for credit risk;

incorporating "put" rights, call protection and LIBOR floors for floating rate loans, into the investment structure; and

negotiating covenants in connection with our investments that afford our portfolio companies as much flexibility in managing their businesses as possible, consistent with preservation of our capital. Such restrictions may include affirmative and negative covenants, default penalties, lien protection, change of control provisions and board rights, including either observation or participation rights.

We generally require financial covenants and terms that require an issuer to reduce leverage, thereby enhancing credit quality. These methods include: (a) maintenance leverage covenants requiring a decreasing ratio of indebtedness to cash flow over time, (b) maintenance cash flow covenants requiring an increasing ratio of cash flow to the sum of interest expense and capital expenditures and (c) indebtedness incurrence prohibitions, limiting a company's ability to take on additional indebtedness. In addition, by including limitations on asset sales and capital expenditures we may be able to prevent a company from changing the nature of its business or capitalization without our consent.

Our debt investments may include equity features, such as warrants or options to buy a minority interest in the portfolio company. Warrants we receive with our debt investments may require only a nominal cost to exercise, and thus, as a portfolio company appreciates in value, we may achieve additional investment return from this equity interest. We may structure the warrants to provide provisions protecting our rights as a minority-interest holder, as well as puts, or rights to sell such securities back to the portfolio company, upon the occurrence of specified events. In many cases, we also obtain registration rights in connection with these equity interests, which may include demand and "piggyback" registration rights.

### **Equity Investments**

To a lesser extent, we also make preferred and/or common equity investments, which have generally been non-control equity investments of less than \$20 million (usually in conjunction with a

#### Table of Contents

concurrent debt investment). However, we may increase the size or change the nature of these investments.

#### ON-GOING RELATIONSHIPS WITH AND MONITORING OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES

We closely monitor each investment we make, maintain a regular dialogue with both the management team and other stakeholders and seek specifically tailored financial reporting. In addition, senior investment professionals may take board seats or obtain board observation rights for our portfolio companies. As of March 31, 2013, of our 156 portfolio companies, we were entitled to board seats or board observation rights on 48% of these companies.

We seek to exert significant influence post-investment, in addition to covenants and other contractual rights and through board participation, when appropriate, by actively working with management on strategic initiatives. We often introduce managers of companies in which we have invested to other portfolio companies to capitalize on complementary business activities and best practices.

Our investment adviser employs an investment rating system to categorize our investments. In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, our investment adviser grades the credit risk of all investments on a scale of 1 to 4 no less frequently than quarterly. This system is intended primarily to reflect the underlying risk of a portfolio investment relative to our initial cost basis in respect of such portfolio investment (i.e., at the time of acquisition), although it may also take into account under certain circumstances the performance of the portfolio company's business, the collateral coverage of the investment and other relevant factors. Under this system, investments with a grade of 4 involve the least amount of risk to our initial cost basis. The trends and risk factors for this investment since origination or acquisition are generally favorable, which may include the performance of the portfolio company or a potential exit. Investments graded 3 involve a level of risk to our initial cost basis that is similar to the risk to our initial cost basis at the time of origination or acquisition. This portfolio company is generally performing as expected and the risk factors to our ability to ultimately recoup the cost of our investment are neutral to favorable. All investments or acquired investments in new portfolio companies are initially assessed a grade of 3. Investments graded 2 indicate that the risk to our ability to recoup the initial cost basis of such investment has increased materially since origination or acquisition, including as a result of factors such as declining performance and non-compliance with debt covenants; however, payments are generally not more than 120 days past due. An investment grade of 1 indicates that the risk to our ability to recoup the initial cost basis of such investment has substantially increased since origination or acquisition, and the portfolio company likely has materially declining performance. For debt investments with an investment grade of 1, most or all of the debt covenants are out of compliance and payments are substantially delinquent. For investments graded 1, it is anticipated that we will not recoup our initial cost basis and may realize a substantial loss of our initial cost basis upon exit. For investments graded 1 or 2, our investment adviser enhances its level of scrutiny over the monitoring of such portfolio company. Grades of a portfolio investment may be reduced or increased over time.

As of March 31, 2013, the weighted average grade of our portfolio was 3.0. For more information, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Portfolio and Investment Activity."

#### MANAGERIAL ASSISTANCE

As a BDC, we must offer, and must provide upon request, significant managerial assistance to certain of our portfolio companies. This assistance could involve, among other things, monitoring the operations of our portfolio companies, participating in board and management meetings, consulting with and advising officers of portfolio companies and providing other organizational and financial

#### Table of Contents

guidance. Ares Operations may provide all or a portion of this assistance pursuant to our administration agreement, the costs of which will be reimbursed by us. We may receive fees for these services.

#### **COMPETITION**

Our primary competitors include public and private funds, commercial and investment banks, commercial finance companies, other BDCs and private equity funds, each of which we compete with for financing opportunities. Many of our competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial and marketing resources than we do. For example, some competitors may have access to funding sources that are not available to us. In addition, some of our competitors may have higher risk tolerances or different risk assessments, which could allow them to consider a wider variety of investments and establish more relationships than we do. Furthermore, many of our competitors are not subject to the regulatory restrictions that the Investment Company Act imposes on us as a BDC. For additional information concerning the competitive risks we face, see "Risk Factors" Risks Relating to Our Business We operate in a highly competitive market for investment opportunities."

We believe that the relationships of the members of our investment adviser's investment committee and of the senior partners of Ares enable us to learn about, and compete effectively for, financing opportunities with attractive middle-market companies in the industries in which we seek to invest. We believe that Ares' professionals' deep and long-standing direct sponsor relationships and the resulting proprietary transaction opportunities that these relationships often present, provide valuable insight and access to transactions and information. We use the industry information of Ares' investment professionals to which we have access to assess investment risks and determine appropriate pricing for our investments in portfolio companies.

#### **STAFFING**

We do not currently have any employees and do not expect to have any employees. Services necessary for our business are provided by individuals who are employees or affiliates of our investment adviser, Ares Capital Management, and our administrator, Ares Operations, each of which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, pursuant to the terms of our investment advisory and management agreement and our administration agreement, respectively, each as described below. Each of our executive officers is an employee or affiliate of our investment adviser or our administrator. Our day-to-day investment activities are managed by our investment adviser. Most of the services necessary for the origination of our investment portfolio are provided by investment professionals employed by Ares Capital Management. Ares Capital Management had 74 U.S.-based investment professionals as of March 31, 2013 who focus on origination, transaction development, investment and the ongoing monitoring of our investments. See "Management Investment Advisory and Management Agreement" below. We reimburse both our investment adviser and our administrator for a certain portion of expenses incurred in connection with such staffing, as described in more detail below. Because we have no employees, Ares Capital does not have a formal employee relations policy.

#### **PROPERTIES**

We do not own any real estate or other physical properties materially important to our operation. Our headquarters are currently located at 245 Park Avenue, 44th Floor, New York, New York 10167. We rent our New York office space directly from a third party pursuant to a lease that expires in February 2026. We entered into separate subleases with Ares Management and IHAM, pursuant to which Ares Management and IHAM sublease approximately 15% and 20%, respectively, of our New York office space, for a fixed rent equal to 15% and 20%, respectively, of the basic annual rent payable by us under our office lease, plus certain additional costs and expenses. We have also entered into a sublease with ACREM, a wholly owned subsidiary of Ares Management, pursuant to

### Table of Contents

which we are subleasing approximately 12% of ACREM's Chicago office space for a fixed rent equal to 12% of the basic annual rent payable by ACREM under its Chicago office lease, plus certain additional costs and expenses.

#### LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

We are party to certain lawsuits in the normal course of business. In addition, Allied Capital was involved in various legal proceedings that we assumed in connection with the Allied Acquisition. Furthermore, third parties may try to seek to impose liability on us in connection with our activities or the activities of our portfolio companies. While the outcome of any such legal proceedings cannot at this time be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that these legal proceedings will materially affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

#### Table of Contents

#### PORTFOLIO COMPANIES

The following table describes each of the businesses included in our portfolio and reflects data as of March 31, 2013. Percentages shown for class of investment securities held by us represent percentage of the class owned and do not necessarily represent voting ownership. Percentages shown for equity securities, other than warrants or options, represent the actual percentage of the class of security held before dilution. Percentages shown for warrants and options held represent the percentage of class of security we may own assuming we exercise our warrants or options before dilution.

We have indicated by footnote portfolio companies (a) where we directly or indirectly own more than 25% of the outstanding voting securities of such portfolio company and, therefore, are presumed to be "controlled" by us under the Investment Company Act and (b) where we directly or indirectly own 5% to 25% of the outstanding voting securities of such portfolio company or where we hold one or more seats on the portfolio company's board of directors and, therefore, are deemed to be an "affiliated person" under the Investment Company Act. We directly or indirectly own less than 5% of the outstanding voting securities of all other portfolio companies (or have no other affiliations with such portfolio companies) listed on the table. We offer to make significant managerial assistance to certain of our portfolio companies. Where we do not hold a seat on the portfolio company's board of directors, we may also receive rights to observe such board meetings.

Where we have indicated by footnote the amount of unfunded commitments to portfolio companies to fund various revolving and delayed draw senior secured and subordinated loans, such unfunded commitments are presented net of (i) standby letters of credit treated as funded commitments because they are issued and outstanding, (ii) commitments substantially at the Company's discretion and (iii) commitments that are unavailable due to borrowing base or other covenant restrictions.

### Table of Contents

# ARES CAPITAL AND SUBSIDIARIES PORTFOLIO COMPANIES As of March 31, 2013 (dollar amounts in thousands)

Script subordinated   S. 23,468   S. 23,	Company	Business Description	Investment	Interest(1)	Maturity Date	% of Class Held at 3-31-13	Fair Value
Member interest		_					
205 Main Street, Suite E   Pleasanton, CA 94566   Provider		company	Member interest				482
Restaurant Group, LLC   Operator   Senior secured   C.50% (Base   11/27/2014   \$ 50(3)	205 Main Street, Suite E	information management services	Senior secured loan	7.00% (Libor + 5.75%/Q)	10/5/2017	\$	1,000
Restaurant Group, LLC   Operator   Senior secured   Senior secured   Rate + 2.50%(Q)   1/2.50%   1/2.7/2015   Senior secured loan   1/2.00% PIK   1/2.7/2015   Senior secured loan   1/2.00% PIK   1/2.7/2015   Senior secured loan   1/2.00% PIK   1/2.7/2016   Senior secured loan   1/2.7/2016   Senior secured loan   1/2.7/2016   Senior secured loan   1/2.7/2016   Senior secured l	ADF Capital, Inc. & ADF	Restaurant owner and	Senior secured	6.50% (Libor + 3.50%/Q)	11/27/2014	\$	1,468(5)
Senior secured loan   12.50%   11/27/2015   \$ 20,163	Restaurant Group, LLC	operator	Senior secured	· ·	11/27/2014	\$	50(5)
Marrants	165 Passaic Avenue		~	12.50%	11/27/2015	\$	20,163
Addition   Chevy Chase, MD 20815   AllBridge Financial, LLC(4)   Asset management services   Equity interests   Equity interests   100.00% \$ 7,422	Fairfield, NJ 07004		•	12.00% PIK	11/27/2016		19,978 2,352(2)
13760 Noel Road, Suite 1100   Dallas, TX 75240	4445 Willard Avenue, 11th Floor	Investment partnership	Member interest			0.50% \$	27
13760 Noel Road, Suite 1100   Dallas, TX 75240	AllBridge Financial, LLC(4)		Equity interests			100.00% \$	7,422
Holdings, LLC   2480 South 3850 West, Suite B   Salt Lake City, UT 84120   Italianing, certification, networking, and consulting services to medical coders and other healthcare professionals   Senior secured loan   6.00% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)   3/19/2019   \$ 73,322		SCIVICES					
2480 South 3850 West, Suite B Salt Lake City, UT 84120   Senior secured loan   Senior	•	Provider of education,		*	3/19/2019	\$	4,850(6)
services to medical coders and other healthcare professionals  American Broadband  Communications, LLC, American Broadband Holding Company and Cameron Holdings of NC, Inc.  American Commercial Charlotte, NC 28202  American Commercial Coatings, Inc.  2008 Cypress Street Paris, KY 40362  Apple & Eve, LLC and US Juice Manufacturer  Senior secured loan  7.50% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)  9/1/2013  \$ 6,945  11/7/2014  \$ 33,112  \$ 10,361  12.00% Cash, 2.00% PIK  11/7/2014  \$ 11/7/2014  \$ 22,896  10.00%  8 7.50% (Base Rate + 1.50%/Q)  9 7.71%  \$ 5,027	2480 South 3850 West, Suite B	networking, and	Senior secured loan	6.00% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)			
Communication   Services   Senior secured loan   12.00% Cash, 2.00% PIK   11/7/2014   \$ 33,112   \$ 33,112   \$ 10,361		services to medical coders and other healthcare	Senior secured loan	6.00% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)	3/19/2019	\$	10,331
Communications, LLC, American Broadband Holding Company and Broadband Holding Company and Senior secured loan 12.00% Cash, 2.00% PIK 11/7/2014 \$ 33,112 Senior subordinated 12.00% Cash, 2.00% PIK 11/7/2014 \$ 10,361 loan	American Broadband		Senior secured loan	7.50% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	9/1/2013	\$	6,945
Cameron Holdings of NC, Inc.  Senior subordinated loan  401 N. Tryon Street, 10th Floor Charlotte, NC 28202  Warrants  Coatings, Inc. 2008 Cypress Street Paris, KY 40362  Apple & Eve, LLC and US Juice  Senior subordinated loan Warrants  Warrants  20.00% \$ 3,981(2			Senior subordinated				
401 N. Tryon Street, 10th Floor Charlotte, NC 28202 Warrants Warrants 17.00% \$ 3,981(2) Warrants 17.00% \$ 2,106(2)  American Commercial Coatings, Inc. 2008 Cypress Street Paris, KY 40362  Apple & Eve, LLC and US Juice  Varrants  Varrants  Evaluation Varrants Varra	Cameron Holdings of NC, Inc.		Senior subordinated	10.00% Cash, 4.00% PIK	11/7/2014	\$	22,896
Coatings, Inc. loan Rate + 1.50%/Q) 2008 Cypress Street Paris, KY 40362  Apple & Eve, LLC and US Juice Juice manufacturer Senior units 9.71% \$ 5,027	· ·		Warrants				3,981(2) 2,106(2)
	Coatings, Inc. 2008 Cypress Street	Real estate property		*	12/1/2025	\$	2,061
Partners, LLC(3) 2 Seaview Blvd	Partners, LLC(3)	Juice manufacturer	Senior units			9.71% \$	5,027

Port Washington, NY 11050						
Athletic Club Holdings, Inc. 5201 East Tudor Road Anchorage, AL 99507	Premier health club operator	Senior secured loan	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/M)	3/28/2019	\$	34,000
AWTP, LLC(4)	Water treatment services	Junior secured loan	10.00%	6/23/2015	\$	4,212
2080 Lunt Avenue Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	SCIVICCS	Junior secured loan Membership interest	15.00% PIK	6/23/2015	\$ 90.00% \$	6,121 5,646
Batanga, Inc.	Independent digital media	Senior secured revolving loan	8.50%	10/31/2013	\$	1,500(7)
2121 Ponce de Leon Blvd., Suite 800	company	Senior secured loan	9.60%	11/1/2016	\$	5,594
Coral Gables, FL 33134		Senior secured loan		11/1/2016	\$	(8)
BECO Holding Company, Inc. 10926 David Taylor Drive, Suite 300 Charlotte, NC 28262	Wholesale distributor of first response fire protection equipment and related parts	Common stock			2.39% \$	2,483
Benihana, Inc.	Restaurant owner and	Senior secured revolving loan		8/21/2017	\$	(9)
8685 Northwest 53rd Terrace Miami, FL 33166	operator	Senior secured loan	9.25% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	2/21/2018	\$	31,690
Bushnell Inc.	Sports optics manufacturer	Junior secured loan	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	2/24/2016	\$	48,825
9200 Cody Overland Park, KS 66214	manuracturei	Junior secured loan	9.50% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	2/24/2016	\$	43,675
California Forensic Medical	Correctional facility	Senior secured revolving loan		11/16/2018	\$	(10)
Group, Incorporated 300 Foam Street, Suite B Monterey, CA 93940	healthcare operator	Senior secured loan Senior secured loan	9.25% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	11/16/2018 11/16/2018	\$ \$	54,047 (11)
		106				

				Maturity	% of Class Held at	Fair	
Company Callidus Capital Corporation(4)	Business Description Asset management	Investment Common stock	Interest(1)	Date	<b>3-31-13</b> 100.00% \$	<b>Value</b> 1,735	
2000 Avenue of the Stars, 12th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90067	services	COO			200.007/6 ¢	1,750	
Cambrios Technologies Corporation	Nanotechnology-based	Senior secured loan	12.00%	8/1/2015	\$	4,394	
930 East Arques Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94085	solutions for electronic devices and computers	Warrants			4.88% \$	8(2	2)
Campus Management Corp. and	Education software	Preferred stock			16.75% \$	5,461	
Campus Management Acquisition Corp.(3) 350 Park Avenue, 23rd Floor New York, NY 10022	developer						
Capital Investments and Ventures Corp.	SCUBA diver training and	Senior secured loan		8/9/2018	\$		(12)
30151 Tomas Street, Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688	certification provider	Senior secured loan Senior secured loan	9.50% (Libor + 6.25%/Q) 8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	8/9/2018 8/9/2018	\$ \$	2,308 72,317	
Cast & Crew Payroll, LLC and	Payroll and accounting	Senior secured revolving loan	7.50% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	12/24/2017	\$	69,125	
Centerstage Co-Investors,	services provider to the	Class A membership			10.13% \$	2,500	
L.L.C.(3) 2300 Empire Avenue, 5th Floor	entertainment industry	units Class A membership units			10.13% \$	2,500	
Burbank, CA 91504							
CCS Group Holdings, LLC 3343 Perimeter Hill Drive, Suite 300 Nashville, TN 37211	Correctional facility healthcare operator	Class A units			1.41% \$	1,293	
Centinela Funding, LLC	Solar power generation	Senior secured loan	10.00%	11/14/2020	\$	56,000	
Two Tower Center, 11th Floor East Brunswick, NJ 08816	facility developer and operator		(Libor + 8.75%/Q)				
CFW Co-Invest, L.P. and	Health club franchisor	Limited partnership interest			12.24% \$	4,328	
NCP Curves, L.P.		Limited partnership interest			12.24% \$	1,926	
100 Ritchie Road Waco, TX 76712							
Charter Baking Company, Inc.	Baked goods manufacturer	Senior subordinated loan	17.50% PIK	9/6/2013	\$	9,741	
3300 Walnut Street, Unit C Boulder, CO 80301		Preferred stock			2.79% \$	1,979	
CIBT Investment Holdings, LLC	Expedited travel document	Class A shares			1.97% \$	3,477	
111 Huntington Ave., 30th Floor Boston, MA 02199	processing services						
CIC Flex, LP	Investment partnership	Limited partnership units			14.28% \$	2,120	
60 South Sixth Street, Suite 3720 Minneapolis, MN 55402							

Ciena Capital LLC(4)	Real estate and small	Senior secured	6.00%	12/31/2014	\$	14,000(13)
1633 Broadway, 39th Floor New York, NY 10019	business loan servicer	revolving loan Senior secured loan Equity interests	12.00%	12/31/2016	\$ 100.00% \$	32,000 14,533
CitiPostal Inc.(4)	Document storage and	Senior secured revolving loan	6.50% (Base Rate + 3.25%/Q)	12/21/2013	\$	1,000(14)
5 North 11th Street Brooklyn, NY 11211	management services	Senior secured loan Senior subordinated loan	8.50% Cash, 5.50% PIK	12/21/2013 12/21/2015	\$ \$	50,555
		Common stock			63.10% \$	
Cleveland East Equity, LLC	Hotel operator	Real estate equity interests			50.00% \$	4,036
26300 Harvard Road Warrensville Heights, OH 44122						
Command Alkon, Inc.	Software solutions provider	Junior secured loan	9.75% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	3/28/2018	\$	39,130(15)
1800 International Park Dr., Suite 400	to the ready-mix concrete					
Birmingham, AL 35243	industry					
Commercial Credit Group, Inc.	Commercial equipment	Senior subordinated loan	12.75%	5/10/2018	\$	28,000
121 West Trade Street, Suite 2100	finance and leasing company					
Charlotte, NC 28202	company					
Commons R-3, LLC	Real estate developer	Real estate equity interests			20.00% \$	
5555 Glenridge Connector, Suite 700 Atlanta, GA 30342						
Community Education	Offender re-entry and	Senior secured loan	6.25% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	12/13/2014	\$	15,000
Centers, Inc. 35 Fairfield Place	in-prison treatment	Senior secured loan	7.50% (Base	12/13/2014	\$	714
33 Pairfield Flace	services	Sellioi secured toali	Rate + 4.25%/Q)	12/13/2014		
West Caldwell, NJ 07006	provider	Junior secured loan	15.30% (Libor + 15.00%/Q)	12/13/2015	\$	30,912
		Junior secured loan	15.29% (Libor + 15.00%/Q)	12/13/2015	\$	9,329
		Warrants Warrants	, <b>.</b>		3.84% \$ 3.32% \$	(2) (2)
		107				

Company	Puriness Description	Investment	Interest(1)	Maturity	% of Class Held at	Fair Value
Company Competitor Group, Inc. and	Business Description Endurance sports	Investment Senior secured	Interest(1) 10.00% (Base	<b>Date</b> 11/30/2018	3-31-13	
Calera XVI, LLC	media and event operator	revolving loan Senior secured revolving loan	Rate + 6.75%/Q) 9.00% (Libor + 7.75%/Q)	11/30/2018	\$	900(16)
9401 Waples Street, Suite 150 San Diego, CA 92121		Senior secured loan Senior secured loan Membership units	9.00% (Libor + 7.75%/Q)	11/30/2018 11/30/2018	\$ \$ 7.81% \$	54,364
Component Hardware Group, Inc. 1890 Swarthmore Avenue	Commercial equipment manufacturer	Junior secured loan Senior subordinated loan	7.00% Cash, 3.00% PIK 7.50% Cash, 5.00% PIK	12/31/2014 12/31/2014	\$	
Lakewood, NJ 08701		Warrants			20.00% \$	8,804(2)
Cook Inlet Alternative Risk, LLC  10 British American Blvd.	Risk management services	Senior subordinated loan	9.00%	9/30/2015	\$	2,500
Latham, NY 12110						
Cornerstone Records Management, LLC	Physical records storage and	Senior secured revolving loan		8/12/2016	\$	,
10440 Little Patuxent Parkway, Suite 900	management service	Senior secured loan		8/12/2016	\$	(19)
Columbia, MD 21044	provider	Senior secured loan	12.25% (Base Rate + 9.00%/Q)	8/12/2016	\$	17,667
Covestia Capital Partners, LP  11111 Santa Monica Blvd, Suite 1620 Los Angeles, CA 90025	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest			46.67% \$	5 1,170
Crescent Hotels & Resorts, LLC and	Hotel operator	Senior subordinated loan		9/8/2011	\$	;
affiliates(4)		Senior subordinated loan		6/1/2017	\$	;
2000 Avenue of the Stars, 12th Floor		Common equity interest			90.00% \$	1
Los Angeles, CA 90067		Limited liability company membership interest			100.00% \$	194
CT Technologies Intermediate	Healthcare analysis	Senior secured loan	7.75% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	3/15/2017	\$	14,553
Holdings, Inc. and CT	services	Class A common stock			4.49% \$	4,931
Technologies Holdings LLC(3) 8901 Farrow Rd Columbia, SC 29203		Class C common stock			20.00% \$	1,359
Distant Lands Trading Co. 801 Houser Way North	Coffee manufacturer	Class A common stock Class A-1 common stock			3.32% \$ 7.33% \$	
Renton, WA 98055		Stock				
Driven Holdings, LLC	Automotive aftermarket car	Preferred stock			1.96% \$	2,742
128 S. Tryon St., Ste 900 Charlotte, NC 28202	care franchisor	Common stock			1.96% \$	114
Dynamic India Fund IV, LLC IFS Court, Twenty Eight Cybercity, Ebene, Mauritius	Investment company	Member interest			5.44% \$	2,962

	_					
Earthcolor Group, LLC	Printing management	Limited liability company			9.30% \$	
249 Pomeroy Road Parsippany, NJ 07054	services	interests				
Eckler Industries, Inc.	Restoration parts and	Senior secured revolving loan		7/12/2017	\$	(20)
5200 S. Washington Ave. Titusville, FL 32780	accessories provider for classic automobiles	Senior secured loan Senior secured loan	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/M) 8.25% (Base Rate + 5.00%/Q)	7/12/2017 7/12/2017	\$ \$	51,302 505
		Series A preferred stock Common stock			5.41% \$ 5.41% \$	1,909 64
EcoMotors, Inc. 17000 Federal Drive, Suite 200 Allen Park, MI 48101	Engine developer	Senior secured loan Senior secured loan Senior secured loan Warrants	10.13%	7/1/2016 10/31/2016 4/1/2017	\$ \$ \$ 0.76% \$	5,000 (21) (22) 84(2)
eInstruction Corporation	Developer,	Junior secured loan		7/2/2014	\$	
308 N. Carroll Blvd.	and retailer of educational	Senior subordinated loan		1/2/2015	\$	
Denton, TX 76201	products	Common stock			2.40% \$	
ELC Acquisition Corp., ELC Holdings	Developer, manufacturer	Preferred stock	12.00% PIK		10.57% \$	12,119
Corporation, and Excelligence Learning Corporation(3) 2 Lower Ragsdale Drive Monterey, CA 93940	and retailer of educational products	Common stock			8.47% \$	3,290
EquiPower Resources Holdings, LLC 100 Constitution Plaza, 10th Floor Hartford, CT 06103	Gas-fired power generation facilities operator	Junior secured loan	10.00% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	6/21/2019	\$	22,500
Financial Pacific Company	Commercial finance leasing	Preferred stock	8.00% PIK		14.84% \$	14,065
3455 South 344th Way, Suite 300 Federal Way, WA 98001		Common stock			14.84% \$	
		108				

Company Fulton Holdings Corp.	Business Description Airport restaurant	Investment Senior secured loan	Interest(1) 12.50%	Maturity Date 5/28/2016	% of Class Held at 3-31-13	Fair Value 40,000
5950 Fulton Industrial Blvd Atlanta, GA 30336	operator	Common stock			2.16% \$	1,985
Genomatica, Inc.  10520 Wateridge Circle  San Diego, CA 92121	Chemical company that is developing a biotechnology platform for the production of basic and intermediate chemical products through a proprietary fermentation-based manufacturing process	Senior secured loan Warrants	9.26%	10/1/2016	0.50% \$	1,500(23) 45(2)
Geotrace Technologies, Inc.  1011 Highway 6 South, Suite 220 Houston, TX 77077	Reservoir processing and development	Warrants Warrants			62.97% \$ 50.76% \$	(2) 1,892(2)
Gilchrist & Soames, Inc.  1535 E. Naomi Street PO Box 33806 Indianapolis, IN 46203	Personal care manufacturer	Senior secured revolving loan Senior secured loan	6.25% (Libor + 5.00%/M) 13.44% Cash, 2.00% PIK	10/5/2013 10/5/2013	\$	9,200(24) 20,619
Gordian Acquisition Corp. 950 Third Avenue, 17th Floor New York, NY 10022	Financial services firm	Common stock			5.00% \$	
HCI Equity, LLC(4) 2000 Avenue of the Stars, 12th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90067	Investment company	Member interest			100.00% \$	426
HCPro, Inc. and HCP Acquisition Holdings, LLC(4) 600 Fifth Avenue, 17th Floor New York, NY 10020	Healthcare compliance advisory services	Senior subordinated loan Class A units		8/8/2014	\$ 30.34% \$	5,500
Hojeij Branded Foods, Inc. 12700 Spine Rd SW Atlanta, GA 30320	Airport restaurant operator	Senior secured revolving loan Senior secured loan Senior secured loan Warrants Warrants	9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q) 9.00% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	2/15/2017 2/15/2017 2/15/2017	\$ \$ \$ 7.50% \$ 7.50% \$	1,900(25) 25,600 (26) 164(2) 2,362(2)
Hot Light Brands, Inc.(4) 11780 Manchester Road, Suite 207 St. Louis, MO 63131	Real estate holding company	Senior secured loan Common stock		2/1/2011	\$ 100.00% \$	1,132
ICSH, Inc. 1540 Greenwood Avenue	Industrial container manufacturer, reconditioner	Senior secured revolving loan Senior secured loan	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	8/31/2016 8/31/2016	\$	(27) 26,405(28)
Montebello, CA 90640	and servicer	Senior secured loan	8.04% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	8/31/2016	\$	106,973

IfByPhone Inc.	Voice-based marketing	Senior secured revolving loan		10/15/2013	\$	(29)
300 W. Adams Street, Suite 900 Chicago, IL 60606	automation software provider	Senior secured loan Senior secured loan Warrants	11.00% 11.00%	11/1/2015 1/1/2016	\$ \$ 0.50% \$	2,000 1,000 88(2)
ILC Industries, LLC  105 Wilbur Place Bohemia, NY 11716	Designer and manufacturer of protective cases and technically advanced lighting systems	Senior secured loan	7.50% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	7/11/2018	\$	24,813
Impact Innovations Group, LLC 2500 Northwinds Parkway, Suite 200 Alpharetta, GA 30004	IT consulting and outsourcing services	Member interest			50.00% \$	200
Imperial Capital Group LLC 2000 Avenue of the Stars, 9th Floor S Los Angeles, CA 90067	Investment services	Class A common units 2006 Class B common units 2007 Class B common			5.00% \$ 5.00% \$ 5.00% \$	18,949 4 1
Imperial Capital Private  Opportunities, LP 2000 Avenue of the Stars, 9th Floor S Los Angeles, CA 90067	Investment partnership	units  Limited partnership interest			80.00% \$	10,037
Implus Footcare, LLC 2001 TW Alexander Drive P.O. Box 13925 Durham, NC 27709	Provider of footwear and other accessories	Preferred stock  Common stock	6.00% PIK		2.58% \$ 2.39% \$	4,945 24
INC Research, Inc. 3201 Beechleaf Court, Suite 600 Raleigh, NC 27604	Pharmaceutical and biotechnology consulting services	Common stock			18.18% \$	996
		109				

	n too not do	Your days of	L4 - 4(1)	Maturity	% of Class Held at	Fair	
Company Infilaw Holding, LLC	Business Description Operator of three	Investment Senior secured	Interest(1)	<b>Date</b> 8/25/2016	3-31-13	Value §	(30)
1100 5th Avenue South, Suite 301 Naples, FL 34102	for-profit law schools	revolving loan Senior secured loan Series A preferred units Series B preferred stock	9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q) 9.50% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	8/25/2016		\$ 19,087 \$ 124,890	
Insight Pharmaceuticals Corporation(3) 1170 Wheeler Way, Suite 150	OTC drug products	Junior secured loan  Class A common stock	13.25% (Libor + 11.75%/Q)	8/26/2017	12.60%		
Langhorne, PA 19047		Class B common stock			12.60%	. ,	
Instituto de Banca y Comercio, Inc. & Leeds IV Advisors, Inc. Calle Santa Ana 1660 Santurce, Puerto Rico 00909-2309	Private school operator	Series B preferred stock Series C preferred stock Common stock			0.80% 0.83%	\$ 34	
Intermedix Corporation 6451 N. Federal Highway, Suite 1000 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308	Revenue cycle management provider to the emergency healthcare industry	Junior secured loan	10.25% (Libor + 9.00%/Q)	6/27/2019	:	\$ 112,000	
Investor Group Services, LLC (3)	Business consulting for	Limited liability company			10.00%	\$ 805	
2020 Front Street, Suite 100 Boston, MA 02116	private equity and corporate clients	membership interest					
Itel Laboratories, Inc.	Data services provider for	Senior secured revolving loan		6/29/2018		\$	(31)
6745 Phillips Industrial Boulevard Jacksonville, Florida 32256	building materials to property insurance industry	Senior secured loan Preferred units	6.00% (Libor + 4.75%/M)	6/29/2018	1.80%	\$ 22,182 \$ 1,118	
Ivy Hill Asset Management, L.P.(4) 245 Park Avenue, 44th Floor New York, NY 10167	Asset management services	Member interest			100.00%	\$ 267,839	
JHP Group Holdings, Inc.	Manufacturer of specialty	Series A preferred stock	6.00% PIK		0.92%	\$ 1,000	1
1 Upper Pond Road  Morris Corporate Centre, Building D, 3rd Floor	pharmaceutical products						
Parsippany, NJ 07054							
La Paloma Generating Company, LLC 24 Waterway Avenue, Suite 800 Houston, TX 77380	Natural gas fired, combined cycle plant operator	Junior secured loan	10.25% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	8/27/2018		\$ 68,000	
Lakeland Tours, LLC	Educational travel provider	Senior secured revolving loan		12/31/2016	;	\$	(32)
218 West Water Street, Suite 400 Charlottesville, VA 22902		Senior secured loan Senior secured loan Common stock	9.25% (Libor + 8.25%/Q) 5.25% (Libor + 4.25%/Q)	12/31/2016 12/31/2016		\$ 99,188 \$ 10,560 \$ 4,892	)
Lighting Science Group Corporation 1227 South Patrick Drive, Building 2A Satellite Beach, FL 32937	Designer, developer and manufacturer of advanced lighting products	Letter of credit facility		2/20/2014		\$	(33)

Magnacare Holdings, Inc., Magnacare	Healthcare professional	Senior secured revolving loan		3/16/2018	\$	(34)
Administrative Services, LLC, and	provider	Senior secured loan	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	3/16/2018	\$	62,447
Magnacare, LLC 825 East Gate Blvd. Garden City, NY 11530		Senior secured loan	9.75% (Libor + 8.75%/Q)	3/16/2018	\$	70,249
Massage Envy, LLC	Franchiser in the	Senior secured		9/26/2018	\$	(35)
14350 N. 87 <sup>th</sup> Street Suites 200, 205 and 230 Scottsdale, AZ 85260	massage industry	revolving loan Senior secured loan Common stock	8.50% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	9/26/2018	\$ 1.66% \$	79,987 3,322
Matrixx Initiatives, Inc. and	Developer and	Senior secured	13.00%	6/30/2016	\$	1,900(36)
Wonder Holdings Acquisition Corp.	marketer of over-the-counter	revolving loan Senior secured loan	(Libor + 12.00%/Q) 13.00% (Libor + 12.00%/Q)	6/30/2016	\$	36,085
8515 E. Anderson Dr. Scottsdale, AZ 85255	healthcare products	Warrants Warrants	( · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4.56% \$ 5.00% \$	(2) 891(2)
McKenzie Sports Products, LLC	Designer, manufacturer	Senior secured		3/30/2017	\$	(37)
1910 Saint Luke's Church Road	and distributor of taxidermy	revolving loan Senior secured loan	7.75% (Base Rate + 4.50%/Q)	3/30/2017	\$	776
Salisbury, NC 28146	forms and supplies	Senior secured loan	7.00% (Libor + 5.50%/M)	3/30/2017	\$	20,013
Microstar Logistics LLC, Microstar	Keg management solutions	Junior secured loan	8.50% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	12/14/2018	\$	165,000
Global Asset Management LLC and MStar Holding Corporation 5299 DTC Blvd., Suite 510 Greenwood Village, CO 80111	provider	Common stock			3.47% \$	5,000
Multi-Ad Services, Inc.(3) 1720 W. Detweiller Drive Peoria, IL 61615	Marketing services and software provider	Preferred units Common units			13.95% \$ 7.48% \$	2,043
		110				

Company MVL Group, Inc.(4)	Business Description Marketing research	Investment Senior secured	Interest(1) 4.80% (Libor + 4.50%/Q)	Maturity Date 6/30/2012	% of Class Held at 3-31-13	Fair Value 806(38)
1061 E. Indiantown Road,	provider	revolving loan Senior subordinated		7/8/2012	\$	7,216
Suite 300 Jupiter, FL 33477		loan Junior subordinated		7/8/2012	\$	
		loan Common stock			56.10% \$	
MW Dental Holding Corp.	Dental services	Senior secured revolving loan	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2017	\$	3,500(39)
680 Hehli Way PO Box 69 Mondovi, WI 54755		Senior secured loan	8.50% (Libor + 7.00%/M)	4/12/2017	\$	113,889(40)
MWI Holdings, Inc. 101 Godfrey Street P.O. Box 7008 Logansport, IN 46947	Provider of engineered springs, fasteners, and other precision components	Senior secured loan	9.38% (Libor + 8.13%/Q)	3/27/2019	\$	48,274
Napa Management Services Corporation	Anesthesia	Senior secured revolving loan		4/15/2018	\$	(41)
68 South Service Road, Suite 350	management services provider	Senior secured loan Senior secured loan	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q) 6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q)	4/15/2018 4/15/2018	\$ \$	11,369 45,823
Melville, NY 11747		Common units	6.50% (LIDOI + 5.25%/Q)	4/13/2018	8.90% \$	6,324
National Print Group, Inc.	Printing management	Senior secured revolving loan	9.00% (Libor + 6.00%/Q)	10/31/2013	\$	913(42)
2464 Amicola Highway	services	Senior secured revolving loan	9.00% (Base Rate + 5.00%/M)	10/31/2013	\$	26(42)
Chattanooga, TN 37406		Senior secured loan	10.00% (Libor + 9.00% Cash, 1.00% PIK /Q)	10/31/2013	\$	6,903
		Senior secured loan	10.00% (Base Rate + 9.00% Cash, 1.00% PIK /Q)	10/31/2013	\$	349
		Preferred stock			5.17% \$	
NComputing, Inc.	Desktop virtualization	Senior secured revolving loan		3/20/2014	\$	(43)
3979 Freedom Circle, Suite 600 Santa Clara, CA 95054	hardware and software technology service provider	Senior secured loan Warrants	10.50%	7/1/2016	\$ 2.02% \$	6,500 41(2)
NetShape Technologies, Inc.	Metal precision engineered	Senior secured revolving loan	7.50% (Libor + 6.50%/M)	12/31/2014	\$	454(44)
8751 Old State Road 60	components	Senior secured	8.75% (Base Rate + 7.50%/Q)	12/31/2014	\$	78(44)
Sellersburg, IN 47172		revolving loan	Kate + 1.30%(Q)			
Netsmart Technologies, Inc. and NS Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare technology provider	Senior secured loan Senior secured loan	7.25% (Libor + 6.00%/Q) 8.25% (Base Rate + 5.00%/Q)	12/18/2017 12/18/2017	\$ \$	39,844(45) 250(45)
4950 College Boulevard Overland Park, KS 66211		Common stock			1.70% \$	3,106
NPH, Inc.	Hotel property	Real estate equity interests			100.00% \$	6,817
13175 Gregg Street Poway, CA 92064		interests				
Oak Parent, Inc.	Manufacturer of athletic	Senior secured loan	8.00% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	4/2/2018	\$	50,231
425 Park 20 W	apparel					

Grovetown, GA 30813						
OnCURE Medical Corp.  188 Inverness Drive West, Suite 650 Englewood, CO 80112	Radiation oncology care provider	Common stock			3.29% \$	
Orion Foods, LLC(4) 2930 W. Maple Street Sioux Falls, SD 57118	Convenience food service retailer	Senior secured revolving loan Senior secured loan  Junior secured loan Preferred units Class A common units Class B common units	10.75% (Base Rate + 7.50%/M) 10.00% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	9/30/2014 9/30/2014 9/30/2014	\$ \$ 93.53% \$ 100.00% \$ 25.00% \$	9,000(46) 33,367 15,358
OTG Management, LLC 352 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10010	Airport restaurant operator	Senior secured revolving loan Senior secured loan Senior secured loan Common units Warrants	8.75% (Libor + 7.25%/Q)	12/11/2017 12/11/2017 12/11/2017	\$ \$ \$ 4.44% \$ 7.73% \$	(47) 25,000 (48) 1,955 4,151(2)
Panda Sherman Power, LLC 4100 Spring Valley Road, Suite 1001 Dallas, Texas 75244	Developer and operator of a gas turbine power plant	Senior secured loan	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	9/14/2018	\$	32,500
Panda Temple Power, LLC 4100 Spring Valley Road, Suite 1001 Dallas, Texas 75244	Developer and operator of a gas turbine power plant	Senior secured loan	11.50% (Libor + 10.00%/Q)	7/17/2018	\$	60,000
Partnership Capital Growth Fund I, L.P. One Embarcadero, Suite 3810 San Francisco, CA 94111	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest			25.00% \$	4,059
		111				

Company Partnership Capital Growth  Investors III, L.P. One Embarcadero, Suite 3810 San Francisco, CA 94111	Business Description Investment partnership	<b>Investment</b> Limited partnership interest	Interest(1)	Maturity Date	% of Class Held at Fair 3-31-13 Value 2.50% \$ 2,3
Passport Health Communications, Inc., Passport Holding Corp. and Prism Holding Corp. 720 Cool Springs Blvd., Suite 450 Franklin, TN 37067	Healthcare technology provider	Series A preferred stock  Common stock			4.31% \$ 12,3 4.31% \$
Pelican Products, Inc. 23215 Early Avenue Torrance, CA 90505	Flashlight manufacturer	Senior secured loan  Junior secured loan	7.00% (Libor + 5.50%/Q) 11.50% (Libor + 10.00%/Q)	7/11/2018 6/15/2019	\$ 7,9 \$ 32,0
Performance Food Group, Inc. and Wellspring Distribution Corp. 12650 East Arapahoe Road Centennial, CO 80112	Food service distributor	Junior secured loan  Junior secured loan  Class A non-voting  common stock	11.00% 11.00%	5/23/2015 5/23/2015	\$ 50,0 \$ 112,2 33.33% \$ 6,8
PG Mergersub, Inc. and PGA Holdings, Inc. 245 Park Avenue, 41st Floor New York, NY 10167	Provider of patient surveys, management reports and national databases for the integrated healthcare delivery system	Junior secured loan  Preferred stock  Common stock	8.25% (Libor + 7.00%/Q)	10/20/2018	\$ 45,0 0.13% \$ 0.13% \$ 7
PG-ACP Co-Invest, LLC 9800 De Soto Avenue Chatsworth, CA 91311	Supplier of medical uniforms, specialized medical footwear and accessories	Class A membership units			99.99% \$ 1,6
Pillar Processing LLC and PHL Holding Co.(3) 220 Northpointe Parkway, Suite G Buffalo, NY 14228	Mortgage services	Senior secured loan Senior secured loan Class A common stock		11/20/2018 5/20/2019	\$ 6,6 \$ 4
Piper Jaffray Merchant Banking Fund I, L.P. 800 Nicollet Mall, Suite 800 Minneapolis, MN 55402	Investment partnership	Limited partnership interest			2.00% \$ 3
PODS Funding Corp. 5585 Rio Vista Drive Clearwater, FL 33760	Storage and warehousing	Junior subordinated loan	12.75% Cash, 2.75% PIK	5/29/2017	\$ 40,4
Powersport Auctioneer Holdings, LLC 13175 Gregg Street Poway, CA 92064	Powersport vehicle auction operator	Common units			2.38% \$ 7
	Provider of highly-	Senior secured loan	7.75% (Libor + 6.25%/M)	3/23/2017	\$ 9

Pregis Corporation, Pregis Intellipack Corp. and Pregis Innovative

Corp. and Pregis Innovative Packaging Inc. 1650 Lake Cook Rd., Suite 400 customized, tailored protective packaging solutions

Deerfield, IL 60015

Prommis Holdings, LLC 1544 Old Alabama Road Roswell, GA 30076	Bankruptcy and foreclosure processing services	Class B common units			17.27% \$	
Promo Works, LLC 300 Martingale Road Schaumburg, IL 60173	Marketing services	Senior secured loan		12/23/2013	\$	1,888
Protective Industries, Inc. dba Caplugs 2150 Elmwood Avenue	Plastic protection products	Senior secured revolving loan Senior secured	6.25% (Base Rate + 3.00%/M) 5.75% (Libor + 4.25%/M)	5/23/2016 5/23/2016	\$ \$	817(49) 467(49)
Buffalo, NY 14207		revolving loan Senior secured loan Senior secured loan Senior subordinated loan Preferred stock	5.75% (Libor + 4.25%/M) 8.00% Cash, 7.25% PIK	5/23/2017 5/23/2017 5/23/2018	\$ \$ \$ 2.50% \$	1,481 (50) 707 5,203
PRV Aerospace, LLC 2600 94th Street SW, Suite 150 Everett, WA 98204	Aerospace precision components manufacturer	Senior secured loan Junior secured loan Junior secured loan	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/Q) 10.50% (Libor + 9.25%/Q) 11.50% (Base Rate + 8.25%/Q)	5/9/2018 5/9/2019 5/9/2019	\$ \$	9,596 68,000 11,657
R2 Acquisition Corp. 207 NW Park Ave Portland, OR 97209	Marketing services	Common stock			0.33% \$	147
		112				

Company R3 Education, Inc. and EIC Acquisitions Corp. 1750 W. Broadway St. #222	Business Description Medical school operator	Investment Preferred stock Common membership interest	Interest(1)	Maturity Date	% of Class Held at 3-31-13 Fa 15.66% \$ 22.19% \$	air Value 1,936 29,443
Oviedo, FL 32765		Warrants			10.00% \$	(2)
Rainstor, Inc.  321 Pacific Avenue, 3rd Floor San Francisco, CA 94111	Database solution provider	Senior secured revolving loan Senior secured loan Warrants	11.25%	2/28/2015 4/1/2016	\$ \$ 1.48% \$	(51) 3,000(52) 89(2)
RCHP, Inc.	Operator of general	Senior secured loan	7.00% (Libor + 5.75%/Q)	11/4/2018	\$	9,975
103 Continental Place, Suite 200 Brentwood, TN 37027	acute care hospitals	Junior secured loan	11.50% (Libor + 10.00%/S)	5/4/2019	\$	65,000
RE Community Holdings II, Inc. and Pegasus Community Energy, LLC. 809 West Hill Street Charlotte, NC 28208	Operator of municipal recycling facilities	Preferred stock			1.48% \$	1,946
Reed Group, Ltd. 10155 Westmoor Drive, Suite 210 Westminster, CO 80021	Medical disability management services provider	Equity interests			4.00% \$	
Respicardia, Inc.	Developer of	Senior secured loan	11.00%	7/1/2015	\$	5,600
12400 Whitewater Drive, Suite 150 Minnetonka, MN 55343	implantable therapies to improve cardiovascular health	Warrants			0.19% \$	30(2)
Restaurant Holding Company, LLC Carretera 165 Km 6.2 Zona Industrial Cataño Cataño, Puerto Rico 00962	Fast food restaurant operator	Senior secured loan	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/M)	2/17/2017	\$	70,000
S.B. Restaurant Company 14241 Firestone Blvd, Suite 315 La Mirada, CA 90638	Restaurant owner and operator	Preferred stock Warrants			2.15% \$ 2.50% \$	(2)
Sage Products Holdings III, LLC 3909 Three Oaks Road Cary, IL 60013	Patient infection control and preventive care solutions provider	Junior secured loan	9.25% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)	6/13/2020	\$	75,000
Saw Mill PCG Partners LLC 8751 Old State Road 60 Sellersburg, IN 47172	Metal precision engineered components manufacturer	Common units			66.67% \$	
Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC(4) 2000 Avenue of the Stars, 12th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90067	Co-investment vehicle	Subordinated certificates	8.31% (Libor + 8.00%/Q)		\$	1,269,667
	Collision repair site			8/20/2017	\$	(53)

Service King Paint & Body, LLC and SK SPV IV, LLC 808 S. Central Expressway Richardson, TX 75080	operators	Senior secured revolving loan Senior secured loan Senior secured loan Membership interest	7.25% (Libor + 6.25%/Q) 4.50% (Libor + 3.50%/Q)	8/20/2017 8/20/2017	\$ \$ 76.92% \$	127,850(54) 14,775 6,819
Soteria Imaging Services, LLC(3) 9200 Leesgate Road, Suite 800 Fairfax, VA 22030	Outpatient medical imaging provider	Junior secured loan  Preferred member units		11/10/2010	\$ 89.23% \$	671
SSH Environmental Industries, Inc. and SSH Non-Destructive Testing, Inc. 875 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 4020 Chicago, IL 60611	Magnetic sensors and supporting sensor products manufacturer	Senior secured loan Senior secured loan	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	12/16/2016 12/16/2016	\$	11,504 (5:
Startec Equity, LLC(4)  2000 Avenue of the Stars, 12th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90067	Communication services	Member interest			100.00% \$	
Strident Holding, Inc. 950 East Paces Ferry Rd., Suite 2850 Atlanta, GA 30326	Recovery audit services provider to commercial and governmental healthcare payors	Senior secured loan	6.50% (Libor + 5.25%/M)	7/15/2018	\$	17,865
Summit Business Media Parent Holding Company LLC 375 Park Avenue New York, NY 10152-0002	Business media consulting services	Limited liability company membership interest			22.29% \$	1,405
SurgiQuest, Inc. 333 Quarry Road Milford, CT 06460	Medical device manufacturer	Senior secured revolving loan Senior secured loan Senior secured loan Warrants	10.00%	9/28/2014 10/1/2016 10/1/2016	\$ \$ \$ 5.21% \$	7,000 (5) (2)
		113				

Company The Dwyer Group(3)	Business Description Operator of multiple	Investment Senior subordinated	<b>Interest(1)</b> 12.00% Cash, 1.50% PIK	Maturity Date 6/29/2018	% of Class Held at 3-31-13	Fair Value 25,497
7 Times Square, Suite 4307 New York, NY 10036	franchise concepts primarily related to home maintenance or repairs	loan Series A preferred units	8.00% PIK		18.26% \$	15,245
The Step2 Company, LLC 10010 Aurora-Hudson Road Streetsboro, OH 44241	Toy manufacturer	Junior secured loan Junior secured loan Common units Warrants	10.00% 10.00% Cash, 5.00% PIK	4/13/2015 4/13/2015	\$ \$ 1.77% \$ 5.00% \$	25,600 27,194 7 19(2)
The Teaching Company, LLC and The Teaching Company Holdings, Inc. 4151 Lafayette Center Drive, No. 100 Chantilly, VA 20151	Education publications provider	Senior secured loan Preferred stock Common stock	9.00% (Libor + 7.50%/Q)	3/16/2017	\$ 1.77% \$ 3.64% \$	31,062 3,341 8
The Thymes, LLC(4) 629 9th Street SE Minneapolis, MN 55414	Cosmetic products manufacturer	Preferred units Common units	8.00% PIK		67.50% \$ 67.50% \$	4,638 4,473
Things Remembered Inc. and TRM Holdings Corporation 5500 Avion Park Drive Highland Heights, OH 44143	Personalized gifts retailer	Senior secured revolving loan Senior secured loan	8.00% (Libor + 6.50%/Q)	5/24/2017 5/24/2018	\$	(58) 14,925
TOA Technologies, Inc.  3333 Richmond Road, Suite 420 Beachwood, OH 44122	Cloud based, mobile workforce management applications provider	Senior secured revolving loan Senior secured loan Senior secured loan Warrants	10.25%	10/31/2014 11/1/2016 11/1/2016	\$ \$ \$ 3.91% \$	(59) 12,610 (60) 677(2)
Tradesmen International, Inc.  9760 Shepard Road Macedonia, OH 44056	Construction labor support	Warrants			10.00% \$	9,878(2)
Tripwire, Inc.  101 SW Main St., Suite 1500  Portland, OR 97204	IT security software provider	Senior secured revolving loan Senior secured loan Class A common stock Class B common stock	6.00% (Libor + 4.75%/Q)	5/23/2018 5/23/2018	\$ 2.95% \$ 2.95% \$	79,800 72 7,103
TurboCombuster Technology, Inc. 3651 S.E. Commerce Avenue Stuart, FL 34997	Manufacturer of complex fabrications for the commercial aerospace, military aerospace and industrial gas turbine markets	Senior secured loan	6.00% (Base Rate + 5.00%/Q)	12/30/2017	\$	10,000
U.S. Anesthesia Partners, Inc. 2411 Fountain View Dr., Suite 200 Houston, TX 77057	Anesthesiology service provider	Senior secured loan	6.50% (Libor + 5.50%/Q)	12/27/2018	\$	14,962
UL Holding Co., LLC and Universal Lubricants, LLC(3)	Petroleum product	Junior secured loan	9.17% (Libor + 7.17% Cash, 2.00% PIK /Q)	12/31/2014	\$	2,620

2024 N. O.L.		T ' 11	12 000 C 1 2 000 PH	10/21/2014	¢.	4 420
2824 N Ohio Wichita, KS 67201		Junior secured loan Junior secured loan	12.00% Cash, 2.00% PIK 9.16% (Libor + 7.16%	12/31/2014 12/31/2014	\$ \$	4,438 1,818
			Cash, 2.00% PIK /Q)			
		Junior secured loan	12.00% Cash, 3.00% PIK	12/31/2014	\$	4,847
		Junior secured loan	9.18% (Libor + 7.18% Cash, 2.00% PIK /Q)	12/31/2014	\$	13,205
		Junior secured loan	9.17% (Libor + 7.17%	12/31/2014	\$	9,518
		Junior Secured Touri	Cash, 2.00% PIK /Q)	12/31/2011	Ψ	,,510
		Junior secured loan	12.00% Cash, 2.00% PIK	12/31/2014	\$	16,884
		Class A common units			2.68% \$	2
		Class B-5 common			100.00% \$	8
		units			50.00c/ A	
		Class B-4 common units			59.92% \$	1
		Class C common units			8.60% \$	11
		Class C common amas			0.00π φ	
United Road Towing, Inc.	Towing company	Warrants			3.00% \$	(2)
9550 Bornet Drive, Suite 301						
Mokena, IL 60448						
Vantage Oncology, Inc.	Radiation oncology	Common stock			5.67% \$	2,252
vantage Oncology, Inc.	care	Common stock			3.07 /0 \$	2,232
1500 Rosecrans Ave, Suite 400	provider					
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266	•					
Venturehouse-Cibernet	Financial settlement	Equity interest			3.31% \$	
Investors, LLC 509 Seventh Street, N.W.	services for intercarrier wireless					
Washington, DC 20004	roaming					
Washington, DC 20004	rounning					
VSC Investors LLC	Investment company	Membership interest			1.95% \$	1,197
401 Vance Street						
Los Angeles, CA 90272						
		114				
		114				

#### Table of Contents

Company	Business Description	Investment	Interest(1)	Maturity Date	% of Class Held at Fair 3-31-13 Value
VSS-Tranzact Holdings, LLC(3)	Management	Common membership			5.98% \$ 3,306
350 Park Avenue New York, NY 10022	consulting services	interest			
Wash Multifamily Laundry Systems, LLC (fka Web Services Company, LLC) 100 N. Sepulveda Blvd 12th Floor El Segundo, CA 90245	Laundry service and equipment provider	Junior secured loan	9.75% (Libor + 8.50%/Q)	2/21/2020	\$ 78,000
Waste Pro USA, Inc 2101 West State Road 434, Suite 315 Longwood, FL 32779	Waste management services	Preferred Class A common equity		2.47%	\$ 25,139
Woodstream Corporation	Pet products manufacturer	Senior secured loan	6.00% (Libor + 5.00%/Q)	8/31/2016	\$ 18,000
69 N. Locust Street	manuracturer	Senior subordinated	11.00%	2/28/2017	\$ 6,898
Lititz, PA 17543-1714		Senior subordinated loan	11.00%	2/28/2017	\$ 73,102
		Common stock			2.17% \$ 2,633
Wyle Laboratories, Inc. and Wyle Holdings, Inc. 1960 E. Grand Ave., Suite 900 El Segundo, CA 90245-5023	Provider of specialized engineering, scientific and technical services	Senior preferred stock Common stock	8.00% PIK		0.77% \$ 105 0.66% \$ 2,256
Young Innovations, Inc.	Dental equipment	Senior secured		1/30/2018	\$ (
13705 Shoreline Court Earth City, MO 63045-1235	manufacturer	revolving loan Senior secured loan	6.25% (Libor + 5.00%/M)	1/30/2019	\$ 37,143

All interest is payable in cash unless otherwise indicated. A majority of the variable rate loans to our portfolio companies bear interest at a rate that may be determined by reference to either LIBOR or an alternate Base Rate (commonly based on the Federal Funds Rate or the Prime Rate), at the borrower's option, which resets daily (D), monthly (M), bimonthly (B), quarterly (Q) or semiannually (S). For each such loan, we have provided the current interest rate in effect as of March 31, 2013.

(2)

Percentages shown for warrants or convertible preferred stock held represents the percentages of common stock we may own on a fully diluted basis, assuming we exercise our warrants or convert our preferred stock to common stock.

(3)
As defined in the Investment Company Act, we are an "Affiliate" of this portfolio company because we own 5% or more of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities.

As defined in the Investment Company Act, we are an "Affiliate" of this portfolio company because we own 5% or more of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or we have the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement). In addition, as defined in the Investment Company Act, we "Control" this portfolio company because we own more than 25% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or we have the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement).

(5)

	\$3,482 of total commitment of \$5,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(6)	\$150 of total commitment of \$5,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(7)	\$2,500 of total commitment of \$4,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(8)	Total delayed draw commitment of \$4,500 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(9)	Total commitment of \$3,231 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(10)	\$3,258 of total commitment of \$5,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(11)	Total delayed draw commitment of \$10,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(12)	Total commitment of \$10,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(13)	\$0 of total commitment of \$20,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(14)	\$2,700 of total commitment of \$3,700 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(15)	Total delayed draw commitment of \$7,500 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(16)	\$500 of total commitment of \$3,750 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(17)	Total delayed draw commitment of \$12,500 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(18)	Total commitment of \$2,333 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(19)	Total delayed draw commitment of \$3,867 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(20)	Total commitment of \$7,500 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(21)	Total delayed draw commitment of \$5,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(22)	Total delayed draw commitment of \$5,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(23)	Total delayed draw commitment of \$23,500 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(24)	\$800 of total commitment of \$10,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(25)	\$459 of total commitment of \$2,500 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
	115

(26)	Total delayed draw commitment of \$21,900 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(27)	\$8,061 of total commitment of \$10,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(28)	Total delayed draw commitment of \$23,750 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(29)	Total commitment of \$1,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(30)	\$14,132 of total commitment of \$25,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(31)	Total commitment of \$2,500 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(32)	\$21,127 of total commitment of \$22,500 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(33)	\$0 of total commitment of \$25,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(34)	Total commitment of \$10,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(35)	Total commitment of \$5,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(36)	\$0 of total commitment of \$15,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(37)	Total commitment of \$3,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(38)	\$0 of total commitment of \$10,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(39)	\$6,500 of total commitment of \$10,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(40)	Total delayed draw commitment of \$10,300 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(41)	Total commitment of \$12,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(42)	\$2,476 of total commitment of \$4,109 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(43)	Total commitment of \$3,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(44)	\$441 of total commitment of \$972 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(45)	Total delayed draw commitment of \$2,905 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(46)	\$1,000 of total commitment of \$10,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(47)	Total commitment of \$2,500 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.
(48)	

Total commitment of \$22,500 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013. (49) \$3,344 of total commitment of \$4,667 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013. (50)Total commitment of \$4,666 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013. (51)Total commitment of \$1,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013. (52)Total delayed draw commitment of \$1,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013. (53)Total commitment of \$10,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013. (54)Total delayed draw commitment of \$47,500 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013. (55)Total delayed draw commitment of \$10,455 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013. (56)Total commitment of \$2,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013. (57)Total delayed draw commitment of \$2,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013. (58)Total commitment of \$5,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013. (59)\$2,340 of total commitment of \$4,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013. (60)Total delayed draw commitment of \$3,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013. (61)

Set forth below is a brief description of each portfolio company in which we have made an investment that represents greater than 5% of our total assets as of March 31, 2013.

#### Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC

(62)

Total commitment of \$10,000 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.

Total commitment of \$2,857 remains unfunded as of March 31, 2013.

The Senior Secured Loan Fund LLC, or SSLP, was formed in December 2007. We and GE co-invest through the SSLP in first lien senior secured loans of middle-market companies and, as of March 31, 2013, the SSLP had available capital of \$9.0 billion of which approximately \$6.2 billion in aggregate principal amount was funded. As of March 31, 2013, we had agreed to make available to the SSLP approximately \$1.8 billion, of which approximately \$1.3 billion was funded. The SSLP is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio decisions and generally all other decisions in

### Table of Contents

respect of the SSLP must be approved by an investment committee of the SSLP consisting of representatives of the Company and GE (with approval from a representative of each required). The SSLP consists of a diverse portfolio of first lien senior secured loans to 37 different borrowers as of March 31, 2013 and the portfolio companies in the SSLP are in industries similar to the companies in Ares Capital's portfolio.

117

#### Table of Contents

#### MANAGEMENT

Our business and affairs are managed under the direction of our board of directors. The responsibilities of the board of directors include, among other things, the quarterly valuation of our investments. The size of our board of directors is set at nine members and currently consists of four directors who are "interested persons" of Ares Capital as defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the Investment Company Act and five directors who are not such "interested persons." We refer to the directors who are non-interested persons as our "independent directors." We refer to our directors who are "interested persons" as our "interested directors." Our board of directors elects our officers, who serve at the discretion of the board of directors. The board of directors maintains an audit committee and nominating and governance committee, and may establish additional committees from time to time as necessary.

Under our charter and bylaws, our directors are divided into three classes. Directors are elected for staggered terms of three years each, with the term of office of only one of these three classes of directors expiring each year. Each director will hold office for the term to which he or she is elected and until his or her successor is duly elected and qualifies.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CERTAIN OTHER OFFICERS

Name, Address and Age(1) Independent Directors	Position(s) Held with Fund	Term of Office and Length of Time Served	Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years	Number of Portfolios in Fund Complex Overseen by Director	Other Directorships of Public or Registered Investment Companies Held by Director During Past 5 Years
Steve Bartlett, 65	Director		Since 2012, Mr. Bartlett has been providing strategic independent consulting services to several U.S. corporations. From 1999 to 2012, Mr. Bartlett served as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Financial Services Roundtable.	One(2)	Centene Corporation
Ann Torre Bates, 55	Director	Class I Director since 2010 (term expires in 2014)	Ms. Bates currently dedicates her time serving on boards of directors of several companies in the financial sector. From 1997 to 2012, Ms. Bates was a strategic and financial consultant, principally with respect to corporate finance matters.	One(2)	Franklin Mutual Series and Recovery Funds, Franklin Templeton Funds, the Franklin Alternative Strategic Funds, SLM Corporation (Sallie Mae) and Allied Capital Corporation
Steven B. McKeever, 52	Director	Class I Director since 2012 (term expires in 2014)	Since 1997, Mr. McKeever has been CEO of Hidden Beach Recordings, an independent record label based in Los Angeles, California.	One(2)	
Frank E. O'Bryan, 79	Director	Class III Director since 2005 (term expires in 2013)	Since 2004, Mr. O'Bryan has been retired.	One(2)	The First American Financial Corp.
Eric B. Siegel, 55	Director	Class III Director since 2004 (term	Since 1995, Mr. Siegel has been an independent business consultant providing advice through a limited liability company owned by Mr. Siegel, principally with respect to	One(2)	El Paso Electric Company

expires in 2013) acquisition strategy and structuring, and the subsequent management of acquired entities.

118

### Table of Contents

Name, Address and Age(1) Interested Directors	Position(s) Held with Fund	Term of Office and Length of Time Served	Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years	Number of Portfolios in Fund Complex Overseen by Director	Other Directorships of Public or Registered Investment Companies Held by Director During Past 5 Years
Michael J. Arougheti, 40(3)	Director and Chief Executive Officer	Class I Director since February 2009 (term expires in 2014); Chief Executive Officer since May 2013 (indefinite term)	Since May 2013, Mr. Arougheti has served as Chief Executive Officer of the Company and since February 2009, he has served as a director of the Company. Mr. Arougheti previously served as President of the Company from May 2004 to May 2013. Mr. Arougheti is a member of the Executive Committee of APMC and also a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group. In addition, Mr. Arougheti serves as a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management, the Ares Management Private Debt Group, Ares Management Limited and Ares Commercial Real Estate Management LLC, the manager of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation.	One(2)	Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation, Planet Organic Health Corp.
Antony P. Ressler, 52(4)	Director	Class III Director since 2010 (term expires in 2013)	Since 1997, Mr. Ressler has been a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Equity Group and is a member of the Executive Committee of APMC. Mr. Ressler is a Senior Advisor to the Ares Management Capital Markets Group and is a member of the Investment Committees of the funds managed by the Ares Management Private Equity Group and certain funds managed by the Ares Management Capital Markets Group.	One(2)	WCA Waste Corporation
Robert L. Rosen, 66(5)	Director	Class II Director since 2004 (term expires in 2015)	Since August 2005, Mr. Rosen has served as managing partner of RLR Capital Partners, which invests principally in the securities of publicly traded North American companies. From 2005 to 2008, Mr. Rosen was a Managing Partner of RLR Focus Fund LP, an "active value" hedge fund. From 1987 to the present, Mr. Rosen has been CEO of RLR Partners, LLC, a private investment firm with interests in financial services, healthcare, media and multi-industry companies. Mr. Rosen is also an Operating Advisor to the Ares Management Private Equity Group.	One(2)	Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation, Sapient Corporation
Bennett Rosenthal, 49(6)	Chairman and Director	Class II Director since 2004 (term expires in 2015)	Since 2004, Mr. Rosenthal has served as Chairman of the Board. He joined Ares Management in 1998 and is a Senior Partner in and the Co-Head of the Ares Management Private Equity Group. He is a member of the Executive Committee of APMC. Mr. Rosenthal is also a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management, the funds managed by the Ares Management Private Equity Group and the Private Debt Group.	One(2)	Hanger Orthopedic Group, Inc.; Maidenform Brands, Inc.; Nortek, Inc.
Executive Officers and Certa Directors	in Other Office	ers Who Are Not			
Eric B. Beckman, 47	Executive Vice President	Since May 2013 (indefinite term)	Since May 2013, Mr. Beckman has served as Executive Vice President of the Company. Mr. Beckman has served as an officer of Ares Capital Management since 2004. Mr. Beckman joined Ares Management in 1998 and currently serves as a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group. Mr. Beckman is a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management and the Ares Management Private Debt Group and one of the two Investment Committees of Ivy Hill Asset Management.		

Before joining the Ares Management Private Debt Group, Mr. Beckman served as a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Equity Group.

119

### Table of Contents

Name, Address and Age(1)	Position(s) Held with Fund	Term of Office and Length of Time Served	Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years	Number of Portfolios in Fund Complex Overseen by Director	Other Directorships of Public or Registered Investment Companies Held by Director During Past 5 Years
Joshua M. Bloomstein, 39	General Counsel, Vice President and Secretary	General Counsel since January 2010, Secretary since December 2010 and Vice President since November 2006 (indefinite terms)	Since January 2010, Mr. Bloomstein has served as General Counsel of the Company, since December 2010, Mr. Bloomstein has served as Secretary of the Company and since November 2006, Mr. Bloomstein has served as Vice President of the Company. He joined Ares Management in November 2006 and currently serves as the Deputy General Counsel of Ares Management. Prior to joining Ares Management, Mr. Bloomstein was an attorney with Latham & Watkins LLP specializing in leveraged buyouts and private equity investments as well as general partnership and corporate matters.		
R. Kipp deVeer, 40	President	Since May 2013 (indefinite term)	Since May 2013, Mr. deVeer has served as President of the Company. Mr. deVeer has served as an officer of Ares Capital Management since 2004. Mr. deVeer joined Ares Management in May 2004 and currently serves as a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group. Mr. deVeer is a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management, the Ares Management Private Debt Group and Ares Management Limited (through which Ares Management manages its European private debt and capital markets businesses) and one of the two Investment Committees of Ivy Hill Asset Management. Mr. deVeer is also a director of Ares Management Limited.		
Mitchell Goldstein, 46	Executive Vice President	Since May 2013 (indefinite term)	Since May 2013, Mr. Goldstein has served as Executive Vice President of the Company. Mr. Goldstein has served as an officer of Ares Capital Management since 2005. Mr. Goldstein joined Ares Management in May 2005 and currently serves as a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group. Mr. Goldstein is a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management and the Ares Management Private Debt Group and both Investment Committees of Ivy Hill Asset Management.		
Miriam Krieger, 37	Chief Compliance Officer	Since July 2011 (indefinite term)	Since July 2011, Ms. Krieger has served as Chief Compliance Officer of the Company, and currently serves as Ares Management's Deputy Chief Compliance Officer Private Debt. From March 2008 until April 2010, Ms. Krieger was Chief Compliance Officer and Corporate Secretary of Allied Capital Corporation, where she served as Executive Vice President from August 2008 until April 2010 and as Senior Vice President from March 2008 to August 2008. Prior to that, Ms. Krieger served as Senior Vice President and Chief Compliance Officer of MCG Capital Corporation from 2006 to 2008 and Vice President and Assistant General Counsel of MCG Capital Corporation from 2004 to 2006.		
Scott C. Lem, 35	Vice President and Treasurer	Since May 2013 (indefinite term)	Since May 2013, Mr. Lem has served as Vice President and Treasurer of the Company and since January 2009, Mr. Lem has served as Chief Accounting Officer of Ares Capital Management. Mr. Lem previously served as Assistant Treasurer of the Company from May 2009 to May 2013. From July 2003 to December 2008, Mr. Lem served as Controller of Ares Management.		

### Table of Contents

Name, Address and Age(1) Daniel F. Nguyen, 41	Position(s) Held with Fund Vice President and Assistant Treasurer	Term of Office and Length of Time Served Vice President since January 2011 and Assistant Treasurer since May 2013 (indefinite terms)	Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years  Since January 2011, Mr. Nguyen has served as Vice President of the Company and since May 2013, Mr. Nguyen has served as Assistant Treasurer of the Company. From March 2007 to December 2010 and from September 2012 to May 2013, Mr. Nguyen served as Treasurer of the Company. From July 2004 to March 2007, Mr. Nguyen served as Chief Financial Officer of the Company. Since August 2000, Mr. Nguyen has served as Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of Ares Management. Mr. Nguyen has also served as Treasurer of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation since September 2011 and Chief Financial	Number of Portfolios in Fund Complex Overseen by Director	Other Directorships of Public or Registered Investment Companies Held by Director During Past 5 Years
			Officer of Ares Dynamic Credit Allocation Fund, Inc. since March 2011.		
Penni F. Roll, 47	Chief Financial Officer	Since December 2010 (indefinite term)	Since December 2010, Ms. Roll has served as Chief Financial Officer of the Company. Since April 2010, Ms. Roll has served as Executive Vice President Finance of Ares Capital Management. Ms. Roll served as Chief Financial Officer of Allied Capital Corporation from 1998 until April 2010. Ms. Roll joined Allied Capital Corporation in 1995 as its Controller after serving as a Manager in KPMG LLP's financial services practice.		
Michael L. Smith, 42	Executive Vice President	Since May 2013 (indefinite term)	Since May 2013, Mr. Smith has served as Executive Vice President of the Company. Mr. Smith has served as an officer of Ares Capital Management since 2004. Mr. Smith joined Ares Management in May 2004 and currently serves as a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group. Mr. Smith is a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management, the Ares Management Private Debt Group and Ares Commercial Real Estate Management LLC, the manager of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation, and one of the two Investment Committees of Ivy Hill Asset Management.		
Michael D. Weiner, 60	Vice President		Since September 2006, Mr. Weiner has been Vice President of the Company and has served as Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of Ares Management. From September 2006 to January 2010, Mr. Weiner served as General Counsel to the Company. Prior to that, Mr. Weiner served as general counsel to Apollo Management L.P. and had been an officer of the corporate general partners of Apollo since 1992. Mr. Weiner has also served as Vice President and General Counsel of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation since March 2012.		Hughes Communications, Inc.

<sup>(1)</sup>The business address of Messrs. Arougheti, Bloomstein, deVeer, Goldstein, Rosen and Smith and Ms. Roll is c/o Ares Capital Corporation, 245 Park Avenue, 44th Floor, New York, New York 10167. The business address of Ms. Krieger is c/o Ares Capital Corporation, 2200 Pennsylvania Avenue, Suite 600-W, Washington, DC 20037. The business address of each director, executive officer and other listed officer is c/o Ares Capital Corporation, 2000 Avenue of the Stars, 12th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90067.

Including the Company.

- (3)

  Mr. Arougheti is an interested director because he is the Chief Executive Officer of the Company, is on the Investment Committee of the investment adviser, and is a member of, and serves on the Executive Committee of, APMC, which indirectly controls Ares Management, the managing member of the investment adviser.
- (4)
  Mr. Ressler is an interested director because he is a member of, and serves on the Executive Committee of, APMC, which indirectly controls Ares Management, the managing member of the investment adviser.
- (5)
  Mr. Rosen is an interested director because he is an Operating Advisor to the Ares Management Private Equity Group.
- (6)
  Mr. Rosenthal is an interested director because he is on the Investment Committee of the investment adviser and is a member of, and serves on the Executive Committee of, APMC, which indirectly controls Ares Management, the managing member of the investment adviser.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Biographical Information and Discussion of Experience and Qualifications, etc.

#### **Directors**

As described below under "Committees of the Board of Directors Nominating and Governance Committee," the board of directors has identified certain desired attributes for director nominees. Each of our directors has demonstrated high character and integrity, superior credentials and recognition in his or her respective field and the relevant expertise and experience upon which to be able to offer advice and guidance to our management. Each of our directors also has sufficient time available to devote to the affairs of the Company, is able to work with the other members of the board of directors and contribute to the success of the Company and can represent the long-term interests of the Company's stockholders as a whole. Our directors have been selected such that the board of directors represents a range of backgrounds and experience. Set forth below is biographical information of each director and in the paragraph immediately following such director's biographical information, a paragraph discussing such director's particular experience, qualifications, attributes or skills that lead us and our board of directors to conclude, as of the date of this prospectus, that such individual should serve as a director, in light of the Company's business and structure.

#### **Independent Directors**

Steve Bartlett, 65, has served as a director of the Company since 2012. Mr. Bartlett has been a consultant since 2012, providing strategic independent consulting services to several U.S. corporations. From 1999 to 2012, Mr. Bartlett served as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Financial Services Roundtable. For the past several years, Mr. Bartlett has sat on the board of directors of BIPAC and Easter Seals of Greater Washington, DC. In 2001, Mr. Bartlett served on the President's Commission on Excellence in Special Education. Mr. Bartlett previously served as the Mayor of Dallas, Texas from 1991 to 1995, a member of the United States Congress from 1983 to 1991, and a member of the Dallas City Council from 1977 to 1981. Mr. Bartlett also founded Meridian Products Corporation, a manufacturer of injection molded plastics in 1976. Mr. Bartlett previously served on the Board of Governors of the National YMCA and on the board of directors for the following companies: Centene Corporation (NYSE), IMCO Recycling, Inc. (NYSE), KB Home Corporation (NYSE), Sun Coast Industries (NYSE), Dallas Can! and Grace Presbyterian Village. Mr. Bartlett also served as co-chair of Character Counts of Dallas and chair of the Trinity Trails. Mr. Bartlett also served on the Dallas-Fort Worth International Airport Board. Mr. Bartlett graduated from the University of Texas at Austin in 1971, later serving as a guest lecturer at the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs.

We believe that Mr. Bartlett's experience serving as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Financial Services Roundtable, his experience in politics (including serving as the Mayor of Dallas, Texas, a member of the United States Congress, and a member of the Dallas City Council) and his service as a director of public and private companies provides the board of directors with key experience and insight to the Company, especially with respect to issues specific to boards of directors of public companies and companies in the financial services industry.

Ann Torre Bates, 55, has served as a director of the Company since 2010 and is currently the chairperson of the audit committee. Ms. Bates currently dedicates her time serving on the boards of directors of several companies in the financial sector. From 1997 to 2012, Ms. Bates was a strategic and financial consultant, principally with respect to corporate finance matters. From 1995 to 1997, Ms. Bates served as Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of NHP, Inc., a national real estate services firm. From 1991 to 1995, Ms. Bates was Vice President and Treasurer of US Airways, and held various finance positions from 1988 to 1991. Ms. Bates holds a BBA in Accountancy from the University of Notre Dame and an MBA in Finance and Economics from Cornell University. She currently serves on the board of directors of the Franklin Mutual Series and Recovery

#### Table of Contents

Funds, the Franklin Templeton Funds, the Franklin Alternative Strategic Funds and SLM Corporation (Sallie Mae). She served as a director of Allied Capital Corporation from 2003 to 2010.

We believe that Ms. Bates' experience serving as a director of other public companies in the financial sector, as well as her past experience as a chief financial officer, provides the board of directors and, specifically, the audit committee of the board of directors with valuable knowledge and insight in the financial services sector as well as experience in financial and accounting matters.

Steven B. McKeever, 52, has served as a director of the Company since 2012 and currently serves on the nominating and governance committee. Mr. McKeever is the CEO of Hidden Beach Recordings, an independent record label based in Los Angeles, California, which Mr. McKeever founded in 1997. From 1991 to 1995, Mr. McKeever was with Motown Records, where he served as Executive Vice President of Talent and Creative Affairs from 1993 to 1995 and Senior Vice President of Artists and Repertoire from 1991 to 1993. In 1992, Mr. McKeever created MoJAZZ Records, a subsidiary of Motown Records and served as its President. In 1993, he was instrumental in the sale of Motown Records to PolyGram Records. Mr. McKeever eventually left Motown Records in 1995 to work on his own entrepreneurial projects. Mr. McKeever began his career at the law firm of Irell & Manella LLP in Los Angeles as an entertainment lawyer. In 2011, Mr. McKeever served as the Executive Producer of Entertainment for the dedication of the Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial in Washington, D.C. Mr. McKeever currently serves as a director of several organizations, including College Bound, African Ancestry.com and The Pacific Institute Spirit Board. He served as a Governor of the Los Angeles Chapter of The National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences (a/k/a The GRAMMYs) from 2001 to 2003 and 2008 to 2010 and gives generous time to various charitable organizations such as The City of Hope. Mr. McKeever received his B.S. from the University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign and received his J.D. from Harvard Law School.

We believe that Mr. McKeever's diversity of experiences, in particular his small business and entrepreneurial experience, provides the board of directors with unique insight and expertise into the management of small and middle market companies.

Frank E. O'Bryan, 79, has served as a director of the Company since 2005 and currently serves on the audit committee and the nominating and governance committee. Mr. O'Bryan served as Chairman of the Board of WMC Mortgage Company from 1997 to 2003 and as a Vice Chairman until 2004, when the company was sold to General Electric Corporation. Mr. O'Bryan served as Vice Chairman of Shearson/American Express Mortgage Corp. (formerly Western Pacific Financial) and as a Director of Shearson American Express from 1981 to 1985 and prior to that served as a Director and senior executive of Shearson Hayden Stone from 1979 to 1981. Mr. O'Bryan holds a BS in Business from the University of Arizona. Mr. O'Bryan is a past member of the boards of directors of Damon Corporation, Grubb & Ellis, Standard Pacific Corporation, Farmers & Merchants Bank and The First American Financial Corporation.

We believe that Mr. O'Bryan's long and varied business career, including his service as a director of numerous public and private companies, allows him to provide key experience and insight, especially with respect to issues specific to boards of directors of public companies and companies in the financial services industry, and that Mr. O'Bryan also provides valuable knowledge and expertise in financial and accounting matters to the board of directors and the audit committee from his service on the audit committees of The First American Financial Corporation and Standard Pacific Corporation.

Eric B. Siegel, 55, has served as a director of the Company since 2004 and has been the lead independent director of the board of directors since 2010. Mr. Siegel currently serves on the audit committee and is the chairperson of the nominating and governance committee. Since 1995, Mr. Siegel has been an independent business consultant providing advice through a limited liability company owned by Mr. Siegel, principally with respect to acquisition strategy and structuring, and the subsequent management of acquired entities. Mr. Siegel is currently a member of the Advisory Board of and

#### **Table of Contents**

Special Advisor to the Chairman of the Milwaukee Brewers Baseball Club and a Director and Chairman of the Executive Committee of El Paso Electric Company, a NYSE publicly traded utility company. Mr. Siegel is also a past member of the boards of directors of a number of public and private companies, including Kerzner International Ltd. until it went private in 2006. Mr. Siegel rejoined the board of Kerzner International Ltd., currently a private company, in 2008. Mr. Siegel is a retired limited partner of Apollo Advisors, L.P. and Lion Advisors, L.P., private investment management firms. Mr. Siegel is a past member of the Board of Trustees of the Marlborough School, a member of the board of directors of the Friends of the Los Angeles Saban Free Clinic and a board member of Reprise Theatre Company, a non-profit theatre organization. Mr. Siegel holds his BA summa cum laude and Phi Beta Kappa and JD Order of the Coif from the University of California at Los Angeles.

We believe that Mr. Siegel's experience practicing as a corporate lawyer provides valuable insight to the board of directors on regulatory and risk management issues and that his experience as a partner in investment firms and over 20 years of experience serving as a director for both public and private companies provide industry-specific knowledge and expertise to the board of directors.

#### **Interested Directors**

Michael J. Arougheti, 40, has served as Chief Executive Officer of the Company since May 2013 and as a director of the Company since 2009. Mr. Arougheti previously served as President of the Company from May 2004 to May 2013. Mr. Arougheti joined Ares Management in May 2004 and is a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group. He is a member of the Executive Committee of Ares Partners Management Company LLC, which indirectly controls Ares Management, the managing member of our investment adviser. Mr. Arougheti also is a member of the Investment Committees of our investment adviser, the Ares Management Private Debt Group, Ares Management Limited (through which Ares Management manages its European private debt and capital markets businesses) and Ares Commercial Real Estate Management LLC, the manager of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation. Mr. Arougheti may from time to time serve as an officer, director or principal of entities affiliated with Ares Management or of investment funds managed by Ares Management and its affiliates, From 2001 to 2004, Mr. Arougheti was employed by Royal Bank of Canada, where he was a Managing Partner of the Principal Finance Group of RBC Capital Partners and a member of the firm's Mezzanine Investment Committee. At RBC Capital Partners, Mr. Arougheti oversaw an investment team that originated, managed and monitored a diverse portfolio of middle market leveraged loans, senior and junior subordinated debt, preferred equity and common stock and warrants on behalf of RBC and other third party institutional investors, Mr. Arougheti joined Royal Bank of Canada in October 2001 from Indosuez Capital, where he was a Principal, responsible for originating, structuring and executing leveraged transactions across a broad range of products and asset classes. Mr. Arougheti also sat on the firm's Investment Committee. Prior to joining Indosuez in 1994, Mr. Arougheti worked at Kidder, Peabody & Co., where he was a member of the firm's Mergers and Acquisitions Group. In addition to serving as Chairman of the board of directors of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation, Mr. Arougheti also serves on the boards of directors of Investor Group Services, Riverspace Arts and Operation Hope. Mr. Arougheti received a BA in Ethics, Politics and Economics, cum laude, from Yale University.

We believe that Mr. Arougheti's depth of experience in investment management, leveraged finance and financial services, as well as his intimate knowledge of the Company's business and operations, gives the board of directors valuable industry-specific knowledge and expertise on these and other matters. Mr. Arougheti is an interested director because he is the Chief Executive Officer of the Company, is on the Investment Committee of our investment adviser, and is a member of, and serves on the Executive Committee of, Ares Partners Management Company LLC.

**Antony P. Ressler,** 52, has served as a director of the Company since April 2010. Mr. Ressler co-founded Ares Management in 1997 and is a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Equity

#### **Table of Contents**

Group and is a member of the Executive Committee of Ares Partners Management Company LLC, which indirectly controls Ares Management, the managing member of our investment adviser. Mr. Ressler is a Senior Advisor to the Ares Management Capital Markets Group and is a member of the Investment Committees of funds managed by the Ares Management Private Equity Group and certain funds managed by the Ares Management Capital Markets Group. Mr. Ressler may from time to time serve as an officer, director or principal of entities affiliated with Ares Management or of investment funds managed by Ares Management and its affiliates. Prior to Ares, Mr. Ressler was a co-founder of Apollo Management, L.P. in 1990 and was a member of the original six-member management team. Mr. Ressler oversaw and led the capital markets activities of Apollo Management, L.P. and Lion Advisors, L.P. from 1990 until 1997, particularly focusing on high yield bonds, leveraged loans and other fixed income assets. Prior to 1990, Mr. Ressler served as a Senior Vice President in the High Yield Bond Department of Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc., with responsibility for the New Issue/Syndicate Desk, Mr. Ressler currently serves on the board of directors of Air Lease Corporation, Mr. Ressler is also a member of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the Cedars Sinai Medical Center, is Finance Chair and a member of the Executive Committee of the Los Angeles County Museum of Art (LACMA), and is Founder and Co-Chairman of the Alliance for College Ready Public Schools, a high performing group of eighteen charter high schools and middle schools based in Los Angeles. Mr. Ressler is also one of the founding members of the board and Finance Chair of the Painted Turtle Camp, a southern California based organization (affiliated with Paul Newman's Hole in the Wall Association), which was created to serve children dealing with chronic and life threatening illnesses by creating memorable, old-fashioned camping experiences. Mr. Ressler is also a former member of the board of directors of WCA Waste Corporation. Mr. Ressler received his BSFS from Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service and received his MBA from Columbia University's Graduate School of Business.

We believe that Mr. Ressler's intimate knowledge of the business and operations of Ares Management and the Company, his extensive experience in the financial industry and as a partner in investment firms and his service as a director of other public companies provides industry-specific knowledge and expertise to the board of directors. Mr. Ressler is an interested director because he is a member of, and serves on the Executive Committee of, Ares Partners Management Company LLC.

Robert L. Rosen, 66, has served as a director of the Company since 2004. Mr. Rosen is an Operating Advisor to the Ares Management Private Equity Group. Mr. Rosen is the managing partner of RLR Capital Partners, which invests principally in the securities of publicly traded North American companies. From 2005 to 2008, Mr. Rosen was a Managing Partner of RLR Focus Fund LP, an "active value" hedge fund. From 1995 to 2001, Mr. Rosen served as an exclusive consultant to Apollo Management, L.P. In 1998, Mr. Rosen founded National Financial Partners (NYSE: "NFP"), an independent provider of financial services to high net worth individuals and small to medium sized corporations. He served as NFP's CEO from 1998 to 2000 and as its Chairman until January 2002. From 1987 to 1993, Mr. Rosen was a Managing Partner of Ballantrae Partners, L.P., an investment partnership. From 1989 to 1993, Mr. Rosen was Chairman and CEO of Damon Corporation, a leading healthcare and laboratory testing company that was ultimately sold to Quest Diagnostics. From 1983 to 1987, Mr. Rosen was Vice Chairman of Maxxam Group. Prior to that, Mr. Rosen spent twelve years at Shearson American Express in positions in research, investment banking and senior management, and for two years was Assistant to Sanford Weill, the then Chairman and CEO of Shearson. In 2012, Mr. Rosen joined the board of directors of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation and Sapient Corporation. Mr. Rosen is a member of the NYU Stern School of Business Board of Overseers and a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. Mr. Rosen received an undergraduate degree from City University of New York and an M.B.A. in finance from NYU's Stern School.

We believe that Mr. Rosen's over 31 years of experience as a senior executive of financial services, healthcare services and private equity funds brings broad financial industry and specific

#### **Table of Contents**

investment management insight and experience to the board of directors and that his expertise in finance provides valuable knowledge to the board of directors. Mr. Rosen is an interested director because of his role as an Operating Adviser to the Ares Management Private Equity Group.

Bennett Rosenthal, 49, has served as Chairman of our board of directors since 2004. Mr. Rosenthal joined Ares Management in 1998 and is a Senior Partner in and the Co-Head of the Ares Management Private Equity Group. He is a member of the Executive Committee of Ares Partners Management Company LLC, which indirectly controls Ares Management, the managing member of our investment adviser. Mr. Rosenthal also is a member of the Investment Committees of our investment adviser, the funds managed by the Ares Management Private Equity Group and the Private Debt Group. Mr. Rosenthal may from time to time serve as an officer, director or principal of entities affiliated with Ares Management or of investment funds managed by Ares Management and its affiliates. Prior to joining Ares, Mr. Rosenthal was Managing Director in the Global Leveraged Finance Group of Merrill Lynch and was responsible for originating, structuring and negotiating leveraged loan and high yield financings. Mr. Rosenthal is a member of the following boards of directors: AmeriQual Management, Inc., Aspen Dental Management, Inc., City Ventures, LLC, Dawn Holdings, Inc., Jacuzzi Brands Inc. and Nortek, Inc. Mr. Rosenthal is also a former member of the board of directors of Hanger Orthopedic Group, Inc. and Maidenform Brands, Inc. Mr. Rosenthal graduated summa cum laude with a BS in Economics from the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School of Business where he also received his MBA with distinction.

We believe that Mr. Rosenthal's intimate knowledge of the business and operations of Ares Management, extensive experience in the financial industry as well as the management of private equity and debt investments in particular and experience as a director of other public and private companies not only give the board of directors valuable insight but also position him well to continue to serve as the chairman of our board of directors. Mr. Rosenthal is an interested director because he is on the Investment Committee of our investment adviser and is a member of, and serves on the Executive Committee of, Ares Partners Management Company LLC.

#### **Executive Officers and Certain Other Officers Who Are Not Directors**

Eric B. Beckman, 47, serves as Executive Vice President of the Company. He joined Ares Management in 1998 and currently serves as a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group, and may from time to time serve as an officer, director or principal of entities affiliated with Ares Management or of investment funds managed by Ares Management and its affiliates. Mr. Beckman is a member of the Investment Committees of our investment adviser and of the Ares Management Private Debt Group and one of the two Investment Committees of Ivy Hill Asset Management. Before joining the Ares Management Private Debt Group, Mr. Beckman served as a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Equity Group. While at Ares, Mr. Beckman has been responsible for originating, structuring and managing investments in senior loans, mezzanine debt, private equity and distressed securities across a number of industries. Mr. Beckman joined Ares from Goldman, Sachs & Co. where he specialized in leveraged loan and high yield bond financings. While at Goldman Sachs, Mr. Beckman was also involved in raising and managing the West Street Bridge Loan Fund, and in certain restructuring advisory and distressed lending activities. Earlier in his career he worked in the Office of the Mayor and for the City Council of New York. Mr. Beckman is the chair of the Los Angeles Advisory Committee and a member of the national board of directors of the Posse Foundation, a college access program for inner city youth.

Mr. Beckman graduated summa cum laude with a BA in Political Theory and Economics from Cornell University, and received his JD from the Yale Law School where he was a senior editor of the Yale Law Journal.

**Joshua M. Bloomstein**, 39, serves as the General Counsel, Vice President and Secretary of the Company. He joined Ares Management in November 2006 and currently serves as the Deputy General Counsel of Ares Management, and may from time to time serve as an officer, director or principal of

#### **Table of Contents**

entities affiliated with Ares Management or of investment funds managed by Ares Management and its affiliates. Prior to joining Ares, Mr. Bloomstein was an attorney with Latham & Watkins LLP specializing in leveraged buyouts and private equity investments as well as general partnership and corporate matters. Mr. Bloomstein graduated magna cum laude with a BA in Political Science from the State University of New York at Albany and received a JD degree, magna cum laude, from the University of Miami School of Law where he was appointed to the Order of the Coif.

R. Kipp deVeer, 40, serves as President of the Company. He joined Ares Management in May 2004 and currently serves as a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group, and may from time to time serve as an officer, director or principal of entities affiliated with Ares Management or of investment funds managed by Ares Management and its affiliates. Mr. deVeer is a member of the Investment Committees of our investment adviser, the Ares Management Private Debt Group and Ares Management Limited (through which Ares Management manages its European private debt and capital markets businesses) and one of the two Investment Committees of Ivy Hill Asset Management. Mr. deVeer is also a director of Ares Management Limited. Prior to joining Ares, Mr. deVeer was a partner at RBC Capital Partners, a division of Royal Bank of Canada, which led the firm's middle-market financing and principal investment business. Mr. deVeer joined RBC in October 2001 from Indosuez Capital, where he was Vice President in the Merchant Banking Group. Previously, Mr. deVeer worked at J.P. Morgan and Co., both in the Special Investment Group of J.P. Morgan Investment Management, Inc. and the Investment Banking Division of J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. Mr. deVeer received a BA from Yale University and an MBA from Stanford University's Graduate School of Business.

Mitchell Goldstein, 46, serves as Executive Vice President of the Company. Mr. Goldstein joined Ares Management in May 2005 and currently serves as a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group, and may from time to time serve as an officer, director or principal of entities affiliated with Ares Management or of investment funds managed by Ares Management and its affiliates. Mr. Goldstein is a member of the Investment Committees of our investment adviser and of the Ares Management Private Debt Group and both Investment Committees of Ivy Hill Asset Management. Prior to joining Ares, Mr. Goldstein worked at Credit Suisse First Boston ("CSFB"), where he was a Managing Director in the Financial Sponsors Group. At CSFB, Mr. Goldstein was responsible for providing investment banking services to private equity funds and hedge funds with a focus on M&A and restructurings as well as capital raisings, including high yield, bank debt, mezzanine debt, and IPOs. Mr. Goldstein joined CSFB in 2000 at the completion of the merger with Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette. From 1998 to 2000, Mr. Goldstein was at Indosuez Capital, where he was a member of the Investment Committee and a Principal, responsible for originating, structuring and executing leveraged transactions across a broad range of products and asset classes. From 1993 to 1998, Mr. Goldstein worked at Bankers Trust. Mr. Goldstein graduated summa cum laude from the State University of New York at Binghamton with a BS in Accounting, received an MBA from Columbia University's Graduate School of Business and is a Certified Public Accountant.

Miriam Krieger, 37, serves as Chief Compliance Officer of the Company. She joined Ares Management in April 2010 and currently serves as Ares Management's Deputy Chief Compliance Officer Private Debt, and may from time to time, serve as an officer, director or principal of entities affiliated with Ares Management or of investment funds managed by Ares Management and its affiliates. From March 2008 until joining Ares, Ms. Krieger was Chief Compliance Officer and Corporate Secretary of Allied Capital Corporation, where she also served as Executive Vice President from August 2008 until April 2010 and as Senior Vice President from March 2008 to August 2008. Ms. Krieger also served as Senior Vice President and Chief Compliance Officer at MCG Capital Corporation, a publicly traded business development company, from 2006 to 2008 and Vice President and Assistant General Counsel from 2004 to 2006. From 2001 to 2004, Ms. Krieger was an associate in the Financial Services Group of the law firm of Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP. Ms. Krieger

#### **Table of Contents**

graduated with a BA in Economics and Political Science from Wellesley College and received a JD and an MA in Economics from Duke University.

Scott C. Lem, 35, serves as Vice President and Treasurer of the Company. Mr. Lem previously served as Assistant Treasurer of the Company from May 2009 to May 2013. He joined Ares Management in July 2003 and currently serves as Chief Accounting Officer of Ares Capital Management, and may from time to time serve as an officer, director or principal of entities affiliated with Ares Management or of investment funds managed by Ares Management and its affiliates. From July 2003 to December 2008, Mr. Lem served as Controller of Ares Management. Previously, Mr. Lem was with Ernst & Young LLP and Arthur Andersen LLP, most recently as a Senior Associate conducting audits for clients across several industries including entertainment, hospitality and real estate. Mr. Lem graduated summa cum laude with a BS in Accounting from the University of Southern California's Leventhal School of Accounting and summa cum laude with a BS in Business Administration from the University of Southern California's Marshall School of Business. Mr. Lem has also received an MBA in Finance from UCLA's Anderson School of Management. Mr. Lem is a Certified Public Accountant (Inactive).

Daniel F. Nguyen, 41, serves as a Vice President and Assistant Treasurer of the Company. He joined Ares Management in August 2000 and currently serves as Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of Ares Management, and may from time to time serve as an officer, director or principal of entities affiliated with Ares Management or of investment funds managed by Ares Management and its affiliates. Mr. Nguyen has also served as Treasurer of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation and Chief Financial Officer of Ares Dynamic Credit Allocation Fund, Inc. since 2011. From March 2007 to December 2010 and from September 2012 to May 2013, Mr. Nguyen served as Treasurer of the Company and from August 2004 to March 2007, as Chief Financial Officer of the Company. From 1996 to 2000, Mr. Nguyen was with Arthur Andersen LLP, where he was in charge of conducting business audits on numerous financial clients, performing due diligence investigation of potential mergers and acquisitions and analyzing changes in accounting guidelines for derivatives. At Arthur Andersen LLP, Mr. Nguyen also focused on treasury risk management and on mortgage backed securities and other types of structured financing. Mr. Nguyen graduated with a BS in Accounting from the University of Southern California's Leventhal School of Accounting and received an MBA in Global Business from Pepperdine University's Graziadio School of Business and Management. Mr. Nguyen also studied European Business at Oxford University as part of the MBA curriculum. Mr. Nguyen is a Chartered Financial Analyst and a Certified Public Accountant.

**Penni F. Roll**, 47, serves as the Chief Financial Officer of the Company. She joined Ares Management in April 2010 as Executive Vice President Finance of Ares Capital Management and may from time to time serve as an officer, director or principal of entities affiliated with Ares Management or of investment funds managed by Ares Management and its affiliates. Ms. Roll served as Chief Financial Officer of Allied Capital Corporation from 1998 until April 2010. Ms. Roll joined Allied Capital Corporation in 1995 as its Controller after serving as a Manager in KPMG LLP's financial services practice. Ms. Roll graduated magna cum laude with a BSBA in Accounting from West Virginia University. Ms. Roll is a Certified Public Accountant (Inactive).

Michael L. Smith, 42, serves as Executive Vice President of the Company. Mr. Smith joined Ares Management in May 2004 and currently serves as a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group, and may from time to time serve as an officer, director or principal of entities affiliated with Ares Management or of investment funds managed by Ares Management and its affiliates. Mr. Smith is a member of the Investment Committees of our investment adviser, of the Ares Management Private Debt Group and of Ares Commercial Real Estate Management LLC, the manager of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation, and one of the two Investment Committees of Ivy Hill Asset Management. Prior to joining Ares, Mr. Smith was a Partner at RBC Capital Partners, a division of Royal Bank of Canada, which led the firm's middle-market financing and principal

#### **Table of Contents**

investment business. Mr. Smith joined RBC in October 2001 from Indosuez Capital, where he was a Vice President in the Merchant Banking Group. Previously, Mr. Smith worked at Kenter, Glastris & Company, and at Salomon Brothers Inc., in their Debt Capital Markets Group and Financial Institutions Group. Mr. Smith received a BS in Business Administration, *cum laude*, from the University of Notre Dame and a Masters in Management from Northwestern University's Kellogg Graduate School of Management.

Michael D. Weiner, 60, serves as a Vice President of the Company. Mr. Weiner is also Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of Ares Management, and may from time to time serve as an officer, director or principal of entities affiliated with Ares Management or of investment funds managed by Ares Management and its affiliates. Mr. Weiner has also served as Vice President and General Counsel of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation since 2012. From September 2006 to January 2010, Mr. Weiner served as General Counsel of the Company. Mr. Weiner joined Ares Management in September 2006. Previously, Mr. Weiner served as General Counsel to Apollo Management L.P. and had been an officer of the corporate general partners of Apollo since 1992. Prior to joining Apollo, Mr. Weiner was a partner in the law firm of Morgan, Lewis & Bockius specializing in corporate and alternative financing transactions, securities law as well as general partnership, corporate and regulatory matters. Mr. Weiner has served on the boards of directors of several corporations. Mr. Weiner also serves on the Board of Governors of the Cedars Sinai Medical Center in Los Angeles. Mr. Weiner graduated with a BS in Business and Finance from the University of California at Berkeley and a JD from the University of Santa Clara.

#### INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

Information regarding the members of Ares Capital Management's investment committee is as follows:

Name	Age	Position
Michael J. Arougheti	40	Chief Executive Officer and Director of the Company,
		Member of Investment Committee, Portfolio Manager
Eric B. Beckman	47	Executive Vice President of the Company, Member of
		Investment Committee, Portfolio Manager
R. Kipp deVeer	40	President of the Company, Member of Investment
		Committee, Portfolio Manager
Mitchell Goldstein	46	Executive Vice President of the Company, Member of
		Investment Committee, Portfolio Manager
John Kissick	71	Member of Investment Committee, Portfolio Manager
Bennett Rosenthal	49	Chairman and Director of the Company, Member of
		Investment Committee, Portfolio Manager
David Sachs	54	Member of Investment Committee, Portfolio Manager
Michael L. Smith	42	Executive Vice President of the Company, Member of
		Investment Committee, Portfolio Manager

The principal business address for Messrs. Arougheti, deVeer, Goldstein and Smith is c/o Ares Management LLC, 245 Park Avenue, 44<sup>th</sup> Floor, New York, New York 10167. The principal business address for Messrs. Beckman, Kissick, Rosenthal and Sachs is c/o Ares Management LLC, 2000 Avenue of the Stars, 12th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90067.

#### **Table of Contents**

#### Members of Ares Capital Management's Investment Committee Who Are Not Directors or Officers of the Company

John Kissick Mr. Kissick is a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Equity Group. Mr. Kissick is also a Senior Advisor to the Ares Management Capital Markets Group and is a member of the Investment Committees of our investment adviser, the Ares Management Private Debt Group and the funds managed by the Ares Management Capital Markets Group and the Ares Management Private Equity Group. Prior to Ares, Mr. Kissick was a co-founder of Apollo Management, L.P. in 1990 and a member of the original six-member management team. Together with Mr. Ressler, Mr. Kissick oversaw and led the capital markets activities of Apollo Management, L.P. and Lion Advisors, L.P. from 1990 until 1997, particularly focusing on high yield bonds, leveraged loans and other fixed income assets. Prior to 1990, Mr. Kissick served as a Senior Executive Vice President of Drexel Burnham Lambert Inc., where he began in 1975, eventually heading its Corporate Finance Department. Mr. Kissick serves on the boards of the Cedars-Sinai Medical Center in Los Angeles, the Stanford University Athletic Department and its Initiative for Improving K-12 Education, and MLA Partner Schools, which helps economically disadvantaged children graduate from high school through a variety of mentoring and other programs. Mr. Kissick graduated from Yale University with a BA in Economics and with highest honors from the Stanford Business School with an MBA in Finance.

**David Sachs** Mr. Sachs is a Senior Advisor in the Ares Management Capital Markets Group, is a Senior Partner of Ares and serves on the Management Committee of Ares. Mr. Sachs serves as an Investment Committee member on all Ares funds. From 1994 to 1997, Mr. Sachs was a principal of Onyx Partners, Inc. specializing in merchant banking and related capital raising activities in the private equity and mezzanine debt markets. Mr. Sachs also serves as Chairman of the board of directors of Ares Dynamic Credit Allocation Fund, Inc., a publicly traded closed-end fund managed by an affiliate of Ares Management. From 1990 to 1994, Mr. Sachs was employed by Taylor & Co., an investment manager providing investment advisory and consulting services to members of the Bass Family of Fort Worth, Texas. From 1984 to 1990, Mr. Sachs was with Columbia Savings and Loan Association, most recently as Executive Vice President, responsible for all asset-liability management as well as running the Investment Management Department. Mr. Sachs serves on the Board of Directors of Terex Corporation. Mr. Sachs serves on the Board of Trustees as well as on the McCormick Advisory Council at Northwestern University. Mr. Sachs graduated from Northwestern University with a BS in Industrial Engineering and Management Science.

#### BOARD LEADERSHIP STRUCTURE

Our board of directors monitors and performs an oversight role with respect to the business and affairs of the Company, including with respect to investment practices and performance, compliance with regulatory requirements and the services, expenses and performance of service providers to the Company. Among other things, our board of directors approves the appointment of our investment adviser, administrator and officers, reviews and monitors the services and activities performed by our investment adviser, administrator and officers and approves the engagement, and reviews the performance of, our independent registered public accounting firm.

Under the Company's bylaws, our board of directors may designate a chairman to preside over the meetings of the board of directors and meetings of the stockholders and to perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the board of directors. We do not have a fixed policy as to whether the chairman of the board of directors should be an independent director and believe that our flexibility to select our chairman and reorganize our leadership structure from time to time is in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders.

Presently, Mr. Rosenthal serves as the chairman of our board of directors. Mr. Rosenthal is an interested director because he is on the Investment Committee of our investment adviser and is a

#### **Table of Contents**

member of, and serves on the Executive Committee of, Ares Partners Management Company LLC ("APMC"), which indirectly controls Ares Management, the managing member of our investment adviser. We believe that Mr. Rosenthal's history with the Company, familiarity with the Ares investment platform and extensive experience in the management of private equity and debt investments qualifies him to serve as the chairman of our board of directors. Moreover, we believe that we are best served through our existing leadership structure with Mr. Rosenthal as chairman of our board of directors, as Mr. Rosenthal's relationship with our investment adviser provides an effective bridge between our board of directors and our investment adviser, thus ensuring an open dialogue between our board of directors and our investment adviser and that both groups act with a common purpose.

The independent directors have designated a lead independent director whose duties include, among other things, chairing executive sessions of the independent directors, acting as a liaison between the independent directors and the chairman of the board of directors and between the independent directors and management of the Company and our investment adviser, facilitating communication among the independent directors and the Company's counsel, reviewing and commenting on board and committee meeting agendas and calling additional meetings of the independent directors as appropriate. In August 2010, the board of directors designated and appointed Mr. Siegel as the lead independent director and Mr. Siegel has served as lead independent director since that time.

We believe that board leadership structures must be evaluated on a case by case basis and that our existing board leadership structure is appropriate. However, we continually re-examine our corporate governance policies on an ongoing basis to ensure that they continue to meet the Company's needs.

#### BOARD'S ROLE IN RISK OVERSIGHT

Our board of directors performs its risk oversight function and fulfills its risk oversight responsibilities primarily (a) through its two standing committees, which report to the entire board of directors and are comprised solely of independent directors and (b) by working with our Chief Compliance Officer to monitor risk in accordance with our compliance policies and procedures.

As described below in more detail under "Committees of the Board of Directors," the audit committee and the nominating and governance committee assist the board of directors in performing its risk oversight function and fulfilling its risk oversight responsibilities. The audit committee's risk oversight responsibilities include overseeing the Company's accounting and financial reporting processes, assisting the board of directors in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities relating to the Company's systems of internal controls regarding finance and accounting and audits of the Company's financial statements and disclosure controls and procedures, and discussing with management the Company's major financial risk exposures and the steps management has taken to monitor and control such exposures, including the Company's risk assessment and risk management policies. The nominating and governance committee's risk oversight responsibilities include selecting, researching and nominating directors for election by our stockholders, developing and recommending to our board of directors a set of corporate governance principles and overseeing the evaluation of our board of directors and its committees.

Our board of directors also performs its risk oversight function and fulfills its risk oversight responsibilities by working with our Chief Compliance Officer to monitor risk in accordance with the Company's policies and procedures. Our Chief Compliance Officer prepares a written report annually discussing the adequacy and effectiveness of the compliance policies and procedures of the Company and certain of its service providers. Our Chief Compliance Officer's report, which is reviewed by our board of directors, addresses at a minimum (a) the operation of the compliance policies and procedures of the Company and certain of its service providers since the last report; (b) any material

#### **Table of Contents**

changes to such policies and procedures since the last report; (c) any recommendations for material changes to such policies and procedures as a result of our Chief Compliance Officer's annual review; and (d) any compliance matter that has occurred since the date of the last report about which our board of directors would reasonably need to know to oversee the Company's compliance activities and risks. In addition, our Chief Compliance Officer reports to our board of directors on a quarterly basis with respect to material compliance matters and meets separately in executive session with the independent directors periodically, but in no event less than once each year.

We believe that our board of directors' role in risk oversight is effective and appropriate given the extensive regulation to which we are already subject as a BDC. Specifically, as a BDC we must comply with certain regulatory requirements and restrictions that control the levels of risk in our business and operations. For example, our ability to incur indebtedness is limited such that our asset coverage must equal at least 200% immediately after each time we incur indebtedness, we generally have to invest at least 70% of our total assets in "qualifying assets" and, subject to certain exceptions, we are subject to restrictions on our ability to engage in transactions with Ares and its affiliates. See "Regulation." In addition, we have elected to be treated as a RIC under the Code. As a RIC we must, among other things, meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements. See "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

We believe that the extent of our board of directors' (and its committees') role in risk oversight complements our board of directors' leadership structure because it allows our independent directors, through the two fully independent board committees, a lead independent director, executive sessions with each of our Chief Compliance Officer, our independent registered public accounting firm and independent valuation providers and otherwise, to exercise oversight of risk without any conflict that might discourage critical review.

We believe that our board of directors' role in risk oversight must be evaluated on a case by case basis and that our board of directors' existing role in risk oversight is appropriate. However, our board of directors re-examines the manner in which it administers its oversight function on an ongoing basis to ensure that it continues to meet the Company's needs.

#### COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Our board of directors has established an audit committee and a nominating and governance committee. We do not have a compensation committee because our executive officers do not receive any direct compensation from us. During 2012, the board of directors held 11 formal meetings, the audit committee held eight formal meetings and the nominating and governance committee held seven formal meetings. We encourage, but do not require, the directors to attend our annual meeting of stockholders in person.

### **Audit Committee**

The members of the audit committee are Ms. Bates and Messrs. O'Bryan and Siegel, each of whom is independent for purposes of the Investment Company Act and The NASDAQ Global Select Market's corporate governance regulations. Ms. Bates currently serves as chairperson of the audit committee. The board of directors has adopted a charter for the audit committee, which is available on our website at <a href="https://www.arescapitalcorp.com">www.arescapitalcorp.com</a>. The contents of our website are not intended to be incorporated by reference into this prospectus or in any other report or document we file with the SEC, and any references to our website are intended to be inactive textual references only.

The function of the audit committee is to assist our board of directors in fulfilling its responsibilities by: (i) overseeing the Company's accounting and financial reporting processes and the audits of the Company's financial statements and (ii) reviewing the financial reports and other types of financial information provided by the Company to the public. The audit committee is also responsible

#### Table of Contents

for approving our independent registered public accounting firm and recommending them to our board of directors (including a majority of the independent directors) for approval and submission to our stockholders for ratification, reviewing with our independent registered public accounting firm the plans and results of the audit engagement, approving professional services provided by our independent registered public accounting firm, reviewing the independence of our independent registered public accounting firm and reviewing the adequacy of our internal controls and procedures.

The audit committee also assists our board of directors in determining the fair value of debt and equity securities that are not publicly traded or for which current market values are not readily available. The audit committee also currently receives input from independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of the board of directors to value certain portfolio investments. In addition, the audit committee is responsible for discussing with the Company's officers and management of our investment adviser the Company's major financial risk exposures and the steps that the Company has taken to monitor and control such exposures, including the Company's risk assessment and risk management policies.

This description of the audit committee's role and responsibilities is summary in nature, is not exhaustive and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the charter of the audit committee, which can be accessed via the Company's website at <a href="https://www.arescapitalcorp.com">www.arescapitalcorp.com</a>. The information on the Company's website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus or any accompanying prospectus supplement.

Our board of directors has determined that Ms. Bates and Mr. O'Bryan are each an "audit committee financial expert" within the meaning of the rules of the SEC.

#### **Nominating and Governance Committee**

The members of the nominating and governance committee are Messrs. McKeever, O'Bryan and Siegel, each of whom is independent for purposes of the Investment Company Act and The NASDAQ Global Select Market's corporate governance regulations. Mr. Siegel currently serves as chairman of the nominating and governance committee. Our board of directors has adopted a charter for the nominating and governance committee, which is available on our website at <a href="https://www.arescapitalcorp.com">www.arescapitalcorp.com</a>. The nominating and governance committee is responsible for developing and reviewing changes in policies regarding the nomination of directors, selecting, researching and nominating directors for election by our stockholders, selecting nominees to fill vacancies on the board or a committee of the board, developing and recommending to the board a set of corporate governance principles and overseeing the evaluation of the board and its committees.

In considering possible candidates for election as a director, the nominating and governance committee takes into account, in addition to such other factors as it deems relevant, the desirability of selecting directors who:

are accomplished in their respective fields, with superior credentials and recognition;

have relevant expertise and experience upon which to be able to offer advice and guidance to management;

have sufficient time available to devote to the affairs of the Company;

are able to work with the other members of the board of directors and contribute to the success of the Company;

can represent the long-term interests of the Company's stockholders as a whole; and

are selected such that the board of directors represents a range of backgrounds and experience.

#### **Table of Contents**

The nominating and governance committee may consider recommendations for nomination of directors from our stockholders. Nominations made by stockholders must be delivered to or mailed (setting forth the information required by our bylaws) and received at our principal executive offices not earlier than 150 days nor fewer than 120 days in advance of the first anniversary of the date on which we first mailed our proxy materials for the previous year's annual meeting of stockholders; *provided*, *however*, that if the date of the annual meeting has changed by more than 30 days from the prior year, the nomination must be received not earlier than the 150th day prior to the date of such annual meeting nor later than the later of (1) the 120th day prior to the date of such annual meeting or (2) the 10th day following the day on which public announcement of such meeting date is first made.

This description of the nominating and governance committee's role and responsibilities is summary in nature, is not exhaustive and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the charter of the nominating and governance committee, which can be accessed via the Company's website at <a href="https://www.arescapitalcorp.com">www.arescapitalcorp.com</a>. The information on the Company's website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus or any accompanying prospectus supplement.

#### **Compensation Committee**

We do not have a compensation committee because our executive officers do not receive any direct compensation from us. However, the compensation payable to our investment adviser pursuant to the investment advisory and management agreement is separately approved by a majority of our independent directors in accordance with NASDAQ Marketplace Rule 5605(d).

#### BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF OUR DIRECTORS

The following table sets forth the dollar range of our equity securities based on the closing price of our common stock on June 10, 2013 and the number of shares beneficially owned by each of our directors as of December 31, 2012. We are not part of a "family of investment companies," as that term is defined in the Investment Company Act.

	Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities
Name of Director	in Ares Capital(1)(2)
Independent Directors(3)	
Steve Bartlett(4)	\$10,001-\$50,000
Ann Torre Bates	\$50,001-\$100,000
Steven B. McKeever	None
Frank E. O'Bryan	Over \$100,000
Eric B. Siegel	Over \$100,000
Interested Directors	
Michael J. Arougheti(5)	Over \$100,000
Antony P. Ressler(5)	Over \$100,000
Robert L. Rosen	Over \$100,000
Bennett Rosenthal(5)	Over \$100,000

(1)
The dollar ranges are as follows: none, \$1-\$10,000, \$10,001-\$50,000, \$50,001-\$100,000 or over \$100,000. The dollar range of our equity securities beneficially owned is calculated based on the closing sales price of our common stock as reported on The NASDAQ Global Select Market as of April 1, 2013.

(2) Beneficial ownership determined in accordance with Rule 16a-1(a)(2) under the Exchange Act.

134

#### **Table of Contents**

- As of December 31, 2012, to the best of our knowledge, except as listed above, none of the independent directors, nor any of their immediate family members, had any interest in us, our investment adviser or any person or entity directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with us or our investment adviser.
- (4)

  The shares of our common stock held by Mr. Bartlett have been pledged as security in connection with a line of credit with a third party financial institution unaffiliated with the Company.
- Does not include 2,859,882 shares of the Company's common stock held by Ares Investments Holdings LLC ("Ares Investments"), whose indirect parent is APMC, which indirectly controls Ares Management, the managing member of our investment adviser. Messrs. Arougheti, Ressler and Rosenthal are members of, and serve on the Executive Committee of, APMC. Each of Messrs. Arougheti, Ressler and Rosenthal expressly disclaims beneficial ownership of all shares of our common stock owned by Ares Investments.

#### **COMPENSATION TABLE**

The following table shows information regarding the compensation earned or actually received by our directors, none of whom is our employee, for services as a director for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012. No compensation is paid by us to interested directors. No information has been provided with respect to our executive officers who are not directors, since our executive officers do not receive any direct compensation from us.

Name	 Earned or in Cash(1)	Total
Independent Directors		
Steve Bartlett(2)	\$ 23,333	\$ 23,333
Ann Torre Bates	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000
Kenneth R. Heitz(3)	\$ 57,500	\$ 57,500
Steven B. McKeever(4)	\$ 46,902	\$ 46,902
Frank E. O'Bryan	\$ 146,500	\$ 146,500
Gregory W. Penske(5)	\$ 136,917	\$ 136,917
Eric B. Siegel	\$ 168,000	\$ 168,000
Interested Directors		
Michael J. Arougheti	None	None
Antony P. Ressler	None	None
Robert L. Rosen(6)	None	None
Bennett Rosenthal	None	None

- (1) For a discussion of the independent directors' compensation, see below.
- (2)
  Mr. Bartlett became a director in October 2012.
- (3) Mr. Heitz became a director in June 2011 and served on our board of directors until he passed away on July 9, 2012.
- (4) Mr. McKeever became a director in September 2012.
- (5) Mr. Penske resigned from his position as a director in December 2012.
- (6)
  While Mr. Rosen did not receive any compensation from us for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, he did receive \$138,000 from Ares Management in connection with his service as our director for such period.

### Table of Contents

The independent directors receive an annual fee of \$125,000. They also receive \$2,500 plus reimbursement of reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with attending each board meeting and receive \$1,000 plus reimbursement of reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with attending each committee meeting. In addition, the chairperson of the audit committee receives an additional annual fee of \$5,000, the lead independent director receives an additional annual fee of \$10,000, and each chairperson of any other committee receives an additional annual fee of \$2,000 for his or her additional services in these capacities. In addition, we purchase directors' and officers' liability insurance on behalf of our directors and officers.

#### PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

The following individuals function as portfolio managers primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of our portfolio. The portfolio managers are comprised of (a) the underwriting committee, whose primary responsibility is to recommend investments for approval to the Investment Committee of Ares Capital Management and (b) members of the Investment Committee of Ares Capital Management who are not otherwise on the underwriting committee.

Name	Position	Length of Service with Ares (years)	Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years
Michael J. Arougheti	Chief Executive Officer and Director of the Company	9	Mr. Arougheti joined Ares in May 2004 and has served as Chief Executive Officer of the Company since May 2013 and a director of the Company since February 2009. Mr. Arougheti previously served as President of the Company from May 2004 to May 2013. He is a founding member of Ares, where he serves as a member of the Executive Committee of APMC, and a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group. Mr. Arougheti also is a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management, Ares Management Private Debt Group, Ares Management Limited and Ares Commercial Real Estate Management LLC, the manager of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation.
Eric B. Beckman	Executive Vice President of the Company	15	Mr. Beckman joined Ares in 1998 and has served as Executive Vice President of the Company since May 2013. He is a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group and a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management and the Ares Management Private Debt Group and one of the two Investment Committees of Ivy Hill Asset Management. Before joining the Ares Management Private Debt Group, Mr. Beckman served as a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Equity Group.

### Table of Contents

		Length of Service with	
Name	Position	Ares (years)	Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years
R. Kipp deVeer	President of the Company	9	Mr. deVeer joined Ares in May 2004 and has served as President of the Company since May 2013. He is a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group and a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management, the Ares Management Private Debt Group and Ares Management Limited and one of the two Investment Committees of Ivy Hill Asset Management. Mr. deVeer is also a director of Ares Management Limited.
Mitchell Goldstein	Executive Vice President of the Company	8	Mr. Goldstein joined Ares in May 2005 and has served as Executive Vice President of the Company since May 2013. He is a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group and a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management and the Ares Management Private Debt Group and both Investment Committees of Ivy Hill Asset Management.
John Kissick	Senior Partner in Ares Management Private Equity Group	15	Mr. Kissick serves as a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Equity Group. Mr. Kissick is also a Senior Advisor to the Ares Management Capital Markets Group and is a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management, the Ares Management Private Debt Group and all funds managed by the Ares Management Capital Markets Group and the Ares Management Private Equity Group.
Bennett Rosenthal	Chairman of the board of directors of the Company; Senior Partner in and Co-Head of the Ares Management Private Equity Group	15	Mr. Rosenthal has served as Chairman of the Company's board of directors since 2004. He joined Ares in 1998 and is a founding member of Ares, where he serves on the Executive Committee of APMC, and is a Senior Partner in and the Co-Head of the Ares Management Private Equity Group. Mr. Rosenthal also is a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management and the Ares Management Private Debt Group.

#### **Table of Contents**

Name	Position	Length of Service with Ares (years)	Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years
David Sachs	Senior Advisor to Ares Management Capital Markets Group	15	Mr. Sachs serves as a Senior Advisor to the Ares Management Capital Markets Group. Mr. Sachs is a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management, the Ares Management Private Debt Group, Ares Commercial Real Estate Management LLC, the manager of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation, and all other Ares funds. Mr. Sachs is also a member of one of the two Investment Committees of Ivy Hill Asset Management.
Michael L. Smith	Executive Vice President of the Company	9	Mr. Smith joined Ares in May 2004 and has served as Executive Vice President of the Company since May 2013. He is a Senior Partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group and a member of the Investment Committees of Ares Capital Management, the Ares Management Private Debt Group and Ares Commercial Real Estate Management LLC, the manager of Ares Commercial Real Estate Corporation, and one of the two Investment Committees of Ivy Hill Asset Management.

None of the individuals listed above is primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the portfolio of any other account, except that:

Messrs. Kissick and Rosenthal are each Senior Partners in the Ares Management Private Equity Group with responsibilities for certain funds and managed accounts, which as of March 31, 2013 had approximately \$9 billion of committed capital under management, a portion of which is used to calculate Ares' advisory fees related to such funds;

Messrs. Kissick and Sachs are each Senior Advisers to the Ares Management Capital Markets Group with responsibilities for certain funds and managed accounts, which as of March 31, 2013 had approximately \$25 billion of committed capital under management, a portion of which is used to calculate Ares' advisory fees related to such funds; and

Messrs. Arougheti, Beckman, deVeer, Goldstein and Smith are each Senior Partners in the Ares Management Private Debt Group. All such individuals have responsibilities with respect to certain funds and managed accounts, which as of March 31, 2013 had approximately \$23 billion (including the Company) of committed capital under management, a portion of which is used to calculate Ares' advisory fees related to such funds and managed accounts.

See "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Our Business There are significant potential conflicts of interest that could impact our investment returns."

Each of Messrs. Arougheti, Beckman, deVeer, Goldstein and Smith is equally responsible for deal origination, execution and portfolio management. In addition to his deal origination, execution and

#### **Table of Contents**

portfolio management responsibilities, Mr. Arougheti also spends a portion of his time on corporate and administrative activities in his capacity as the Company's Chief Executive Officer. Each of Messrs. Arougheti, Beckman, deVeer, Goldstein and Smith is a senior partner in the Ares Management Private Debt Group and receives a compensation package that includes some combination of fixed draw and variable incentive compensation based primarily on our performance for services provided. None of the portfolio managers receives any direct compensation from us.

The following table sets forth the dollar range of our equity securities based on the closing price of our common stock on June 10, 2013 and the number of shares beneficially owned by each of the portfolio managers described above as of December 31, 2012 unless otherwise indicated below.

	Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities
Name	in Ares Capital(1)
Michael J. Arougheti	Over \$1,000,000(2)
Eric B. Beckman	Over \$1,000,000
R. Kipp deVeer	Over \$1,000,000
Mitchell Goldstein	Over \$1,000,000
John Kissick	None
Bennett Rosenthal	Over \$1,000,000(2)
David Sachs	Over \$1,000,000
Michael L. Smith	Over \$1,000,000

- (1) Dollar ranges are as follows: none, \$1-\$10,000, \$10,001-\$50,000, \$50,001-\$100,000, \$100,001-\$500,000, \$500,001-\$1,000,000 or over \$1,000,000.
- Does not include 2,859,882 shares of the Company's common stock held by Ares Investments, whose indirect parent is APMC, which indirectly controls Ares Management, the managing member of our investment adviser. Messrs. Arougheti, Ressler and Rosenthal are members of, and serve on the Executive Committee of, APMC. Each of Messrs. Arougheti, Ressler and Rosenthal expressly disclaims beneficial ownership of all shares of our common stock owned by Ares Investments.

### INVESTMENT ADVISORY AND MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

#### **Management Services**

Ares Capital Management serves as our investment adviser and is registered as an investment adviser under the Advisers Act. Subject to the overall supervision of our board of directors, our investment adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory and management services to, Ares Capital. Under the terms of the investment advisory and management agreement, Ares Capital Management:

determines the composition of our portfolio, the nature and timing of the changes to our portfolio and the manner of implementing such changes;

identifies, evaluates and negotiates the structure of the investments we make (including performing due diligence on our prospective portfolio companies);

closes and monitors the investments we make;

determines the investments and other assets that we purchase, retain or sell; and

provides us with such other investment advisory and research and related services as we may from time to time reasonably require.

Ares Capital Management's services to us under the investment advisory and management agreement are not exclusive, and it is free to furnish similar services to other entities. Similarly,

139

#### **Table of Contents**

affiliates of our investment adviser may directly or indirectly manage funds or other investment vehicles with investment objectives similar to ours. Accordingly, we may compete with these Ares funds or other investment vehicles managed by our investment adviser and its affiliates for capital and investment opportunities. Ares Capital Management endeavors to allocate investment opportunities in a fair and equitable manner, and in any event consistent with any fiduciary duties owed to Ares Capital. Nevertheless, it is possible that we may not be given the opportunity to participate in certain investments made by investment funds or other investment vehicles managed by Ares Capital Management or its affiliates.

The sole member of Ares Capital Management is Ares Management, a global alternative asset manager and an SEC registered investment adviser. As of March 31, 2013, Ares had approximately \$59 billion of total committed capital under management.

#### **Management Fee**

Pursuant to the investment advisory and management agreement and subject to the overall supervision of our board of directors, our investment adviser provides investment advisory and management services to us. For providing these services, our investment adviser receives a fee from us consisting of two components a base management fee and an incentive fee.

The base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 1.5% based on the average value of our total assets (other than cash or cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed funds) at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters. The base management fee is payable quarterly in arrears.

#### **Incentive Fee**

The incentive fee has two parts. The first part is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based on our pre-incentive fee net investment income for the quarter. Pre-incentive fee net investment income means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that we receive from portfolio companies but excluding fees for providing managerial assistance) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus operating expenses for the quarter (including the base management fee, any expenses payable under the administration agreement, and any interest expense and dividends paid on any outstanding preferred stock, but excluding the incentive fee). Pre-incentive fee net investment income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature such as market discount, debt instruments with PIK interest, preferred stock with PIK dividends and zero coupon securities, accrued income that we have not yet received in cash. Our investment adviser is not under any obligation to reimburse us for any part of the incentive fee it received that was based on accrued interest that we never actually receive. See "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Our Business There are significant potential conflicts of interest that could impact our investment returns" and "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Our Business We may be obligated to pay our investment adviser incentive compensation even if we incur a loss."

Pre-incentive fee net investment income does not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses, unrealized capital appreciation, unrealized capital depreciation or income tax expense related to realized gains. Because of the structure of the incentive fee, it is possible that we may pay an incentive fee in a quarter where we incur a loss. For example, if we receive pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate (as defined below) for a quarter, we will pay the applicable incentive fee even if we have incurred a loss in that quarter due to realized and/or unrealized capital losses.

Pre-incentive fee net investment income, expressed as a rate of return on the value of our net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees

#### **Table of Contents**

payable during the period) at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter, is compared to a fixed "hurdle rate" of 1.75% per quarter. If market credit spreads rise, we may be able to invest our funds in debt instruments that provide for a higher return, which may increase our pre-incentive fee net investment income and make it easier for our investment adviser to surpass the fixed hurdle rate and receive an incentive fee based on such net investment income. To the extent we have retained pre-incentive fee net investment income that has been used to calculate this part of the incentive fee, it is also included in the amount of our total assets (other than cash and cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed funds) used to calculate the 1.5% base management fee.

We pay our investment adviser an incentive fee with respect to our pre-incentive fee net investment income in each calendar quarter as follows:

no incentive fee in any calendar quarter in which our pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the hurdle rate:

100% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income with respect to that portion of such pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.1875% in any calendar quarter. We refer to this portion of our pre-incentive fee net investment income (which exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.1875%) as the "catch-up" provision. The "catch-up" is meant to provide our investment adviser with 20% of the pre-incentive fee net investment income as if a hurdle rate did not apply if this net investment income exceeded 2.1875% in any calendar quarter; and

20% of the amount of our pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds 2.1875% in any calendar quarter.

The following is a graphical representation of the calculation of the income-related portion of the incentive fee:

#### **Quarterly Incentive Fee Based on Net Investment Income**

Pre-incentive fee net investment income return (expressed as a percentage of the value of net assets)

# Percentage of pre-incentive fee net investment income allocated to income-related portion of incentive fee

These calculations will be appropriately pro rated for any period of less than three months and adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the calendar quarter.

The second part of the incentive fee, the Capital Gains Fee, is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or, upon termination of our investment advisory and management agreement, as of the termination date) and is calculated at the end of each applicable year by subtracting (a) the sum of our cumulative aggregate realized capital losses and aggregate unrealized capital depreciation from (b) our cumulative aggregate realized capital gains, in each case calculated from October 8, 2004. Realized capital gains and losses include gains and losses on investments and foreign currencies, as well as gains and losses on extinguishment of debt and other assets. If such amount is positive at the end of such year, then the Capital Gains Fee for such year is equal to 20% of such amount, less the aggregate amount of Capital Gains Fees paid in all prior years. If such amount is negative, then there is no Capital Gains Fee for such year.

The cumulative aggregate realized capital gains are calculated as the sum of the differences, if positive, between (a) the net sales price of each investment in our portfolio when sold and (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

#### **Table of Contents**

The cumulative aggregate realized capital losses are calculated as the sum of the amounts by which (a) the net sales price of each investment in our portfolio when sold is less than (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

The aggregate unrealized capital depreciation is calculated as the sum of the differences, if negative, between (a) the valuation of each investment in our portfolio as of the applicable Capital Gains Fee calculation date and (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, as a result of the Capital Gains Amendment, if we are required by GAAP to record an investment at its fair value as of the time of acquisition instead of at the actual amount paid for such investment by us (including, for example, as a result of the application of the acquisition method of accounting), then solely for the purposes of calculating the Capital Gains Fee, the "accreted or amortized cost basis" of an investment shall be an amount (the "Contractual Cost Basis") equal to (1)(x) the actual amount paid by us for such investment plus (y) any amounts recorded in our financial statements as required by GAAP that are attributable to the accretion of such investment plus (z) any other adjustments made to the cost basis included in our financial statements, including PIK interest or additional amounts funded (net of repayments) minus (2) any amounts recorded in our financial statements as required by GAAP that are attributable to the amortization of such investment, whether such calculated Contractual Cost Basis is higher or lower than the fair value of such investment (as determined in accordance with GAAP) at the time of acquisition.

We defer cash payment of any incentive fee otherwise earned by our investment adviser if during the most recent four full calendar quarter period ending on or prior to the date such payment is to be made the sum of (a) the aggregate distributions to our stockholders and (b) the change in net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable during the period) is less than 7.0% of our net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness) at the beginning of such period. Any deferred incentive fees are carried over for payment in subsequent calculation periods to the extent such payment is payable under our investment advisory and management agreement.

### **Examples of Quarterly Incentive Fee Calculation**

#### **Example 1** Income Related Portion of Incentive Fee(1):

Assumptions

Hurdle rate(2) = 1.75% Management fee(3) = 0.375% Other expenses (legal, accounting, custodian, transfer agent, etc.)(4) = 0.20%

#### Alternative 1

Additional Assumptions

Investment income (including interest, dividends, fees, etc.) = 1.25%
Pre-incentive fee net investment income
(investment income (management fee + other expenses)) = 0.675%
Pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the hurdle rate,
therefore there is no incentive fee.

(1)

The hypothetical amount of pre-incentive fee net investment income shown is based on a percentage of total net assets. In addition, the example assumes that during the most recent four full calendar quarter period ending on or prior to the date the payment set forth in

the example is to be made, the sum of (a) our aggregate distributions to our stockholders and (b) our change in net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable during the period) is at least 7% of our net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness) at the beginning of such period (as adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases).

### Table of Contents

- (2) Represents a quarter of the 7.0% annualized hurdle rate.
- (3) Represents a quarter of the 1.5% annualized management fee.
- (4) Excludes offering expenses.

### Alternative 2

Additional Assumptions

Investment income (including interest, dividends, fees, etc.) = 2.70%
Pre-in